



上海新相微电子股份有限公司

DATA SHEET NV3030B

**240RGB x 320dot, 262,144-color
TFT Controller Driver with Internal RAM**

Version 0.6

Jan. 10, 2022

Contents

目录

1. Introduction.....	7
2. Features.....	8
3. Block Diagram.....	9
4. Pin Function.....	10
4.1 Power Supply Pins.....	10
4.2 Interface Logic Pins.....	11
4.3 Driver Output Pins.....	14
4.4 Test and other pins.....	14
5. Pad Arrangement.....	15
5.1 Output Bump Dimension.....	15
5.2 Input Bump Dimension.....	16
5.3 Alignment Mark Dimension.....	17
5.4 Chip Information.....	17
6 PAD CENTER COORDINATES.....	18
7. Command.....	33
7.1 Public command.....	33
7.1.1 no operation (00h).....	36
7.1.2 read display ID (04h).....	37
7.1.3 read display status (09h).....	38
7.1.4 read display power mode (0Ah).....	41
7.1.5 read display MADCTL (0Bh).....	43
7.1.6 read display pixel format (0Ch).....	44
7.1.7 read display image mode (0Dh).....	46
7.1.8 read display signal mode (0Eh).....	48
7.1.9 read display self-diagnostic result (0Fh).....	50
7.1.10 sleep in (10h).....	51
7.1.11 sleep out (11h).....	52
7.1.12 partial mode on (12h).....	53
7.1.13 normal mode on and partial mode off (13h).....	54
7.1.14 display inversion off (20h).....	55
7.1.15 display inversion on (21h).....	56

7.1.16 display off (28h).....	57
7.1.17 display on (29h).....	58
7.1.18 column address (2Ah).....	59
7.1.19 page address (2Bh).....	60
7.1.20 memory write (2Ch).....	61
7.1.21 partial area (30h).....	62
7.1.22 vertical scrolling (33h).....	64
7.1.23 tearing effect line off (34h).....	66
7.1.24 tearing effect line on (35h).....	67
7.1.25 MADCTL(memory data access control) (36h).....	67
7.1.26 vertical scrolling start address (37h).....	69
7.1.27 idle mode off (38h).....	71
7.1.28 idle mode on and other mode off (39h).....	72
7.1.29 pixel format (3Ah).....	74
7.1.30 write memory continue (3Ch).....	76
7.1.31 set tear scanline (44h).....	77
7.1.32 get tear scan line (45h).....	78
7.1.33 write display brightness (53h).....	79
7.1.34 read display brightness (54h).....	80
7.1.35 read idd3 (D3h).....	81
7.1.36 read display id 1 (DAh).....	82
7.1.37 read display id 2 (DBh).....	83
7.1.38 read display id 3 (DCh).....	84
7.2 Private command.....	85
7.2.1 osc setting (60h).....	90
7.2.2 dvdd setting (61h).....	91
7.2.3 bias setting (62h).....	92
7.2.4 vgl setting(63h).....	94
7.2.5 vgh setting (64h).....	96
7.2.6 vsp setting (65h).....	97
7.2.7 vsn setting (66h).....	98
7.2.8 pump clock sel (67h).....	99
7.2.9 gamma ref 1 (68h).....	100
7.2.10 OTP setting (6ch).....	102
7.2.11 lvd setting (6dh).....	103

240 RGBx320dot, 262,144-color TFT Controller Driver©2022

7.2.12 RGB interface control (B0h).....	104
7.2.13 frame rate (B1h).....	105
7.2.14 display pol control (B4h).....	107
7.2.15 blanking porch (B5h).....	108
7.2.16 display function (B6h).....	109
7.2.17 entry mode set (B7h).....	111
7.2.18 OTP_CTRL0 (C2h).....	112
7.2.19 OTP_CTRL1 (C3h).....	113
7.2.20 OTP_CTRL2 (C4h).....	114
7.2.21 OTP_CTRL3(C6h).....	115
7.2.22 OTP_CTRL4 (C7h).....	116
7.2.23 OTP_CTRL5(C8h).....	117
7.2.24 OTP_CTRL8 (C9h).....	118
7.2.25 OTP_CTRL6(CAh).....	119
7.2.26 gamma positive 1 (E0h).....	120
7.2.27 gamma positive 2 (E1h).....	121
7.2.28 gamma positive 3 (E2h).....	122
7.2.29 gamma negative 1 (E3h).....	123
7.2.30 gamma negative 2 (E4h).....	124
7.2.31 gamma negative 3 (E5h).....	125
7.2.32 SRC_CTRL1 (E6h).....	126
7.2.33 SRC_CTRL2 (E7h).....	127
7.2.34 SRC_CTRL3 (E8h).....	128
7.2.35 Charge Share (E9h).....	130
7.2.36 SRC_CTRL4 (EAh).....	131
7.2.37 Gate driver timing (ECh).....	132
7.2.38 tearing effect (F1h).....	133
7.2.39 led (F2h).....	134
7.2.40 tearing effect (F4h).....	135
7.2.41 Interface control (F6h).....	136
7.2.42 color palette enable (FBh).....	139
7.2.43 color palette data (FCh).....	140
7.2.44 Private access (FDh).....	141
8. Functional description.....	142
8.1 Interface.....	142



240 RGBx320dot, 262,144-color TFT Controller Driver©2022

8.1.1 Serial Interface.....	142
8.1.1.1 Write Cycle Sequence.....	142
8.1.1.2 Read Cycle Sequence.....	144
8.1.1.3 Data Transfer Break and Recovery.....	146
8.1.1.4 Data Transfer Pause.....	148
8.1.1.5 2 data lane serial interface.....	149
8.1.2 Parallel Interface.....	151
8.1.2.1 Write Cycle/Sequence.....	151
8.1.2.2 Read Cycle/Sequence.....	152
8.1.2.3 Display Module Data Transfer Break.....	154
8.1.2.4 Display Module Data Transfer Pause.....	155
8.1.2.5 Display Module Data Transfer Modes.....	156
8.1.2.5.1 Method 1.....	156
8.1.2.5.2 Method 2.....	156
8.1.3 RGB Interface.....	157
8.1.3.1 RGB interface Selection.....	157
8.1.3.2 RGB Interface Definition.....	157
8.1.3.3 RGB Interface Mode Selection.....	158
8.1.3.4 RGB Interface Timing Diagram.....	159
8.2 Display Data RAM.....	161
8.2.1 Configuration.....	161
8.2.2 Memory to Display Address Mapping.....	162
8.2.2.1 Normal Display On or Partial Mode On, Vertical Scroll Off.....	162
8.2.2.2 Vertical Scroll Mode.....	162
8.2.2.3 Vertical Scroll example.....	164
8.2.3 MPU to memory write/read direction.....	165
8.3 Display Data Format.....	170
8.3.1 3-wire Serial Interface.....	170
8.3.2 4-wire Serial Interface.....	172
8.3.3 2 data lane serial interface.....	174
8.3.4 Parallel Interface.....	175
8.3.4.1 8080- I series 8-bit Parallel Interface.....	175
8.3.4.1.1 16-bit/pixel.....	175
8.3.4.1.2 18-bit/pixel.....	176
8.3.4.2 8080-II series 8-bit Parallel Interface.....	177



8.3.4.2.1 16-bit/pixel.....	177
8.3.4.2.2 18-bit/pixel.....	178
8.3.4.3 8080-I series 16-Bit Parallel Interface.....	178
8.3.4.3.1 16-bit/pixel.....	178
8.3.4.3.2 18-bit/pixel(MDT[1:0]=""00b").....	180
8.3.4.3.3 18-bit/pixel(MDT[1:0]=""01b").....	181
8.3.4.3.4 18-bit/pixel(MDT[1:0]=""10b").....	182
8.3.4.3.5 18-bit/pixel (MDT[1:0]=""11b").....	183
8.3.4.4 8080-II series 16-Bit Parallel Interface.....	184
8.3.4.4.1 16-bit/pixel.....	184
8.3.4.4.2 18-bit/pixel(MDT[1:0]=""00b").....	185
8.3.4.4.3 18-bit/pixel(MDT[1:0]=""01b").....	186
8.3.4.4.4 18-bit/pixel(MDT[1:0]=""10b").....	187
8.3.4.4.5 18-bit/pixel(MDT[1:0]=""11b").....	188
8.3.4.5 8080-I series 9-Bit Parallel Interface.....	189
8.3.4.5.1 16-bit/pixel.....	189
8.3.4.5.2 18-bit/pixel(MDT[1:0]=""00b").....	190
8.3.4.5.3 18-bit/pixel(MDT[1:0]=""01b").....	191
8.3.4.6 8080-II series 9-bit Parallel Interface.....	192
8.3.4.6.1 16-bit/pixel.....	192
8.3.4.6.2 18-bit/pixel(MDT[1:0]=""00b").....	193
8.3.4.6.3 18-bit/pixel(MDT[1:0]=""01b").....	194
8.3.4.7 8080-I series 18-Bit Parallel Interface.....	195
8.3.4.7.1 16-bit/pixel.....	195
8.3.4.7.2 18-bit/pixel.....	196
8.3.4.8 8080-II series 18-Bit Parallel Interface.....	197
8.3.4.8.1 16-bit/pixel.....	197
8.3.4.8.2 18-bit/pixel.....	198
8.3.4.9 Read Memory Data Color Coding.....	199
8.3.4.9.1 8 Data Line Parallel Interface I.....	199
8.3.4.9.2 9 Data Line Parallel Interface I.....	199
8.3.4.9.3 16 Data Line Parallel Interface I.....	199
8.3.4.9.4 18 Data Line Parallel Interface I & II.....	199
8.3.5 RGB Interface.....	200



240 RGBx320dot, 262,144-color TFT Controller Driver©2022

8.3.5.1 16-bit RGB interface.....	200
8.3.5.2 18-bit RGB interface.....	201
8.3.5.3 6-bit RGB interface.....	202
8.4 Tearing effect output line.....	204
8.4.1 Tearing Effect line Modes.....	204
8.4.2 Tearing Effect line Timings.....	205
8.5 Power On/Off Sequence.....	206
8.5.1 Power On/Off Sequence.....	206
8.5.1.1 Case 1 – RESX line is held high or Unstable by MPU at Power On.....	206
8.5.1.2 Case 2 – RESX line is held low by MPU at Power On.....	207
8.6 Power Level Definition.....	208
8.6.1 Power levels.....	208
8.6.2 Power flow chart.....	209
8.7 8-color Display Mode.....	210
8.8 Gamma Correction.....	211
8.8.1 Gamma-characteristics adjustment registers.....	212
8.8.2 Gamma resister stream.....	213
8.8.3 Variable resister.....	214
8.8.4 The grayscale levels are determined by the following formulas.....	216
8.9 Voltage Generation.....	236
8.10 Relationship about source voltage.....	237
8.11 Applied Voltage to the TFT panel.....	238
8.12 Reset Timing.....	239
9. Application.....	240
10. Electrical Characteristics.....	241
10.1 Absolute Maximum Ratings.....	241
10.2 DC Characteristic.....	241
10.3 AC Characteristics.....	242
10.3.1 Serial Interface Timing Characteristics (3/4-wire SPI system).....	242
10.3.2 Parallel Interface Timing Characteristics(8080 series 8/9/16/18-Bit Parallel Interface).....	243
10.3.3 RGB Interface Timing Characteristics.....	244



1. Introduction

NV3030B is a 262,144-color single-chip SOC driver for a-TFT liquid crystal display with resolution of 240RGBx320 dots, comprising a 720-channel source driver, a 320-channel gate driver, GRAM for graphic display data of 240RGBx320 dots, and power supply circuit.

NV3030B supports 8-/9-/16-/18-bit data bus parallel interface, 6-/16-/18-bit data bus RGB interface and 3-/4-wire serial peripheral interface (SPI) and Quad serial peripheral interface (QSPI) . The moving picture area can be specified in internal GRAM by window address function. The specified window area can be updated selectively, so that moving picture can be displayed simultaneously independent of still picture area.

NV3030B can operate with 1.65V ~ 3.6V I/O interface voltage and an incorporated voltage follower circuit to generate voltage levels for driving an LCD. NV3030B supports full color, 8-color display mode and sleep mode for precise power control by software and these features make the NV3030B an ideal LCD driver for medium or small size portable products such as digital cellular phones, smart phone, MP3 and PMP where long battery life is a major concern.

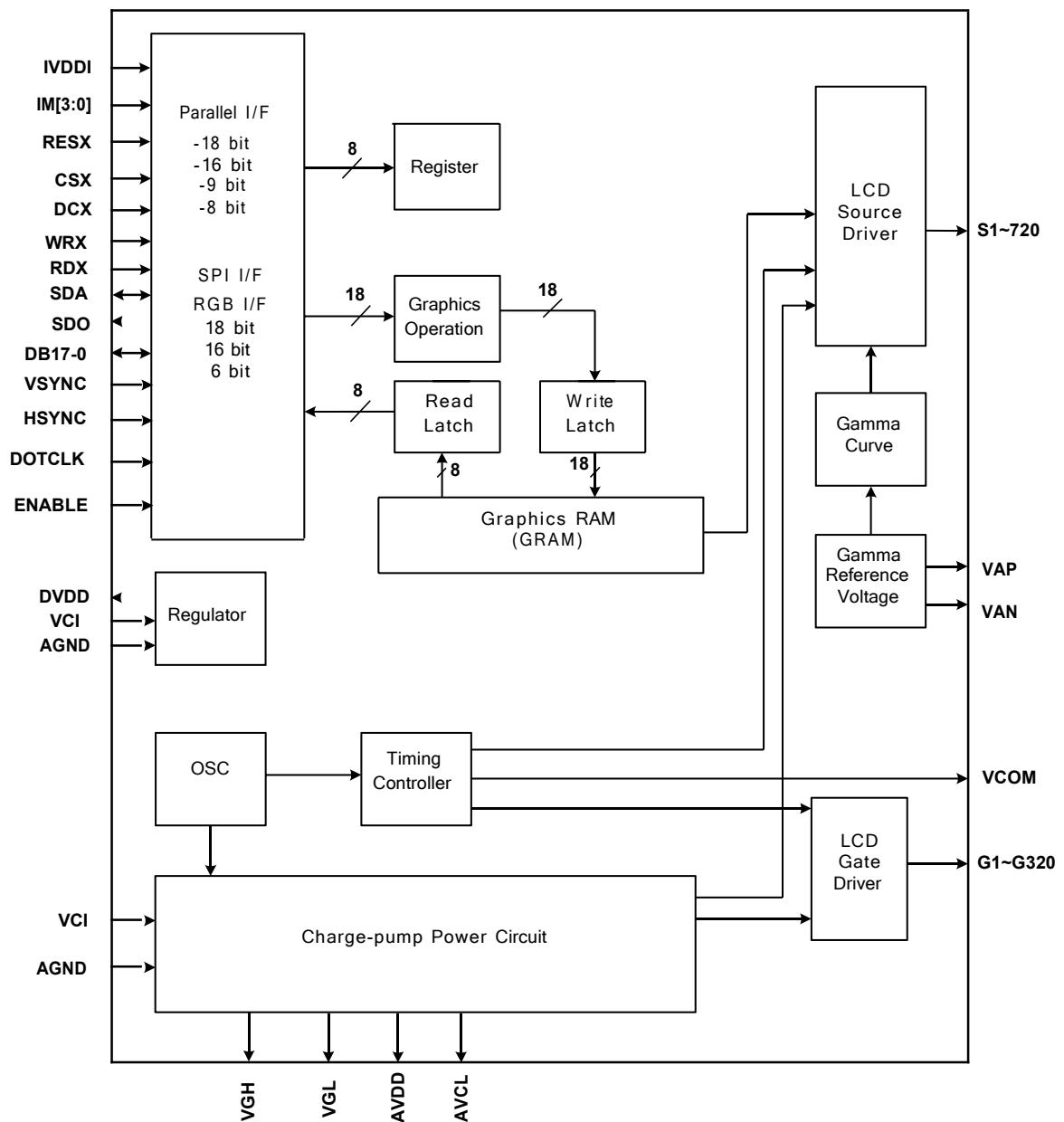


2. Features

- One-chip controller driver for 240RGB x 320 dot graphics display in 262,144 colors on TFT panel
- One-chip solution for a-Si TFT panel
- System interface
 - 8-, 9-, 16-, 18-bit parallel ports
 - 3-/4-wire serial peripheral interface and 2 data lane SPI
 - Quad Serial Peripheral Interface
- Moving picture display interface
 - RGB interface (VSYNC, HSYNC, DOTCLK, ENABLE, DB17-0) via 6-, 16-, 18-bit ports
- Window address function to specify a rectangular area in the internal RAM to write data
 - Writes data within a rectangular area on the internal RAM via moving picture interface
 - Reduces data transfer by specifying the area on the RAM to rewrite data
 - Enables displaying the data in the still picture RAM area with a moving picture simultaneously
- Display Colors (Color Mode)
 - Full Color:262K, RGB=(666)max.,Idle Mode Off
 - Color Reduce: 8-color, RGB=(111),Idle Mode On
- Low-power consumption architecture (allowing direct input of interface I/O power supply)
 - 8-color display function
 - Input power supply voltages: VDDI = 1.65V ~ 3.6V(interface I/O power supply)
VCI = 2.5V ~ 3.6 V (liquid crystal analog circuit power supply)
- Driving Algorithm
 - Dot Inversion
 - Column Inversion
- On-Chip Power System
 - Source Voltage (VAP to VAN): +6.4~ -4.6V
 - VCOM level: GND
 - Gate driver HIGH level (VGH to VSSA): +12.5V ~ +16V
 - Gate driver LOW level (VGL to VSSA): -12.5V ~ -9V
- Internal liquid crystal drive circuit: 720-channel source output and 320-channel gate output
- Internal oscillator, Hardware and software Reset
- TFT storage capacitor: Cst only
- Don't need any external capacitor
- Optimized layout for COG Assembly



3. Block Diagram



4. Pin Function

4.1 Power Supply Pins

Signal	I/O	Connect to	Function
VDDI	I	I/O voltage	Low voltage power supply for interface logic circuits. (1.65~3.6V).
VCI	I	Analog Power	High voltage power supply for analog circuit blocks. Connect to an external power supply of 2.5V ~ 3.4V.
VSSD	I	Logic Ground	System ground level for logic blocks.
VSSA	I	Analog Ground	System ground level for analog circuit blocks. Connect to GND on the FPC to prevent noise.
VSP_EXT	O	-	Source driver power supply.
VSN_EXT	O	-	Source driver power supply.
VGH	O	-	Gate driver positive power supply.
VGL	O	-	Gate driver negative power supply.
VDD	O	-	Digital circuit power pad.
VAP	O	-	A power output of grayscale voltage generator.
VAN	O	-	A power output (Negative) of grayscale voltage generator.
VCMP	O	-	A power output of grayscale voltage generator.
VDDS_EXT	O	-	Source driver power supply.

4.2 Interface Logic Pins

Signal	I/O	Function					
IM[3:0]	I	Select the system interface mode.					
		IM3	IM2	IM1	IM0	interface Mode	DB pins
							Register Gram
		0	0	0	0	i80-system 8-bit interface I	DB[7:0] DB[7:0]
		0	0	0	1	i80-system 16-bit interface I	DB[7:0] DB[15:0]
		0	0	1	0	i80-system 9-bit interface I	DB[7:0] DB[8:0]
		0	0	1	1	i80-system 18-bit interface I	DB[7:0] DB[17:0]
		0	1	0	0	qspi	SDA : in/out WRX : in DB[0] : in DB[1] : in SDO : out
		0	1	0	1	3-wire 9-bit data Serial interface I	SDA : in/out WRX : in SDO : out
						2 data lane serial interface	
		0	1	1	0	4-wire 8-bit data Serial interface I	SDA: in/out
		1	0	0	0	i80-system 16-bit interface II	DB[8:1], DB[17:10]
		1	0	0	1	i80-system 8-bit interface II	DB[17:10] DB[17:10]
		1	0	1	0	i80-system 18-bit interface II	DB[8:1] DB[17:0]
		1	0	1	1	i80-system 9-bit interface II	DB[17:10] DB[17:9]
		1	1	0	1	3-wire 9-bit data Serial interface II	SDA:in/out SDO : out
		1	1	1	0	4-wire 8-bit data Serial interface II	SDA : in/out SDO : out
If pad not used, please fix this pin to VDDI or VSSD level.							

RESX	I	This signal will reset the device and must be applied to properly initialize the chip. Signal is active low.
CSX	I	A chip select signal. Low: the NV3030B is selected and accessible. High: the NV3030B is not selected and not accessible.
DCX	I	This pin is used to select “Data or Command” in the parallel interface. When DCX = '1', data is selected. When DCX = '0', command is selected. This pin is used serial interface clock. If not used, this pin should be connected to VDDI or VSSD.
WRX	I	A write strobe signal and enables an operation to write data when the signal is low. Fix to either VDDI or VSSD level when not in use. SPI 4-wire system: Serves as command or parameter select. 2 data lane serial interface: the second data lane. QSPI interface: the second data pin
RDX	I	A read strobe signal and enables an operation to read out data when the signal is low. Fix to VDDI level in parallel I/F when not in use. And fix to either VDDI or VSSD level in other I/F when not in use.
SDA	I/O	When serial I/F I: it is SPI interface input/output pin. When serial I/F II : it is SPI interface input pin. The data is latched on the rising edge of the serial interface clock signal. If not used, please fix this pin at VDDI or VSSD level.
SDO	O	SPI interface output pin. The data is outputted on the falling edge of the serial interface clock signal. If not used, open this pin.
TE	O	Tearing effect output pin to synchronize MPU to frame writing, activated by S/W command. When this pin is not activated, this pin is low. If not used, open this pin.
DOTCLK	I	Pixel clock signal in RGB I/F mode. If not used, fix this pin at VDDI or VSSD.
VSYNC	I	Vertical sync. Signal in RGB I/F mode. If not used, fix this pin at VDDI or VSSD.
HSYNC	I	Horizontal sync. Signal in RGB I/F mode. If not used, fix this pin at VDDI or VSSD.
ENABLE	I	Data enable signal in RGB I/F mode. If not used, fix this pin at VDDI or VSSD.
DB17-DB0	I/O	18-bit parallel bi-directional data bus for system interface and RGB interface mode. DB[0]:the third pin of qspi ; DB[1]:the fourth pin of qspi If not used, fix this pin at VDDI or VSSD.

OSC_SW	I	Input pin only for test.
MEC_BPS	I	Input pin only for test.

4.3 Driver Output Pins

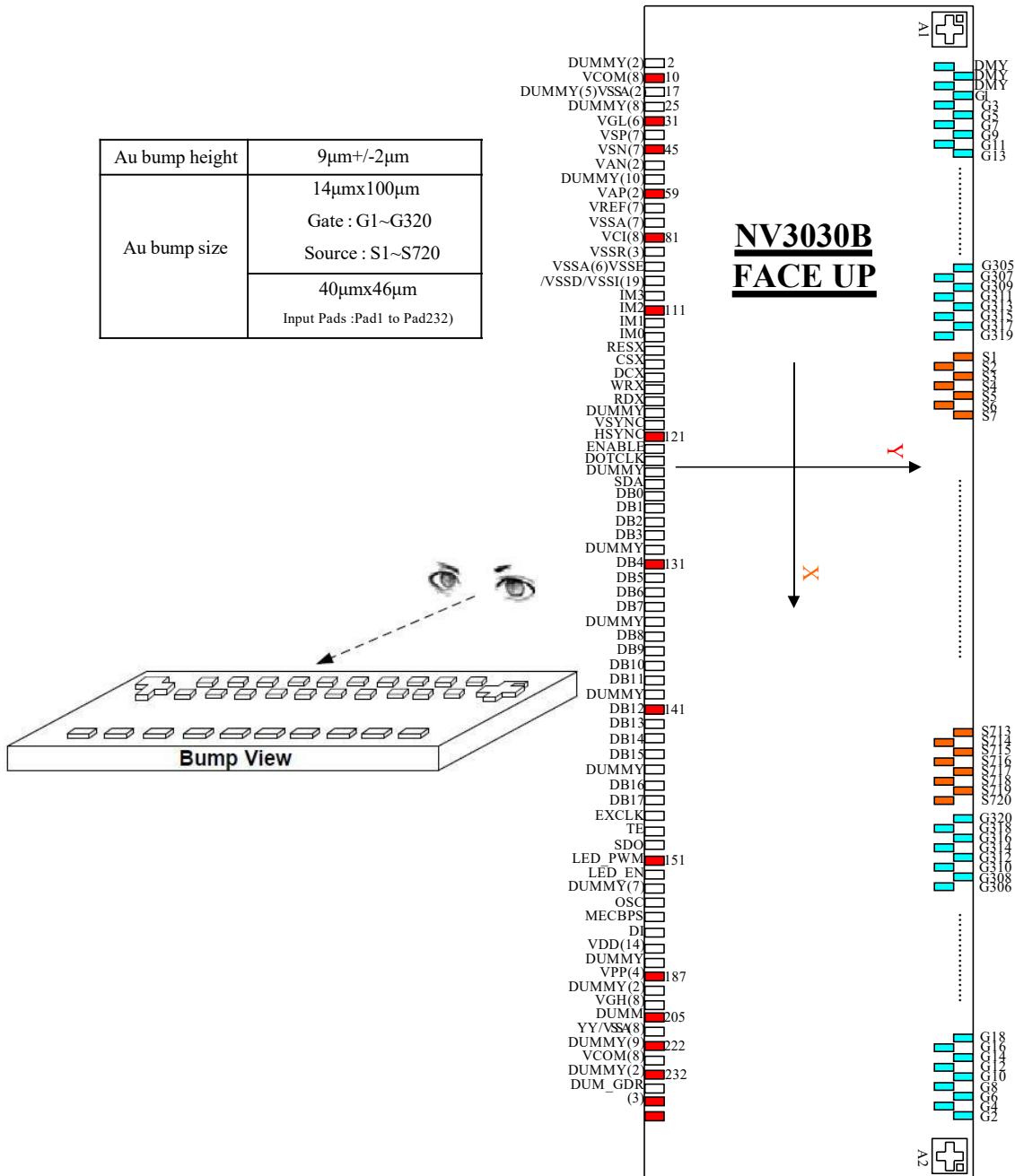
Signal	I/O	Function
S1 to S720	O	Source driver output pads.
G1 to G320	O	Gate driver output pads.
VCOM	O	A power supply for the TFT-LCD common electrode.

4.4 Test and other pins

Name	I/O	Description
VPP	I	OTP programming power.
BGOUT_TEST/ I_TEST/ VREF_TEST/ OSC_TESTOUT	O	Output pins for testing. Please keep these pins floating.
EXCLK	-	Dummy pin. Leave these pads open.
DMY_GDR/ DMY_GDL	-	These pins are dummy (no electrical characteristic) Can pass signal through these pads on TFT panel. Please open these pins.

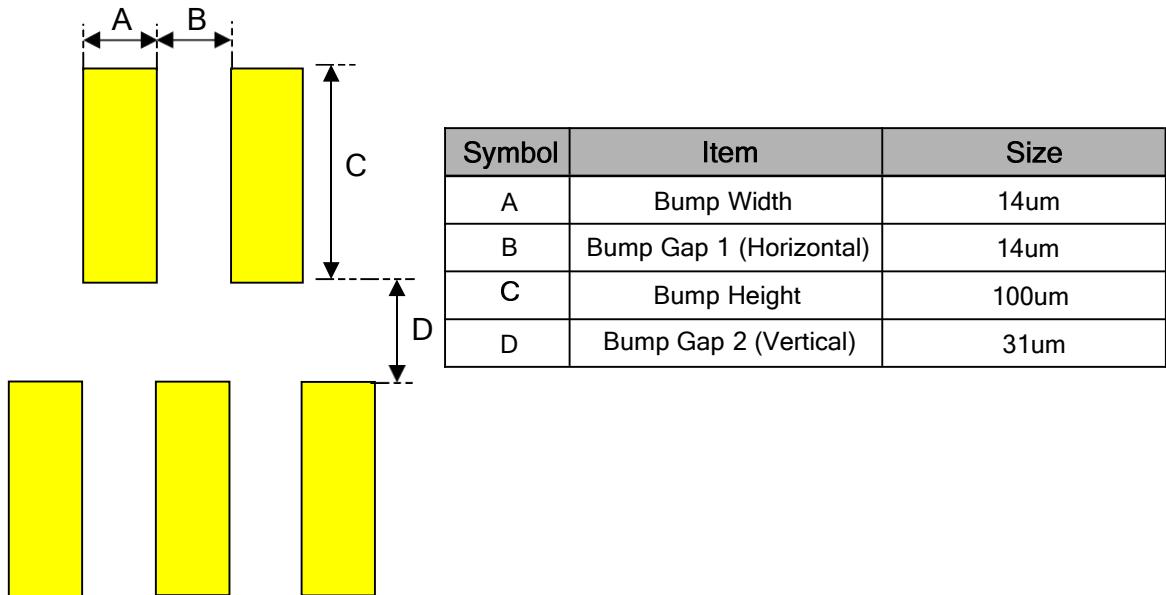
5. Pad Arrangement

5.1 Output Bump Dimension



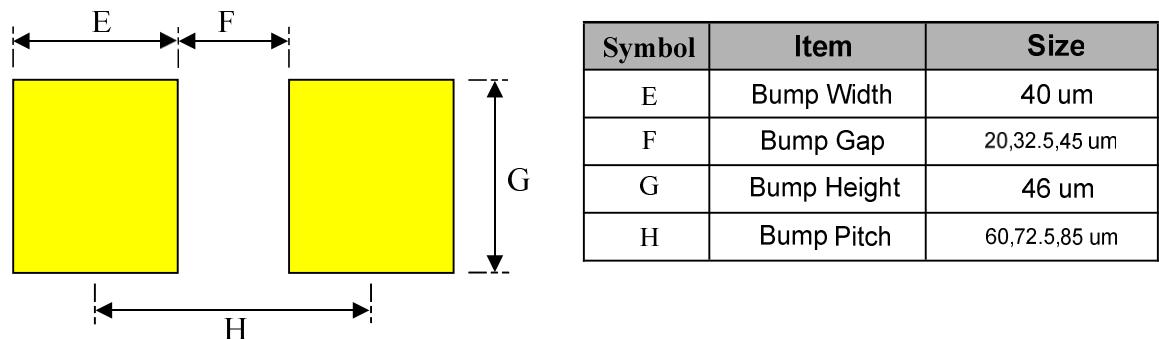
5.2 Input Bump Dimension

- ✧ **Output Pads** S1~S720、G1~G320、VCOM
(No.233~1278)



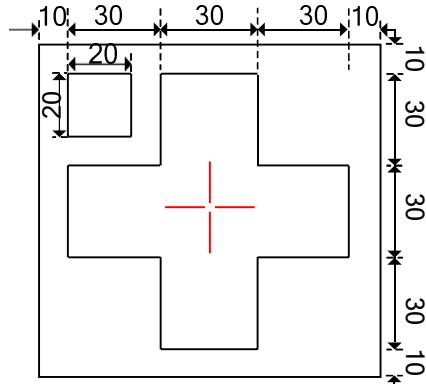
- ✧ **Input Pads**

No.1~232

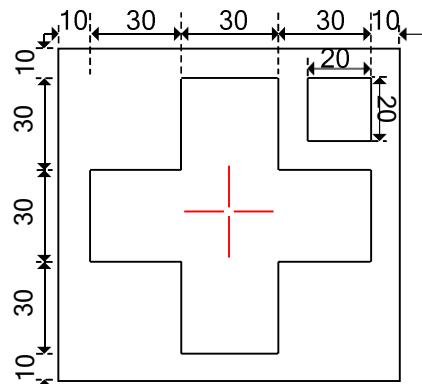


5.3 Alignment Mark Dimension

✧ Alignment Mark : A1(X,Y)=(-7480,233.5)



✧ Alignment Mark : A2(X,Y)=(7480,233.5)



5.4 Chip Information

Chip size	15360um x 665um
Chip thickness	250um
Pad Location	Pad center
Coordinate Origin	(-40,0)

6 PAD CENTER COORDINATES

PAD No.	PIN Name	X	Y	PAD No.	PIN Name	X	Y
1	DUMMY	-7292.5	-259.5	38	VSP	-5072.5	-259.5
2	DUMMY	-7232.5	-259.5	39	VSN	-5012.5	-259.5
3	VCOM	-7172.5	-259.5	40	VSN	-4952.5	-259.5
4	VCOM	-7112.5	-259.5	41	VSN	-4892.5	-259.5
5	VCOM	-7052.5	-259.5	42	VSN	-4832.5	-259.5
6	VCOM	-6992.5	-259.5	43	VSN	-4772.5	-259.5
7	VCOM	-6932.5	-259.5	44	VSN	-4712.5	-259.5
8	VCOM	-6872.5	-259.5	45	VSN	-4652.5	-259.5
9	VCOM	-6812.5	-259.5	46	VAN	-4592.5	-259.5
10	VCOM	-6752.5	-259.5	47	VAN	-4532.5	-259.5
11	DUMMY	-6692.5	-259.5	48	DUMMY	-4472.5	-259.5
12	DUMMY	-6632.5	-259.5	49	DUMMY	-4412.5	-259.5
13	DUMMY	-6572.5	-259.5	50	DUMMY	-4352.5	-259.5
14	DUMMY	-6512.5	-259.5	51	DUMMY	-4292.5	-259.5
15	DUMMY	-6452.5	-259.5	52	DUMMY	-4232.5	-259.5
16	VSSA	-6392.5	-259.5	53	DUMMY	-4172.5	-259.5
17	VSSA	-6332.5	-259.5	54	DUMMY	-4112.5	-259.5
18	DUMMY	-6272.5	-259.5	55	DUMMY	-4052.5	-259.5
19	DUMMY	-6212.5	-259.5	56	DUMMY	-3992.5	-259.5
20	DUMMY	-6152.5	-259.5	57	DUMMY	-3932.5	-259.5
21	DUMMY	-6092.5	-259.5	58	VAP	-3872.5	-259.5
22	DUMMY	-6032.5	-259.5	59	VAP	-3812.5	-259.5
23	DUMMY	-5972.5	-259.5	60	VREF_TEST	-3752.5	-259.5
24	DUMMY	-5912.5	-259.5	61	VREF_TEST	-3692.5	-259.5
25	DUMMY	-5852.5	-259.5	62	VREF_TEST	-3632.5	-259.5
26	VGL	-5792.5	-259.5	63	VREF_TEST	-3572.5	-259.5
27	VGL	-5732.5	-259.5	64	VREF_TEST	-3512.5	-259.5
28	VGL	-5672.5	-259.5	65	VREF_TEST	-3452.5	-259.5
29	VGL	-5612.5	-259.5	66	VREF_TEST	-3392.5	-259.5
30	VGL	-5552.5	-259.5	67	VSSA	-3332.5	-259.5
31	VGL	-5492.5	-259.5	68	VSSA	-3272.5	-259.5
32	VSP	-5432.5	-259.5	69	VSSA	-3212.5	-259.5
33	VSP	-5372.5	-259.5	70	VSSA	-3152.5	-259.5
34	VSP	-5312.5	-259.5	71	VSSA	-3092.5	-259.5
35	VSP	-5252.5	-259.5	72	VSSA	-3032.5	-259.5
36	VSP	-5192.5	-259.5	73	VSSA	-2972.5	-259.5
37	VSP	-5132.5	-259.5	74	VCI	-2912.5	-259.5

PAD No.	PIN Name	X	Y	PAD No.	PIN Name	X	Y
75	VCI	-2852.5	-259.5	116	DCX	-392.5	-259.5
76	VCI	-2792.5	-259.5	117	WRX	-332.5	-259.5
77	VCI	-2732.5	-259.5	118	RDX	-272.5	-259.5
78	VCI	-2672.5	-259.5	119	DUMMY	-212.5	-259.5
79	VCI	-2612.5	-259.5	120	VSYNC	-152.5	-259.5
80	VCI	-2552.5	-259.5	121	HSYNC	-92.5	-259.5
81	VCI	-2492.5	-259.5	122	ENABLE	-32.5	-259.5
82	VSSR	-2432.5	-259.5	123	DOTCLK	27.5	-259.5
83	VSSR	-2372.5	-259.5	124	DMY<2>	87.5	-259.5
84	VSSR	-2312.5	-259.5	125	SDA	160	-259.5
85	VSSA	-2252.5	-259.5	126	DB<0>	245	-259.5
86	VSSA	-2192.5	-259.5	127	DB<1>	330	-259.5
87	VSSA	-2132.5	-259.5	128	DB<2>	415	-259.5
88	VSSA	-2072.5	-259.5	129	DB<3>	500	-259.5
89	VSSA	-2012.5	-259.5	130	DUMMY	572.5	-259.5
90	VSSA	-1952.5	-259.5	131	DB<4>	645	-259.5
91	VSSE	-1892.5	-259.5	132	DB<5>	730	-259.5
92	VSSE	-1832.5	-259.5	133	DB<6>	815	-259.5
93	VSSE	-1772.5	-259.5	134	DB<7>	900	-259.5
94	VSSE	-1712.5	-259.5	135	DMY<3>	972.5	-259.5
95	VSSE	-1652.5	-259.5	136	DB<8>	1045	-259.5
96	VSSE	-1592.5	-259.5	137	DB<9>	1130	-259.5
97	VSSE	-1532.5	-259.5	138	DB<10>	1215	-259.5
98	VSSD	-1472.5	-259.5	139	DB<11>	1300	-259.5
99	VSSD	-1412.5	-259.5	140	DMY<4>	1372.5	-259.5
100	VSSD	-1352.5	-259.5	141	DB<12>	1445	-259.5
101	VSSD	-1292.5	-259.5	142	DB<13>	1530	-259.5
102	VSSD	-1232.5	-259.5	143	DB<14>	1615	-259.5
103	VSSD	-1172.5	-259.5	144	DB<15>	1700	-259.5
104	VSSI	-1112.5	-259.5	145	DMY<5>	1772.5	-259.5
105	VSSI	-1052.5	-259.5	146	DB<16>	1845	-259.5
106	I_TEST	-992.5	-259.5	147	DB<17>	1930	-259.5
107	DMY<0>	-932.5	-259.5	148	EXCLK	2002.5	-259.5
108	DMY<1>	-872.5	-259.5	149	TE	2075	-259.5
109	OSC_TESTOUT	-812.5	-259.5	150	SDO	2160	-259.5
110	IM<3>	-752.5	-259.5	151	LED_PWM	2245	-259.5
111	IM<2>	-692.5	-259.5	152	LED_EN	2330	-259.5
112	IM<1>	-632.5	-259.5	153	DUMMY	2402.5	-259.5
113	IM<0>	-572.5	-259.5	154	DUMMY	2462.5	-259.5
114	RESX	-512.5	-259.5	155	DUMMY	2535	-259.5
115	CSX	-452.5	-259.5	156	DUMMY	2620	-259.5

PAD No.	PIN Name	X	Y	PAD No.	PIN Name	X	Y
157	DUMMY	2705	-259.5	201	DUMMY	5432.5	-259.5
158	DUMMY	2790	-259.5	202	DUMMY	5492.5	-259.5
159	DUMMY	2875	-259.5	203	DUMMY	5552.5	-259.5
160	OSC_SW	2960	-259.5	204	DUMMY	5612.5	-259.5
161	MEC_BPS	3032.5	-259.5	205	DUMMY	5672.5	-259.5
162	VDDI	3092.5	-259.5	206	VSSA	5732.5	-259.5
163	VDDI	3152.5	-259.5	207	VSSA	5792.5	-259.5
164	VDDI	3212.5	-259.5	208	VSSA	5852.5	-259.5
165	VDDI	3272.5	-259.5	209	VSSA	5912.5	-259.5
166	VDDI	3332.5	-259.5	210	VSSA	5972.5	-259.5
167	VDDI	3392.5	-259.5	211	VSSA	6032.5	-259.5
168	VDDI	3452.5	-259.5	212	VSSA	6092.5	-259.5
169	VDD	3512.5	-259.5	213	VSSA	6152.5	-259.5
170	VDD	3572.5	-259.5	214	DUMMY	6212.5	-259.5
171	VDD	3632.5	-259.5	215	DUMMY	6272.5	-259.5
172	VDD	3692.5	-259.5	216	DUMMY	6332.5	-259.5
173	VDD	3752.5	-259.5	217	DUMMY	6392.5	-259.5
174	VDD	3812.5	-259.5	218	DUMMY	6452.5	-259.5
175	VDD	3872.5	-259.5	219	DUMMY	6512.5	-259.5
176	VDD	3932.5	-259.5	220	DUMMY	6572.5	-259.5
177	VDD	3992.5	-259.5	221	DUMMY	6632.5	-259.5
178	VDD	4052.5	-259.5	222	DUMMY	6692.5	-259.5
179	VDD	4112.5	-259.5	223	VCOM	6752.5	-259.5
180	VDD	4172.5	-259.5	224	VCOM	6812.5	-259.5
181	VDD	4232.5	-259.5	225	VCOM	6872.5	-259.5
182	VDD	4292.5	-259.5	226	VCOM	6932.5	-259.5
183	DUMMY	4352.5	-259.5	227	VCOM	6992.5	-259.5
184	VPP	4412.5	-259.5	228	VCOM	7052.5	-259.5
185	VPP	4472.5	-259.5	229	VCOM	7112.5	-259.5
186	VPP	4532.5	-259.5	230	VCOM	7172.5	-259.5
187	VPP	4592.5	-259.5	231	DUMMY	7232.5	-259.5
188	DUMMY	4652.5	-259.5	232	DUMMY	7292.5	-259.5
189	DUMMY	4712.5	-259.5	233	DMY_GDR	7399	232.5
190	VGH	4772.5	-259.5	234	DMY_GDR	7385	101.5
191	VGH	4832.5	-259.5	235	DMY_GDR	7371	232.5
192	VGH	4892.5	-259.5	236	G<2>	7357	101.5
193	VGH	4952.5	-259.5	237	G<4>	7343	232.5
194	VGH	5012.5	-259.5	238	G<6>	7329	101.5
195	VGH	5072.5	-259.5	239	G<8>	7315	232.5
196	VGH	5132.5	-259.5	240	G<10>	7301	101.5
197	VGH	5192.5	-259.5	241	G<12>	7287	232.5
198	DUMMY	5252.5	-259.5	242	G<14>	7273	101.5
199	DUMMY	5312.5	-259.5	243	G<16>	7259	232.5
200	DUMMY	5372.5	-259.5	244	G<18>	7245	101.5

PAD No.	PIN Name	X	Y	PAD No.	PIN Name	X	Y
245	G<20>	7231	232.5	289	G<108>	6615	232.5
246	G<22>	7217	101.5	290	G<110>	6601	101.5
247	G<24>	7203	232.5	291	G<112>	6587	232.5
248	G<26>	7189	101.5	292	G<114>	6573	101.5
249	G<28>	7175	232.5	293	G<116>	6559	232.5
250	G<30>	7161	101.5	294	G<118>	6545	101.5
251	G<32>	7147	232.5	295	G<120>	6531	232.5
252	G<34>	7133	101.5	296	G<122>	6517	101.5
253	G<36>	7119	232.5	297	G<124>	6503	232.5
254	G<38>	7105	101.5	298	G<126>	6489	101.5
255	G<40>	7091	232.5	299	G<128>	6475	232.5
256	G<42>	7077	101.5	300	G<130>	6461	101.5
257	G<44>	7063	232.5	301	G<132>	6447	232.5
258	G<46>	7049	101.5	302	G<134>	6433	101.5
259	G<48>	7035	232.5	303	G<136>	6419	232.5
260	G<50>	7021	101.5	304	G<138>	6405	101.5
261	G<52>	7007	232.5	305	G<140>	6391	232.5
262	G<54>	6993	101.5	306	G<142>	6377	101.5
263	G<56>	6979	232.5	307	G<144>	6363	232.5
264	G<58>	6965	101.5	308	G<146>	6349	101.5
265	G<60>	6951	232.5	309	G<148>	6335	232.5
266	G<62>	6937	101.5	310	G<150>	6321	101.5
267	G<64>	6923	232.5	311	G<152>	6307	232.5
268	G<66>	6909	101.5	312	G<154>	6293	101.5
269	G<68>	6895	232.5	313	G<156>	6279	232.5
270	G<70>	6881	101.5	314	G<158>	6265	101.5
271	G<72>	6867	232.5	315	G<160>	6251	232.5
272	G<74>	6853	101.5	316	G<162>	6237	101.5
273	G<76>	6839	232.5	317	G<164>	6223	232.5
274	G<78>	6825	101.5	318	G<166>	6209	101.5
275	G<80>	6811	232.5	319	G<168>	6195	232.5
276	G<82>	6797	101.5	320	G<170>	6181	101.5
277	G<84>	6783	232.5	321	G<172>	6167	232.5
278	G<86>	6769	101.5	322	G<174>	6153	101.5
279	G<88>	6755	232.5	323	G<176>	6139	232.5
280	G<90>	6741	101.5	324	G<178>	6125	101.5
281	G<92>	6727	232.5	325	G<180>	6111	232.5
282	G<94>	6713	101.5	326	G<182>	6097	101.5
283	G<96>	6699	232.5	327	G<184>	6083	232.5
284	G<98>	6685	101.5	328	G<186>	6069	101.5
285	G<100>	6671	232.5	329	G<188>	6055	232.5
286	G<102>	6657	101.5	330	G<190>	6041	101.5
287	G<104>	6643	232.5	331	G<192>	6027	232.5
288	G<106>	6629	101.5	332	G<194>	6013	101.5

PAD No.	PIN Name	X	Y	PAD No.	PIN Name	X	Y
333	G<196>	5999	232.5	377	G<284>	5383	232.5
334	G<198>	5985	101.5	378	G<286>	5369	101.5
335	G<200>	5971	232.5	379	G<288>	5355	232.5
336	G<202>	5957	101.5	380	G<290>	5341	101.5
337	G<204>	5943	232.5	381	G<292>	5327	232.5
338	G<206>	5929	101.5	382	G<294>	5313	101.5
339	G<208>	5915	232.5	383	G<296>	5299	232.5
340	G<210>	5901	101.5	384	G<298>	5285	101.5
341	G<212>	5887	232.5	385	G<300>	5271	232.5
342	G<214>	5873	101.5	386	G<302>	5257	101.5
343	G<216>	5859	232.5	387	G<304>	5243	232.5
344	G<218>	5845	101.5	388	G<306>	5229	101.5
345	G<220>	5831	232.5	389	G<308>	5215	232.5
346	G<222>	5817	101.5	390	G<310>	5201	101.5
347	G<224>	5803	232.5	391	G<312>	5187	232.5
348	G<226>	5789	101.5	392	G<314>	5173	101.5
349	G<228>	5775	232.5	393	G<316>	5159	232.5
350	G<230>	5761	101.5	394	G<318>	5145	101.5
351	G<232>	5747	232.5	395	G<320>	5131	232.5
352	G<234>	5733	101.5	396	S<720>	5075	101.5
353	G<236>	5719	232.5	397	S<719>	5061	232.5
354	G<238>	5705	101.5	398	S<718>	5047	101.5
355	G<240>	5691	232.5	399	S<717>	5033	232.5
356	G<242>	5677	101.5	400	S<716>	5019	101.5
357	G<244>	5663	232.5	401	S<715>	5005	232.5
358	G<246>	5649	101.5	402	S<714>	4991	101.5
359	G<248>	5635	232.5	403	S<713>	4977	232.5
360	G<250>	5621	101.5	404	S<712>	4963	101.5
361	G<252>	5607	232.5	405	S<711>	4949	232.5
362	G<254>	5593	101.5	406	S<710>	4935	101.5
363	G<256>	5579	232.5	407	S<709>	4921	232.5
364	G<258>	5565	101.5	408	S<708>	4907	101.5
365	G<260>	5551	232.5	409	S<707>	4893	232.5
366	G<262>	5537	101.5	410	S<706>	4879	101.5
367	G<264>	5523	232.5	411	S<705>	4865	232.5
368	G<266>	5509	101.5	412	S<704>	4851	101.5
369	G<268>	5495	232.5	413	S<703>	4837	232.5
370	G<270>	5481	101.5	414	S<702>	4823	101.5
371	G<272>	5467	232.5	415	S<701>	4809	232.5
372	G<274>	5453	101.5	416	S<700>	4795	101.5
373	G<276>	5439	232.5	417	S<699>	4781	232.5
374	G<278>	5425	101.5	418	S<698>	4767	101.5
375	G<280>	5411	232.5	419	S<697>	4753	232.5
376	G<282>	5397	101.5	420	S<696>	4739	101.5

PAD No.	PIN Name	X	Y	PAD No.	PIN Name	X	Y
421	S<695>	4725	232.5	465	S<651>	4109	232.5
422	S<694>	4711	101.5	466	S<650>	4095	101.5
423	S<693>	4697	232.5	467	S<649>	4081	232.5
424	S<692>	4683	101.5	468	S<648>	4067	101.5
425	S<691>	4669	232.5	469	S<647>	4053	232.5
426	S<690>	4655	101.5	470	S<646>	4039	101.5
427	S<689>	4641	232.5	471	S<645>	4025	232.5
428	S<688>	4627	101.5	472	S<644>	4011	101.5
429	S<687>	4613	232.5	473	S<643>	3997	232.5
430	S<686>	4599	101.5	474	S<642>	3983	101.5
431	S<685>	4585	232.5	475	S<641>	3969	232.5
432	S<684>	4571	101.5	476	S<640>	3955	101.5
433	S<683>	4557	232.5	477	S<639>	3941	232.5
434	S<682>	4543	101.5	478	S<638>	3927	101.5
435	S<681>	4529	232.5	479	S<637>	3913	232.5
436	S<680>	4515	101.5	480	S<636>	3899	101.5
437	S<679>	4501	232.5	481	S<635>	3885	232.5
438	S<678>	4487	101.5	482	S<634>	3871	101.5
439	S<677>	4473	232.5	483	S<633>	3857	232.5
440	S<676>	4459	101.5	484	S<632>	3843	101.5
441	S<675>	4445	232.5	485	S<631>	3829	232.5
442	S<674>	4431	101.5	486	S<630>	3815	101.5
443	S<673>	4417	232.5	487	S<629>	3801	232.5
444	S<672>	4403	101.5	488	S<628>	3787	101.5
445	S<671>	4389	232.5	489	S<627>	3773	232.5
446	S<670>	4375	101.5	490	S<626>	3759	101.5
447	S<669>	4361	232.5	491	S<625>	3745	232.5
448	S<668>	4347	101.5	492	S<624>	3731	101.5
449	S<667>	4333	232.5	493	S<623>	3717	232.5
450	S<666>	4319	101.5	494	S<622>	3703	101.5
451	S<665>	4305	232.5	495	S<621>	3689	232.5
452	S<664>	4291	101.5	496	S<620>	3675	101.5
453	S<663>	4277	232.5	497	S<619>	3661	232.5
454	S<662>	4263	101.5	498	S<618>	3647	101.5
455	S<661>	4249	232.5	499	S<617>	3633	232.5
456	S<660>	4235	101.5	500	S<616>	3619	101.5
457	S<659>	4221	232.5	501	S<615>	3605	232.5
458	S<658>	4207	101.5	502	S<614>	3591	101.5
459	S<657>	4193	232.5	503	S<613>	3577	232.5
460	S<656>	4179	101.5	504	S<612>	3563	101.5
461	S<655>	4165	232.5	505	S<611>	3549	232.5
462	S<654>	4151	101.5	506	S<610>	3535	101.5
463	S<653>	4137	232.5	507	S<609>	3521	232.5
464	S<652>	4123	101.5	508	S<608>	3507	101.5

PAD No.	PIN Name	X	Y	PAD No.	PIN Name	X	Y
509	S<607>	3493	232.5	553	S<563>	2877	232.5
510	S<606>	3479	101.5	554	S<562>	2863	101.5
511	S<605>	3465	232.5	555	S<561>	2849	232.5
512	S<604>	3451	101.5	556	S<560>	2835	101.5
513	S<603>	3437	232.5	557	S<559>	2821	232.5
514	S<602>	3423	101.5	558	S<558>	2807	101.5
515	S<601>	3409	232.5	559	S<557>	2793	232.5
516	S<600>	3395	101.5	560	S<556>	2779	101.5
517	S<599>	3381	232.5	561	S<555>	2765	232.5
518	S<598>	3367	101.5	562	S<554>	2751	101.5
519	S<597>	3353	232.5	563	S<553>	2737	232.5
520	S<596>	3339	101.5	564	S<552>	2723	101.5
521	S<595>	3325	232.5	565	S<551>	2709	232.5
522	S<594>	3311	101.5	566	S<550>	2695	101.5
523	S<593>	3297	232.5	567	S<549>	2681	232.5
524	S<592>	3283	101.5	568	S<548>	2667	101.5
525	S<591>	3269	232.5	569	S<547>	2653	232.5
526	S<590>	3255	101.5	570	S<546>	2639	101.5
527	S<589>	3241	232.5	571	S<545>	2625	232.5
528	S<588>	3227	101.5	572	S<544>	2611	101.5
529	S<587>	3213	232.5	573	S<543>	2597	232.5
530	S<586>	3199	101.5	574	S<542>	2583	101.5
531	S<585>	3185	232.5	575	S<541>	2569	232.5
532	S<584>	3171	101.5	576	S<540>	2555	101.5
533	S<583>	3157	232.5	577	S<539>	2541	232.5
534	S<582>	3143	101.5	578	S<538>	2527	101.5
535	S<581>	3129	232.5	579	S<537>	2513	232.5
536	S<580>	3115	101.5	580	S<536>	2499	101.5
537	S<579>	3101	232.5	581	S<535>	2485	232.5
538	S<578>	3087	101.5	582	S<534>	2471	101.5
539	S<577>	3073	232.5	583	S<533>	2457	232.5
540	S<576>	3059	101.5	584	S<532>	2443	101.5
541	S<575>	3045	232.5	585	S<531>	2429	232.5
542	S<574>	3031	101.5	586	S<530>	2415	101.5
543	S<573>	3017	232.5	587	S<529>	2401	232.5
544	S<572>	3003	101.5	588	S<528>	2387	101.5
545	S<571>	2989	232.5	589	S<527>	2373	232.5
546	S<570>	2975	101.5	590	S<526>	2359	101.5
547	S<569>	2961	232.5	591	S<525>	2345	232.5
548	S<568>	2947	101.5	592	S<524>	2331	101.5
549	S<567>	2933	232.5	593	S<523>	2317	232.5
550	S<566>	2919	101.5	594	S<522>	2303	101.5
551	S<565>	2905	232.5	595	S<521>	2289	232.5
552	S<564>	2891	101.5	596	S<520>	2275	101.5

PAD No.	PIN Name	X	Y	PAD No.	PIN Name	X	Y
597	S<519>	2261	232.5	641	S<475>	1645	232.5
598	S<518>	2247	101.5	642	S<474>	1631	101.5
599	S<517>	2233	232.5	643	S<473>	1617	232.5
600	S<516>	2219	101.5	644	S<472>	1603	101.5
601	S<515>	2205	232.5	645	S<471>	1589	232.5
602	S<514>	2191	101.5	646	S<470>	1575	101.5
603	S<513>	2177	232.5	647	S<469>	1561	232.5
604	S<512>	2163	101.5	648	S<468>	1547	101.5
605	S<511>	2149	232.5	649	S<467>	1533	232.5
606	S<510>	2135	101.5	650	S<466>	1519	101.5
607	S<509>	2121	232.5	651	S<465>	1505	232.5
608	S<508>	2107	101.5	652	S<464>	1491	101.5
609	S<507>	2093	232.5	653	S<463>	1477	232.5
610	S<506>	2079	101.5	654	S<462>	1463	101.5
611	S<505>	2065	232.5	655	S<461>	1449	232.5
612	S<504>	2051	101.5	656	S<460>	1435	101.5
613	S<503>	2037	232.5	657	S<459>	1421	232.5
614	S<502>	2023	101.5	658	S<458>	1407	101.5
615	S<501>	2009	232.5	659	S<457>	1393	232.5
616	S<500>	1995	101.5	660	S<456>	1379	101.5
617	S<499>	1981	232.5	661	S<455>	1365	232.5
618	S<498>	1967	101.5	662	S<454>	1351	101.5
619	S<497>	1953	232.5	663	S<453>	1337	232.5
620	S<496>	1939	101.5	664	S<452>	1323	101.5
621	S<495>	1925	232.5	665	S<451>	1309	232.5
622	S<494>	1911	101.5	666	S<450>	1295	101.5
623	S<493>	1897	232.5	667	S<449>	1281	232.5
624	S<492>	1883	101.5	668	S<448>	1267	101.5
625	S<491>	1869	232.5	669	S<447>	1253	232.5
626	S<490>	1855	101.5	670	S<446>	1239	101.5
627	S<489>	1841	232.5	671	S<445>	1225	232.5
628	S<488>	1827	101.5	672	S<444>	1211	101.5
629	S<487>	1813	232.5	673	S<443>	1197	232.5
630	S<486>	1799	101.5	674	S<442>	1183	101.5
631	S<485>	1785	232.5	675	S<441>	1169	232.5
632	S<484>	1771	101.5	676	S<440>	1155	101.5
633	S<483>	1757	232.5	677	S<439>	1141	232.5
634	S<482>	1743	101.5	678	S<438>	1127	101.5
635	S<481>	1729	232.5	679	S<437>	1113	232.5
636	S<480>	1715	101.5	680	S<436>	1099	101.5
637	S<479>	1701	232.5	681	S<435>	1085	232.5
638	S<478>	1687	101.5	682	S<434>	1071	101.5
639	S<477>	1673	232.5	683	S<433>	1057	232.5
640	S<476>	1659	101.5	684	S<432>	1043	101.5

PAD No.	PIN Name	X	Y	PAD No.	PIN Name	X	Y
685	S<431>	1029	232.5	729	S<387>	413	232.5
686	S<430>	1015	101.5	730	S<386>	399	101.5
687	S<429>	1001	232.5	731	S<385>	385	232.5
688	S<428>	987	101.5	732	S<384>	371	101.5
689	S<427>	973	232.5	733	S<383>	357	232.5
690	S<426>	959	101.5	734	S<382>	343	101.5
691	S<425>	945	232.5	735	S<381>	329	232.5
692	S<424>	931	101.5	736	S<380>	315	101.5
693	S<423>	917	232.5	737	S<379>	301	232.5
694	S<422>	903	101.5	738	S<378>	287	101.5
695	S<421>	889	232.5	739	S<377>	273	232.5
696	S<420>	875	101.5	740	S<376>	259	101.5
697	S<419>	861	232.5	741	S<375>	245	232.5
698	S<418>	847	101.5	742	S<374>	231	101.5
699	S<417>	833	232.5	743	S<373>	217	232.5
700	S<416>	819	101.5	744	S<372>	203	101.5
701	S<415>	805	232.5	745	S<371>	189	232.5
702	S<414>	791	101.5	746	S<370>	175	101.5
703	S<413>	777	232.5	747	S<369>	161	232.5
704	S<412>	763	101.5	748	S<368>	147	101.5
705	S<411>	749	232.5	749	S<367>	133	232.5
706	S<410>	735	101.5	750	S<366>	119	101.5
707	S<409>	721	232.5	751	S<365>	105	232.5
708	S<408>	707	101.5	752	S<364>	91	101.5
709	S<407>	693	232.5	753	S<363>	77	232.5
710	S<406>	679	101.5	754	S<362>	63	101.5
711	S<405>	665	232.5	755	S<361>	49	232.5
712	S<404>	651	101.5	756	S<360>	-49	101.5
713	S<403>	637	232.5	757	S<359>	-63	232.5
714	S<402>	623	101.5	758	S<358>	-77	101.5
715	S<401>	609	232.5	759	S<357>	-91	232.5
716	S<400>	595	101.5	760	S<356>	-105	101.5
717	S<399>	581	232.5	761	S<355>	-119	232.5
718	S<398>	567	101.5	762	S<354>	-133	101.5
719	S<397>	553	232.5	763	S<353>	-147	232.5
720	S<396>	539	101.5	764	S<352>	-161	101.5
721	S<395>	525	232.5	765	S<351>	-175	232.5
722	S<394>	511	101.5	766	S<350>	-189	101.5
723	S<393>	497	232.5	767	S<349>	-203	232.5
724	S<392>	483	101.5	768	S<348>	-217	101.5
725	S<391>	469	232.5	769	S<347>	-231	232.5
726	S<390>	455	101.5	770	S<346>	-245	101.5
727	S<389>	441	232.5	771	S<345>	-259	232.5
728	S<388>	427	101.5	772	S<344>	-273	101.5



PAD No.	PIN Name	X	Y	PAD No.	PIN Name	X	Y
773	S<343>	-287	232.5	817	S<299>	-903	232.5
774	S<342>	-301	101.5	818	S<298>	-917	101.5
775	S<341>	-315	232.5	819	S<297>	-931	232.5
776	S<340>	-329	101.5	820	S<296>	-945	101.5
777	S<339>	-343	232.5	821	S<295>	-959	232.5
778	S<338>	-357	101.5	822	S<294>	-973	101.5
779	S<337>	-371	232.5	823	S<293>	-987	232.5
780	S<336>	-385	101.5	824	S<292>	-1001	101.5
781	S<335>	-399	232.5	825	S<291>	-1015	232.5
782	S<334>	-413	101.5	826	S<290>	-1029	101.5
783	S<333>	-427	232.5	827	S<289>	-1043	232.5
784	S<332>	-441	101.5	828	S<288>	-1057	101.5
785	S<331>	-455	232.5	829	S<287>	-1071	232.5
786	S<330>	-469	101.5	830	S<286>	-1085	101.5
787	S<329>	-483	232.5	831	S<285>	-1099	232.5
788	S<328>	-497	101.5	832	S<284>	-1113	101.5
789	S<327>	-511	232.5	833	S<283>	-1127	232.5
790	S<326>	-525	101.5	834	S<282>	-1141	101.5
791	S<325>	-539	232.5	835	S<281>	-1155	232.5
792	S<324>	-553	101.5	836	S<280>	-1169	101.5
793	S<323>	-567	232.5	837	S<279>	-1183	232.5
794	S<322>	-581	101.5	838	S<278>	-1197	101.5
795	S<321>	-595	232.5	839	S<277>	-1211	232.5
796	S<320>	-609	101.5	840	S<276>	-1225	101.5
797	S<319>	-623	232.5	841	S<275>	-1239	232.5
798	S<318>	-637	101.5	842	S<274>	-1253	101.5
799	S<317>	-651	232.5	843	S<273>	-1267	232.5
800	S<316>	-665	101.5	844	S<272>	-1281	101.5
801	S<315>	-679	232.5	845	S<271>	-1295	232.5
802	S<314>	-693	101.5	846	S<270>	-1309	101.5
803	S<313>	-707	232.5	847	S<269>	-1323	232.5
804	S<312>	-721	101.5	848	S<268>	-1337	101.5
805	S<311>	-735	232.5	849	S<267>	-1351	232.5
806	S<310>	-749	101.5	850	S<266>	-1365	101.5
807	S<309>	-763	232.5	851	S<265>	-1379	232.5
808	S<308>	-777	101.5	852	S<264>	-1393	101.5
809	S<307>	-791	232.5	853	S<263>	-1407	232.5
810	S<306>	-805	101.5	854	S<262>	-1421	101.5
811	S<305>	-819	232.5	855	S<261>	-1435	232.5
812	S<304>	-833	101.5	856	S<260>	-1449	101.5
813	S<303>	-847	232.5	857	S<259>	-1463	232.5
814	S<302>	-861	101.5	858	S<258>	-1477	101.5
815	S<301>	-875	232.5	859	S<257>	-1491	232.5
816	S<300>	-889	101.5	860	S<256>	-1505	101.5

PAD No.	PIN Name	X	Y	PAD No.	PIN Name	X	Y
861	S<255>	-1519	232.5	905	S<211>	-2135	232.5
862	S<254>	-1533	101.5	906	S<210>	-2149	101.5
863	S<253>	-1547	232.5	907	S<209>	-2163	232.5
864	S<252>	-1561	101.5	908	S<208>	-2177	101.5
865	S<251>	-1575	232.5	909	S<207>	-2191	232.5
866	S<250>	-1589	101.5	910	S<206>	-2205	101.5
867	S<249>	-1603	232.5	911	S<205>	-2219	232.5
868	S<248>	-1617	101.5	912	S<204>	-2233	101.5
869	S<247>	-1631	232.5	913	S<203>	-2247	232.5
870	S<246>	-1645	101.5	914	S<202>	-2261	101.5
871	S<245>	-1659	232.5	915	S<201>	-2275	232.5
872	S<244>	-1673	101.5	916	S<200>	-2289	101.5
873	S<243>	-1687	232.5	917	S<199>	-2303	232.5
874	S<242>	-1701	101.5	918	S<198>	-2317	101.5
875	S<241>	-1715	232.5	919	S<197>	-2331	232.5
876	S<240>	-1729	101.5	920	S<196>	-2345	101.5
877	S<239>	-1743	232.5	921	S<195>	-2359	232.5
878	S<238>	-1757	101.5	922	S<194>	-2373	101.5
879	S<237>	-1771	232.5	923	S<193>	-2387	232.5
880	S<236>	-1785	101.5	924	S<192>	-2401	101.5
881	S<235>	-1799	232.5	925	S<191>	-2415	232.5
882	S<234>	-1813	101.5	926	S<190>	-2429	101.5
883	S<233>	-1827	232.5	927	S<189>	-2443	232.5
884	S<232>	-1841	101.5	928	S<188>	-2457	101.5
885	S<231>	-1855	232.5	929	S<187>	-2471	232.5
886	S<230>	-1869	101.5	930	S<186>	-2485	101.5
887	S<229>	-1883	232.5	931	S<185>	-2499	232.5
888	S<228>	-1897	101.5	932	S<184>	-2513	101.5
889	S<227>	-1911	232.5	933	S<183>	-2527	232.5
890	S<226>	-1925	101.5	934	S<182>	-2541	101.5
891	S<225>	-1939	232.5	935	S<181>	-2555	232.5
892	S<224>	-1953	101.5	936	S<180>	-2569	101.5
893	S<223>	-1967	232.5	937	S<179>	-2583	232.5
894	S<222>	-1981	101.5	938	S<178>	-2597	101.5
895	S<221>	-1995	232.5	939	S<177>	-2611	232.5
896	S<220>	-2009	101.5	940	S<176>	-2625	101.5
897	S<219>	-2023	232.5	941	S<175>	-2639	232.5
898	S<218>	-2037	101.5	942	S<174>	-2653	101.5
899	S<217>	-2051	232.5	943	S<173>	-2667	232.5
900	S<216>	-2065	101.5	944	S<172>	-2681	101.5
901	S<215>	-2079	232.5	945	S<171>	-2695	232.5
902	S<214>	-2093	101.5	946	S<170>	-2709	101.5
903	S<213>	-2107	232.5	947	S<169>	-2723	232.5
904	S<212>	-2121	101.5	948	S<168>	-2737	101.5

PAD No.	PIN Name	X	Y	PAD No.	PIN Name	X	Y
949	S<167>	-2751	232.5	993	S<123>	-3367	232.5
950	S<166>	-2765	101.5	994	S<122>	-3381	101.5
951	S<165>	-2779	232.5	995	S<121>	-3395	232.5
952	S<164>	-2793	101.5	996	S<120>	-3409	101.5
953	S<163>	-2807	232.5	997	S<119>	-3423	232.5
954	S<162>	-2821	101.5	998	S<118>	-3437	101.5
955	S<161>	-2835	232.5	999	S<117>	-3451	232.5
956	S<160>	-2849	101.5	1000	S<116>	-3465	101.5
957	S<159>	-2863	232.5	1001	S<115>	-3479	232.5
958	S<158>	-2877	101.5	1002	S<114>	-3493	101.5
959	S<157>	-2891	232.5	1003	S<113>	-3507	232.5
960	S<156>	-2905	101.5	1004	S<112>	-3521	101.5
961	S<155>	-2919	232.5	1005	S<111>	-3535	232.5
962	S<154>	-2933	101.5	1006	S<110>	-3549	101.5
963	S<153>	-2947	232.5	1007	S<109>	-3563	232.5
964	S<152>	-2961	101.5	1008	S<108>	-3577	101.5
965	S<151>	-2975	232.5	1009	S<107>	-3591	232.5
966	S<150>	-2989	101.5	1010	S<106>	-3605	101.5
967	S<149>	-3003	232.5	1011	S<105>	-3619	232.5
968	S<148>	-3017	101.5	1012	S<104>	-3633	101.5
969	S<147>	-3031	232.5	1013	S<103>	-3647	232.5
970	S<146>	-3045	101.5	1014	S<102>	-3661	101.5
971	S<145>	-3059	232.5	1015	S<101>	-3675	232.5
972	S<144>	-3073	101.5	1016	S<100>	-3689	101.5
973	S<143>	-3087	232.5	1017	S<99>	-3703	232.5
974	S<142>	-3101	101.5	1018	S<98>	-3717	101.5
975	S<141>	-3115	232.5	1019	S<97>	-3731	232.5
976	S<140>	-3129	101.5	1020	S<96>	-3745	101.5
977	S<139>	-3143	232.5	1021	S<95>	-3759	232.5
978	S<138>	-3157	101.5	1022	S<94>	-3773	101.5
979	S<137>	-3171	232.5	1023	S<93>	-3787	232.5
980	S<136>	-3185	101.5	1024	S<92>	-3801	101.5
981	S<135>	-3199	232.5	1025	S<91>	-3815	232.5
982	S<134>	-3213	101.5	1026	S<90>	-3829	101.5
983	S<133>	-3227	232.5	1027	S<89>	-3843	232.5
984	S<132>	-3241	101.5	1028	S<88>	-3857	101.5
985	S<131>	-3255	232.5	1029	S<87>	-3871	232.5
986	S<130>	-3269	101.5	1030	S<86>	-3885	101.5
987	S<129>	-3283	232.5	1031	S<85>	-3899	232.5
988	S<128>	-3297	101.5	1032	S<84>	-3913	101.5
989	S<127>	-3311	232.5	1033	S<83>	-3927	232.5
990	S<126>	-3325	101.5	1034	S<82>	-3941	101.5
991	S<125>	-3339	232.5	1035	S<81>	-3955	232.5
992	S<124>	-3353	101.5	1036	S<80>	-3969	101.5



PAD No.	PIN Name	X	Y	PAD No.	PIN Name	X	Y
1037	S<79>	-3983	232.5	1081	S<35>	-4599	232.5
1038	S<78>	-3997	101.5	1082	S<34>	-4613	101.5
1039	S<77>	-4011	232.5	1083	S<33>	-4627	232.5
1040	S<76>	-4025	101.5	1084	S<32>	-4641	101.5
1041	S<75>	-4039	232.5	1085	S<31>	-4655	232.5
1042	S<74>	-4053	101.5	1086	S<30>	-4669	101.5
1043	S<73>	-4067	232.5	1087	S<29>	-4683	232.5
1044	S<72>	-4081	101.5	1088	S<28>	-4697	101.5
1045	S<71>	-4095	232.5	1089	S<27>	-4711	232.5
1046	S<70>	-4109	101.5	1090	S<26>	-4725	101.5
1047	S<69>	-4123	232.5	1091	S<25>	-4739	232.5
1048	S<68>	-4137	101.5	1092	S<24>	-4753	101.5
1049	S<67>	-4151	232.5	1093	S<23>	-4767	232.5
1050	S<66>	-4165	101.5	1094	S<22>	-4781	101.5
1051	S<65>	-4179	232.5	1095	S<21>	-4795	232.5
1052	S<64>	-4193	101.5	1096	S<20>	-4809	101.5
1053	S<63>	-4207	232.5	1097	S<19>	-4823	232.5
1054	S<62>	-4221	101.5	1098	S<18>	-4837	101.5
1055	S<61>	-4235	232.5	1099	S<17>	-4851	232.5
1056	S<60>	-4249	101.5	1100	S<16>	-4865	101.5
1057	S<59>	-4263	232.5	1101	S<15>	-4879	232.5
1058	S<58>	-4277	101.5	1102	S<14>	-4893	101.5
1059	S<57>	-4291	232.5	1103	S<13>	-4907	232.5
1060	S<56>	-4305	101.5	1104	S<12>	-4921	101.5
1061	S<55>	-4319	232.5	1105	S<11>	-4935	232.5
1062	S<54>	-4333	101.5	1106	S<10>	-4949	101.5
1063	S<53>	-4347	232.5	1107	S<9>	-4963	232.5
1064	S<52>	-4361	101.5	1108	S<8>	-4977	101.5
1065	S<51>	-4375	232.5	1109	S<7>	-4991	232.5
1066	S<50>	-4389	101.5	1110	S<6>	-5005	101.5
1067	S<49>	-4403	232.5	1111	S<5>	-5019	232.5
1068	S<48>	-4417	101.5	1112	S<4>	-5033	101.5
1069	S<47>	-4431	232.5	1113	S<3>	-5047	232.5
1070	S<46>	-4445	101.5	1114	S<2>	-5061	101.5
1071	S<45>	-4459	232.5	1115	S<1>	-5075	232.5
1072	S<44>	-4473	101.5	1116	G<319>	-5131	101.5
1073	S<43>	-4487	232.5	1117	G<317>	-5145	232.5
1074	S<42>	-4501	101.5	1118	G<315>	-5159	101.5
1075	S<41>	-4515	232.5	1119	G<313>	-5173	232.5
1076	S<40>	-4529	101.5	1120	G<311>	-5187	101.5
1077	S<39>	-4543	232.5	1121	G<309>	-5201	232.5
1078	S<38>	-4557	101.5	1122	G<307>	-5215	101.5
1079	S<37>	-4571	232.5	1123	G<305>	-5229	232.5
1080	S<36>	-4585	101.5	1124	G<303>	-5243	101.5



PAD No.	PIN Name	X	Y	PAD No.	PIN Name	X	Y
1125	G<301>	-5257	232.5	1168	G<215>	-5859	101.5
1126	G<299>	-5271	101.5	1169	G<213>	-5873	232.5
1127	G<297>	-5285	232.5	1170	G<211>	-5887	101.5
1128	G<295>	-5299	101.5	1171	G<209>	-5901	232.5
1129	G<293>	-5313	232.5	1172	G<207>	-5915	101.5
1130	G<291>	-5327	101.5	1173	G<205>	-5929	232.5
1131	G<289>	-5341	232.5	1174	G<203>	-5943	101.5
1132	G<287>	-5355	101.5	1175	G<201>	-5957	232.5
1133	G<285>	-5369	232.5	1176	G<199>	-5971	101.5
1134	G<283>	-5383	101.5	1177	G<197>	-5985	232.5
1135	G<281>	-5397	232.5	1178	G<195>	-5999	101.5
1136	G<279>	-5411	101.5	1179	G<193>	-6013	232.5
1137	G<277>	-5425	232.5	1180	G<191>	-6027	101.5
1138	G<275>	-5439	101.5	1181	G<189>	-6041	232.5
1139	G<273>	-5453	232.5	1182	G<187>	-6055	101.5
1140	G<271>	-5467	101.5	1183	G<185>	-6069	232.5
1141	G<269>	-5481	232.5	1184	G<183>	-6083	101.5
1142	G<267>	-5495	101.5	1185	G<181>	-6097	232.5
1143	G<265>	-5509	232.5	1186	G<179>	-6111	101.5
1144	G<263>	-5523	101.5	1187	G<177>	-6125	232.5
1145	G<261>	-5537	232.5	1188	G<175>	-6139	101.5
1146	G<259>	-5551	101.5	1189	G<173>	-6153	232.5
1147	G<257>	-5565	232.5	1190	G<171>	-6167	101.5
1148	G<255>	-5579	101.5	1191	G<169>	-6181	232.5
1149	G<253>	-5593	232.5	1192	G<167>	-6195	101.5
1150	G<251>	-5607	101.5	1193	G<165>	-6209	232.5
1151	G<249>	-5621	232.5	1194	G<163>	-6223	101.5
1152	G<247>	-5635	101.5	1195	G<161>	-6237	232.5
1153	G<245>	-5649	232.5	1196	G<159>	-6251	101.5
1154	G<243>	-5663	101.5	1197	G<157>	-6265	232.5
1155	G<241>	-5677	232.5	1198	G<155>	-6279	101.5
1156	G<239>	-5691	101.5	1199	G<153>	-6293	232.5
1157	G<237>	-5705	232.5	1200	G<151>	-6307	101.5
1158	G<235>	-5719	101.5	1201	G<149>	-6321	232.5
1159	G<233>	-5733	232.5	1202	G<147>	-6335	101.5
1160	G<231>	-5747	101.5	1203	G<145>	-6349	232.5
1161	G<229>	-5761	232.5	1204	G<143>	-6363	101.5
1162	G<227>	-5775	101.5	1205	G<141>	-6377	232.5
1163	G<225>	-5789	232.5	1206	G<139>	-6391	101.5
1164	G<223>	-5803	101.5	1207	G<137>	-6405	232.5
1165	G<221>	-5817	232.5	1208	G<135>	-6419	101.5
1166	G<219>	-5831	101.5	1209	G<133>	-6433	232.5
1167	G<217>	-5845	232.5	1210	G<131>	-6447	101.5

PAD No.	PIN Name	X	Y	PAD No.	PIN Name	X	Y
1211	G<129>	-6461	232.5	1255	G<41>	-7077	232.5
1212	G<127>	-6475	101.5	1256	G<39>	-7091	101.5
1213	G<125>	-6489	232.5	1257	G<37>	-7105	232.5
1214	G<123>	-6503	101.5	1258	G<35>	-7119	101.5
1215	G<121>	-6517	232.5	1259	G<33>	-7133	232.5
1216	G<119>	-6531	101.5	1260	G<31>	-7147	101.5
1217	G<117>	-6545	232.5	1261	G<29>	-7161	232.5
1218	G<115>	-6559	101.5	1262	G<27>	-7175	101.5
1219	G<113>	-6573	232.5	1263	G<25>	-7189	232.5
1220	G<111>	-6587	101.5	1264	G<23>	-7203	101.5
1221	G<109>	-6601	232.5	1265	G<21>	-7217	232.5
1222	G<107>	-6615	101.5	1266	G<19>	-7231	101.5
1223	G<105>	-6629	232.5	1267	G<17>	-7245	232.5
1224	G<103>	-6643	101.5	1268	G<15>	-7259	101.5
1225	G<101>	-6657	232.5	1269	G<13>	-7273	232.5
1226	G<99>	-6671	101.5	1270	G<11>	-7287	101.5
1227	G<97>	-6685	232.5	1271	G<9>	-7301	232.5
1228	G<95>	-6699	101.5	1272	G<7>	-7315	101.5
1229	G<93>	-6713	232.5	1273	G<5>	-7329	232.5
1230	G<91>	-6727	101.5	1274	G<3>	-7343	101.5
1231	G<89>	-6741	232.5	1275	G<1>	-7357	232.5
1232	G<87>	-6755	101.5	1276	DMY_GDL	-7371	101.5
1233	G<85>	-6769	232.5	1277	DMY_GDL	-7385	232.5
1234	G<83>	-6783	101.5	1278	DMY_GDL	-7399	101.5
1235	G<81>	-6797	232.5				
1236	G<79>	-6811	101.5				
1237	G<77>	-6825	232.5				
1238	G<75>	-6839	101.5				
1239	G<73>	-6853	232.5				
1240	G<71>	-6867	101.5				
1241	G<69>	-6881	232.5				
1242	G<67>	-6895	101.5				
1243	G<65>	-6909	232.5				
1244	G<63>	-6923	101.5				
1245	G<61>	-6937	232.5				
1246	G<59>	-6951	101.5				
1247	G<57>	-6965	232.5				
1248	G<55>	-6979	101.5				
1249	G<53>	-6993	232.5				
1250	G<51>	-7007	101.5				
1251	G<49>	-7021	232.5				
1252	G<47>	-7035	101.5				
1253	G<45>	-7049	232.5				
1254	G<43>	-7063	101.5				

7. Command

7.1 Public command

Instruction	W/R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HW RST
No operation	W	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(00h)
	W									
Read display ID	W	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	(04h)
	R					id1[7:0]				30h
	R					id2[7:0]				30h
	R					id3[7:0]				01h
Read display status	W	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	(09h)
	R	boost_status				madctl[7:2]				00h
	R	X		color_mode[2:0]		idle	partial_mode	sleep	normal_mode	61h
	R	scrol_l_mo_de		inv_en			display_en	tear_en		00h
	R	tear_mo_de			init_st[2:0]			sys_st[2:0]		28h
Read display Power mode	W	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	(0Ah)
	R	boost_status	idle	partial_mode	sleep	normal_mode	display_en			08h
Read display MADCTL	W	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	(0Bh)
	R					madctl[7:0]				00h
Read display Pixel format	W	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	(0Ch)
	R	rim		dpi[2:0]				dbi[2:0]		66h
Read display Image mode	W	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	(0Dh)
	R				init_st[2:0]			sys_st[2:0]		28h
Read display Signal mode	W	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	(0Eh)
	R	te_on_off	tear_mode		rcm[2:0]		de_mode			3Ch
Read display self-diagnosticresult	W	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	(0Fh)
	R	reg_loa_d_det	func_det							00h
Sleep in	W	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	(10h)
Sleep out	W	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	(11h)
Partial mode on	W	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	(12h)

Instruction	W/R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HW RST
normal mode on and partial mode off	W	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	(13h)
Display inversion off	W	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	(20h)
Display inversion on	W	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	(21h)
Display off	W	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	(28h)
Display on	W	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	(29h)
Column address	W	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	(2Ah)
	W	caset_sc[15:8]							00h	
	W	caset_sc[7:0]							00h	
	W	caset_ec[15:8]							00h	
	W	caset_ec[7:0]							EFh	
page address	W	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	(2Bh)
	W	paset_sp[15:8]							00h	
	W	paset_sp[7:0]							00h	
	W	paset_ep[15:8]							01h	
	W	paset_ep[7:0]							3Fh	
memory write	W	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	(2Ch)
partial area	W	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	(30h)
	W	paset_sr[8]							00h	
	W	paset_sr[7:0]							00h	
	W	paset_er[8]							01h	
	W	paset_er[7:0]							3Fh	
Vertical scrolling	W	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	(33h)
	W	vscrdef_tfa[8]							vscrdef_tfa[8]	00h
	W	vscrdef_tfa[7:0]							00h	
	W	vscrdef_vs[8]							vscrdef_vs[8]	00h
	W	vscrdef_vsa[7:0]							00h	
	W	vscrdef_bf[8]							vscrdef_bf[8]	00h
	W	vscrdef_bfa[7:0]							00h	
Tearing effect line off	W	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	(34h)
Tearing effect line on	W	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	(35h)
	W	tem							tem	00h
MADCTL (memory data access control)	W	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	(36h)
	W	my	mx	mv	ml	bgr	mh			00h
Vertical scrolling start address	W	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	(37h)
	W	vscrdef_vs[8]							vscrdef_vs[8]	00h
	W	vscrdef_vsp[7:0]							00h	
Idle mode off	W	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	(38h)
idle mode on and other mode off	W	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	(39h)

240 RGBx320dot, 262,144-color TFT Controller Driver©2022

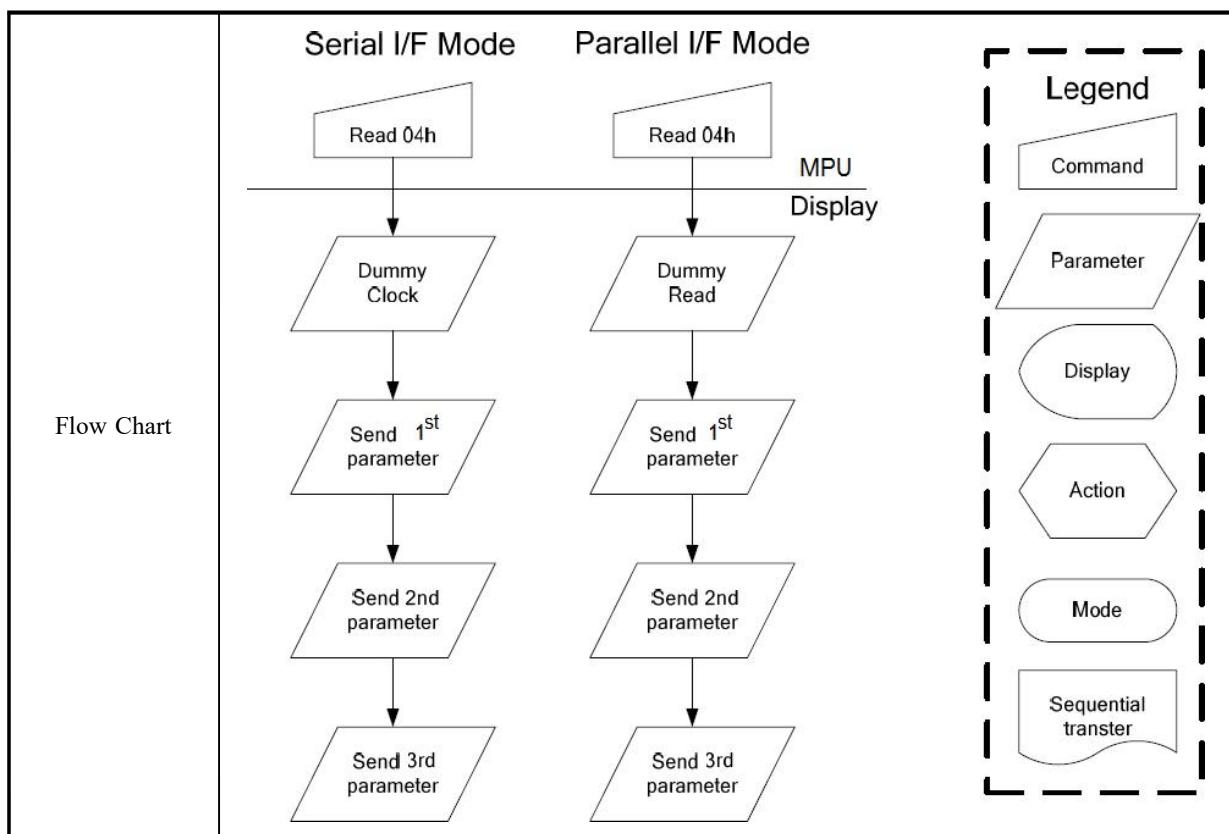
Instruction	W/R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HW RST
Interface pixel format	W	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	(3Ah)
	W		dpi[2:0]				dbi[2:0]			66h
write memory continue	W	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	(3Ch)
set tear scanline	W	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	(44h)
	W								sts[8]	00h
	W		sts[7:0]							00h
Get tear scan line	W	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	(45h)
	R								gts[8]	00h
	R		gts[7:0]							00h
write display brightness	W	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	(53h)
	W						bl			04h
read display brightness	W	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	(54h)
	R						bl			04h
read idd3	W	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	(D3h)
	R		id4[7:0]							30h
	R		id5[7:0]							30h
	R		id6[7:0]							01h
read display id 1	W	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	(DAh)
	R		id1[7:0]							30h
read display id 2	W	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	(DBh)
	R		id2[7:0]							30h
read display id 3	W	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	(DCh)
	R		id3[7:0]							01h

7.1.1 no operation (00h)

00h		no operation																											
Inst / Para	W/R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HW RST																			
no operation	W	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(00h)																			
Parameter	No Parameter.										-																		
Description	This command is empty command.																												
Restriction																													
Register Availability	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Status</th><th>Availability</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td></td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td></td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td></td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td></td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td><td></td><td>Yes</td></tr> </tbody> </table>											Status		Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out		Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out		Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out		Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out		Yes	Sleep In		Yes
Status		Availability																											
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out		Yes																											
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out		Yes																											
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out		Yes																											
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out		Yes																											
Sleep In		Yes																											
Default	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Status</th><th>Default Value</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td><td></td><td>N/A</td></tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td><td></td><td>N/A</td></tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td><td></td><td>N/A</td></tr> </tbody> </table>											Status		Default Value	Power On Sequence		N/A	S/W Reset		N/A	H/W Reset		N/A						
Status		Default Value																											
Power On Sequence		N/A																											
S/W Reset		N/A																											
H/W Reset		N/A																											
Flow Chart																													

7.1.2 read display ID (04h)

04h		read display ID																																	
Inst / Para	W/R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HW RST																									
read display ID	W	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	(04h)																									
1 st parameter	R	id1[7:0]							30h																										
2 nd parameter	R	id2[7:0]							30h																										
3 rd parameter	R	id3[7:0]							01h																										
Description	This read byte returns 24-bit display identification information. id1/2/3:LCD module/driver ID. Commands RDID1/2/3(Dah, DBh, DCh) read data correspond to the parameters 1,2,3 of the command 04h,respectively.																																		
Restriction																																			
Register Availability	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Status</th><th>Availability</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td colspan="2">Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td colspan="2">Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td colspan="2">Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td colspan="2">Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td><td colspan="2">Yes</td></tr> </tbody> </table>										Status		Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes		Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes		Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes		Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes		Sleep In	Yes								
Status		Availability																																	
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																																		
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																																		
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																																		
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																																		
Sleep In	Yes																																		
Default	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Status</th><th colspan="3">Default Value</th></tr> <tr> <th colspan="2"></th><th>id1[7:0]</th><th>id2[7:0]</th><th>id3[7:0]</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2">Power On Sequence</td><td>30h</td><td>30h</td><td>01h</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">S/W Reset</td><td>30h</td><td>30h</td><td>01h</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">H/W Reset</td><td>30h</td><td>30h</td><td>01h</td></tr> </tbody> </table>										Status		Default Value					id1[7:0]	id2[7:0]	id3[7:0]	Power On Sequence		30h	30h	01h	S/W Reset		30h	30h	01h	H/W Reset		30h	30h	01h
Status		Default Value																																	
		id1[7:0]	id2[7:0]	id3[7:0]																															
Power On Sequence		30h	30h	01h																															
S/W Reset		30h	30h	01h																															
H/W Reset		30h	30h	01h																															



7.1.3 read display status (09h)

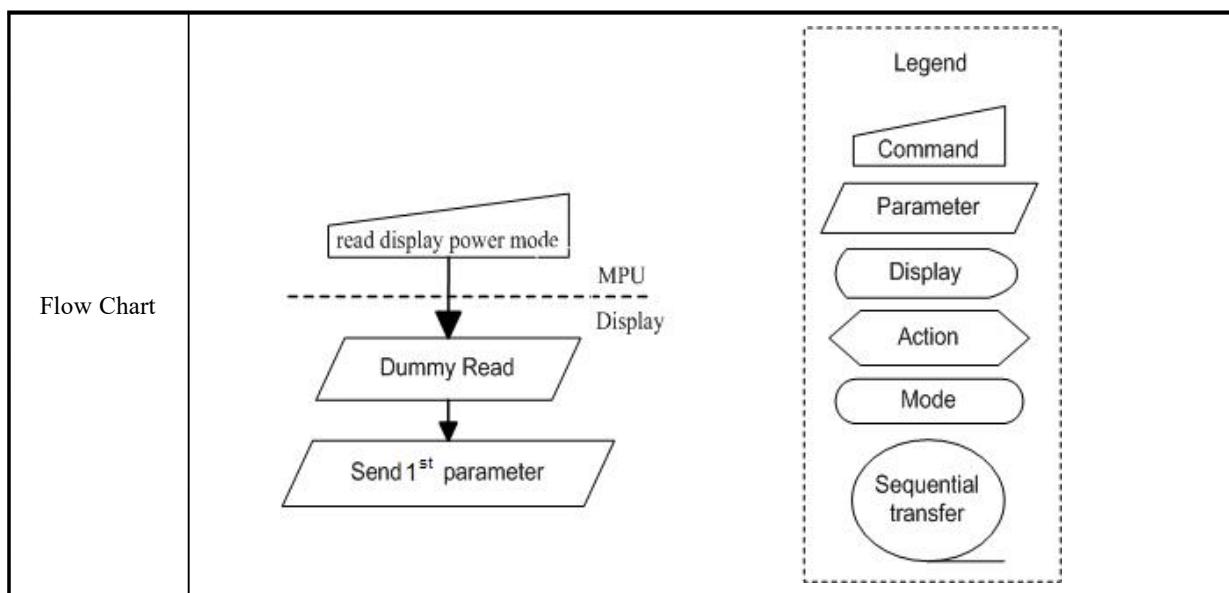
09h		read display status									
Inst / Para	W/R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HW RST	
read display status	W	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	(09h)	
1 st parameter	R	boost_status						madctl[7:2]			X
2 nd parameter	R	X	color_mode[2:0]			idle	partial_mode	sleep	normal_mode	61h	
3 rd parameter	R	scroll_mod_e	X	inv_en	X	X	display_en	tear_en	X	00h	
4 th parameter	R	tear_mode		init_st[2:0]			sys_st[2:0]			28h	

Description	This command indicates the current status of the display as described in the table below:			
	Bit	Description	Value	Comment
	boost_status	Booster Voltage Status	0	Booster Off
			1	Booster On
	madctl [7...2]	Page Address Order	0	Top to Bottom (When memory data access control D7 = '0')
			1	Bottom to Top (When memory data access control D7 = '1')
		Column Address Order	0	Left to Right (When memory data access control D6 = '0')
			1	Right to Left (When memory data access control D6 = '1')
		Page/Column Order	0	Normal Mode (When memory data access control D5 = '0')
			1	Reverse Mode (When memory data access control D5 = '1')
		Line Address Order	0	LCD Refresh Top to Bottom (When memory data access control D4 = '0')
			1	LCD Refresh Bottom to Top (When memory data access control D4 = '1')
		RGB/BGR Order	0	RGB (When memory data access control D3 = '0')
			1	BGR (When memory data access control D3 = '1')
		mh	-	Reserved
	idle	Idle Mode On/Off	0	Idle Mode Off
			1	Idle Mode On
	partial_mode	Partial Mode On/Off	0	Partial Mode Off
			1	Partial Mode On
	sleep	Sleep In/Out	0	Sleep In Mode
			1	Sleep Out Mode
	normal_mode	Display Normal Mode On/Off	0	Display Normal Mode Off
			1	Display Normal Mode On
	scroll_mode	Vertical Scrolling Status	0	Vertical Scrolling is Off
			1	Vertical Scrolling is On
	inv_en	Inversion Status	0	Inversion is Off
			1	Inversion is On
	display_en	Display On/Off	0	Display is Off
			1	Display is On
	tear_en	Tearing Effect Line On/Off	0	Tearing Effect Line Off
			1	Tearing Effect Line On
	tear_mode	Tearing Effect Output Line Mode	0	Mode 1, V-Blanking only
			1	Mode 2, both H-Blanking and V-Blanking
	init_st	Memory bist state machine	0	Describes the Memory bist process
	sys_st	System state machine	0	Description System Status

	<p>Bits color_mode[2:0]: Interface Color Pixel Format Definition.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Interface Format</th><th>color_mode[2]</th><th>color_mode[1]</th><th>color_mode[0]</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Not Defined</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>Not Defined</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Not Defined</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>12 Bit/Pixel</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Not Defined</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>16 Bit/Pixel</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr> <td>18 Bit/Pixel</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>Not Defined</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Note:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. For Bits madctl [7:5], also refer to Section 8.2.3 MPU to memory write/read direction. 2. For Bits madctl [4:2] also refer to 7.1.27 memory data access control (36h). <p>“-“ Don’t care.</p>	Interface Format	color_mode[2]	color_mode[1]	color_mode[0]	Not Defined	0	0	0	Not Defined	0	0	1	Not Defined	0	1	0	12 Bit/Pixel	0	1	1	Not Defined	1	0	0	16 Bit/Pixel	1	0	1	18 Bit/Pixel	1	1	0	Not Defined	1	1	1
Interface Format	color_mode[2]	color_mode[1]	color_mode[0]																																		
Not Defined	0	0	0																																		
Not Defined	0	0	1																																		
Not Defined	0	1	0																																		
12 Bit/Pixel	0	1	1																																		
Not Defined	1	0	0																																		
16 Bit/Pixel	1	0	1																																		
18 Bit/Pixel	1	1	0																																		
Not Defined	1	1	1																																		
Restriction																																					
Register Availability	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th><th>Availability</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td><td>Yes</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Sleep In	Yes																								
Status	Availability																																				
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																																				
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																																				
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																																				
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																																				
Sleep In	Yes																																				
Default	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th><th>Default Value</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Status	Default Value	Power On Sequence		S/W Reset		H/W Reset																													
Status	Default Value																																				
Power On Sequence																																					
S/W Reset																																					
H/W Reset																																					
Flow Chart	<pre> graph TD A[Read 09h] --> B[Dummy Read] B --> C[Send 1st parameter] C --> D[Send 2nd parameter] D --> E[Send 3rd parameter] E --> F[Send 4th parameter] </pre> <p>Legend:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Command Parameter Display Action Mode Sequential transfer 																																				

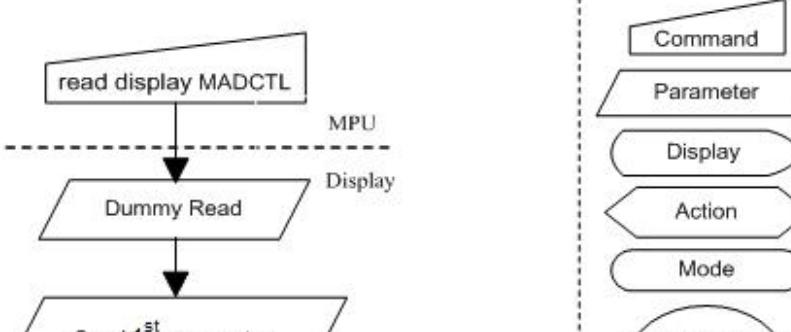
7.1.4 read display power mode (0Ah)

read display power mode																																																						
0Ah	W/R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HW RST																																												
Inst / Para	W/R	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	(0Ah)																																												
read display power mode	W																																																					
parameter	R	boost_status	idle	partial_mode	sleep	normal_mode	display_en	X	X	08h																																												
Description	This command indicates the current status of the display as described in the table below:																																																					
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bit</th><th>Description</th><th>Value</th><th>Comment</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="2">boost_status</td><td rowspan="2">Booster Voltage Status</td><td>0</td><td>Booster Off or has a fault</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>Booster On and working OK</td></tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">idle</td><td rowspan="2">Idle Mode On/Off</td><td>0</td><td>Idle Mode Off</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>Idle Mode On</td></tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">partial_mode</td><td rowspan="2">Partial Mode On/Off</td><td>0</td><td>Partial Mode Off</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>Partial Mode On</td></tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">sleep</td><td rowspan="2">Sleep In/Out</td><td>0</td><td>Sleep In Mode</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>Sleep Out Mode</td></tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">normal_mode</td><td rowspan="2">Display Normal Mode On/Off</td><td>0</td><td>Display Normal Mode Off</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>Display Normal Mode On</td></tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">display_en</td><td rowspan="2">Display On/Off</td><td>0</td><td>Display Off</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>Display On</td></tr> <tr> <td>others</td><td>-</td><td>0</td><td>Set to '0'</td></tr> </tbody> </table>										Bit	Description	Value	Comment	boost_status	Booster Voltage Status	0	Booster Off or has a fault	1	Booster On and working OK	idle	Idle Mode On/Off	0	Idle Mode Off	1	Idle Mode On	partial_mode	Partial Mode On/Off	0	Partial Mode Off	1	Partial Mode On	sleep	Sleep In/Out	0	Sleep In Mode	1	Sleep Out Mode	normal_mode	Display Normal Mode On/Off	0	Display Normal Mode Off	1	Display Normal Mode On	display_en	Display On/Off	0	Display Off	1	Display On	others	-	0	Set to '0'
Bit	Description	Value	Comment																																																			
boost_status	Booster Voltage Status	0	Booster Off or has a fault																																																			
		1	Booster On and working OK																																																			
idle	Idle Mode On/Off	0	Idle Mode Off																																																			
		1	Idle Mode On																																																			
partial_mode	Partial Mode On/Off	0	Partial Mode Off																																																			
		1	Partial Mode On																																																			
sleep	Sleep In/Out	0	Sleep In Mode																																																			
		1	Sleep Out Mode																																																			
normal_mode	Display Normal Mode On/Off	0	Display Normal Mode Off																																																			
		1	Display Normal Mode On																																																			
display_en	Display On/Off	0	Display Off																																																			
		1	Display On																																																			
others	-	0	Set to '0'																																																			
	“X“ Don't care.																																																					
Restriction																																																						
Register Availability	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th><th>Availability</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td><td>Yes</td></tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Sleep In	Yes																																
Status	Availability																																																					
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																																																					
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																																																					
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																																																					
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																																																					
Sleep In	Yes																																																					
Default	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th><th>Default Value</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td><td>08h</td></tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td><td>08h</td></tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td><td>08h</td></tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Default Value	Power On Sequence	08h	S/W Reset	08h	H/W Reset	08h																																				
Status	Default Value																																																					
Power On Sequence	08h																																																					
S/W Reset	08h																																																					
H/W Reset	08h																																																					



7.1.5 read display MADCTL (0Bh)

read display MADCTL																			
0Bh	W/R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HW RST									
read display MADCTL	W	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	(0Bh)									
1 st parameter	R	madctl[7:0]								00h									
Description	This command indicates the current status of the display as described in the table below:																		
	Bit	Description		Value	Comment														
	Madctl[7]	Page Address Order		0	Top to Bottom (When memory data access control D7='0').														
				1	Bottom to Top (When memory data access control D7='1').														
	Madctl[6]	Column Address Order		0	Left to Right (When memory data access control D6='0')														
				1	Right to Left (when memory data access control D6='1')														
	Madctl[5]	Page/Column Order		0	Normal Mode (When memory data access control D5='0').														
				1	Reverse Mode (When memory data access control D5='1')														
	Madctl[4]	Line Address Order		0	LCD Refresh Top to Bottom (When memory data access control D4='0')														
				1	LCD Refresh Bottom to Top (When memory data access control D4='1')														
	Madctl[3]	RGB/BGR Order		0	RGB (When memory data access control D3='0')														
				1	“1”: BGR (When memory data access control D3='1')														
	Madctl[2]	mh		-	Reserved														
	others	-		0	Set to '0'														
Note:																			
1. For Bits Madctl[7...5], also refer to Section 8.2.3 MPU to memory write/read direction. 2. For Bits Madctl [4:2] also refer to 7.1.27 memory dataaccess control (36h).																			
“X” Don’t care.																			
Restriction																			

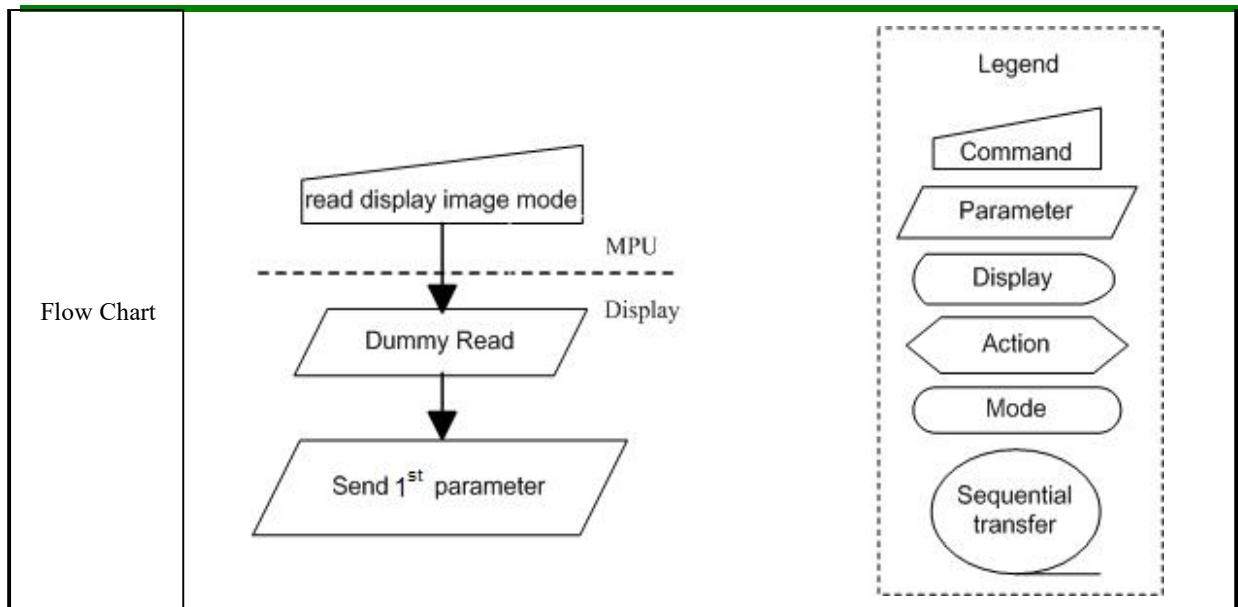
Register Availability	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th><th>Availability</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td><td>Yes</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Sleep In	Yes
Status	Availability												
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes												
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes												
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes												
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes												
Sleep In	Yes												
Default	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th><th>Default Value</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td><td>00h</td></tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td><td>No change</td></tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td><td>00h</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Status	Default Value	Power On Sequence	00h	S/W Reset	No change	H/W Reset	00h				
Status	Default Value												
Power On Sequence	00h												
S/W Reset	No change												
H/W Reset	00h												
Flow Chart	 <pre> graph TD A[read display MADCTL] --> B[Dummy Read] B --> C[Send 1st parameter] </pre> <p>Legend:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Command Parameter Display Action Mode Sequential transfer 												

7.1.6 read display pixel format (0Ch)

Description	This command indicates the current status of the display as described in the table below:																																			
	rim	dpi[2:0]			RGB interface Format					dbi[2:0]																										
	0	0	0	0	Reserved					0	0	0																								
	0	0	0	1	Reserved					0	0	1																								
	0	0	1	0	Reserved					0	1	0																								
	0	0	1	1	Reserved					0	1	1																								
	0	1	0	0	Reserved					1	0	0																								
	0	1	0	1	16bit/pixel					1	0	1																								
	0	1	1	0	18bit/pixel					1	1	0																								
	0	1	1	1	Reserved					1	1	1																								
Restriction																																				
	Register Availability	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Status</th><th colspan="2">Availability</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2">Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td colspan="2">Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td colspan="2">Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td colspan="2">Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td colspan="2" rowspan="2">Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Sleep In</td><td colspan="2" rowspan="2">Yes</td></tr> </tbody> </table>										Status		Availability		Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out		Yes		Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out		Yes		Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out		Yes		Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out		Yes		Sleep In				Yes
Status		Availability																																		
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out		Yes																																		
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out		Yes																																		
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out		Yes																																		
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out		Yes																																		
Sleep In				Yes																																
Default		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Status</th><th colspan="2">Default Value</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2">Power On Sequence</td><td colspan="2">66h</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">S/W Reset</td><td colspan="2">No change</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" rowspan="2">H/W Reset</td><td colspan="2">66h</td></tr> </tbody> </table>										Status		Default Value		Power On Sequence		66h		S/W Reset		No change		H/W Reset		66h										
Status		Default Value																																		
Power On Sequence		66h																																		
S/W Reset		No change																																		
H/W Reset		66h																																		
		<p>Flow Chart</p> <p>Legend</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Command Parameter Display Action Mode Sequential transfer 																																		

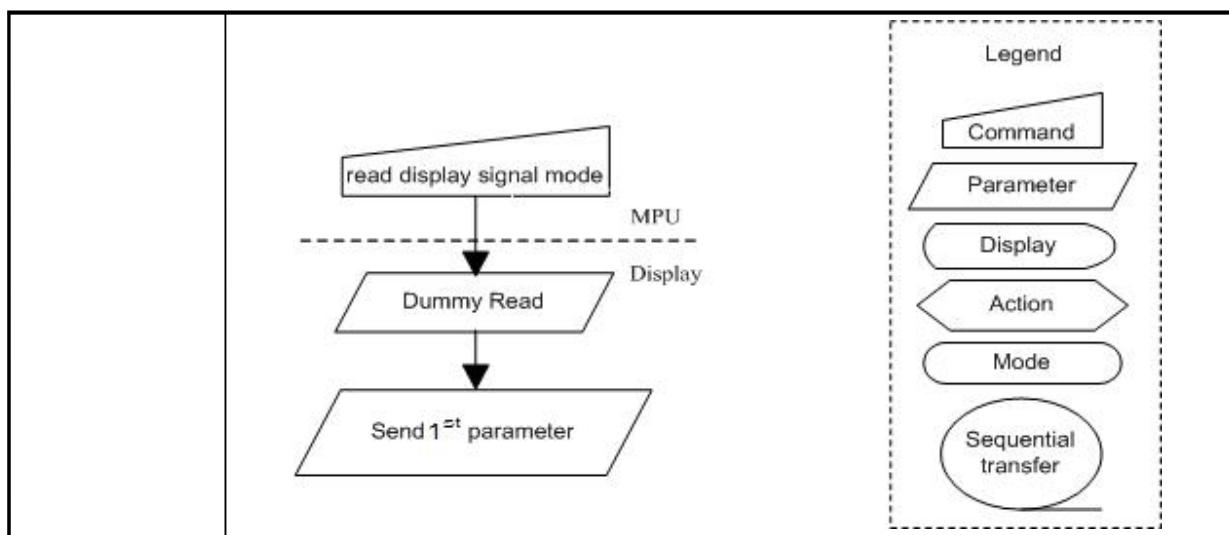
7.1.7 read display image mode (0Dh)

read display image mode										HW RST																
0Dh	W/R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HW RST																
Inst / Para	W	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	(0Dh)																
read display image mode	R			init_st[2:0]			sys_st[2:0]			28h																
1 st parameter																										
Restriction																										
init_st: Describes the Memory bist process.																										
<table border="1"> <tr><td>000</td><td>ST_POR</td></tr> <tr><td>001</td><td>ST OTP_S</td></tr> <tr><td>010</td><td>ST OTP_ACT</td></tr> <tr><td>011</td><td>ST MBIST_S</td></tr> <tr><td>100</td><td>ST MBIST_ACT</td></tr> <tr><td>101</td><td>ST INIT_DONE</td></tr> </table>											000	ST_POR	001	ST OTP_S	010	ST OTP_ACT	011	ST MBIST_S	100	ST MBIST_ACT	101	ST INIT_DONE				
000	ST_POR																									
001	ST OTP_S																									
010	ST OTP_ACT																									
011	ST MBIST_S																									
100	ST MBIST_ACT																									
101	ST INIT_DONE																									
sys_st: Description System Status.																										
<table border="1"> <tr><td>000</td><td>ST_IDLE</td></tr> <tr><td>001</td><td>ST_SLP_OUT</td></tr> <tr><td>011</td><td>ST_BLANK</td></tr> <tr><td>010</td><td>ST_NORMAL</td></tr> <tr><td>110</td><td>ST_SLP_IN</td></tr> <tr><td>101</td><td>ST_WAIT_NM</td></tr> <tr><td>111</td><td>ST_WAIT_BLANK</td></tr> <tr><td>100</td><td>ST_DSTB</td></tr> </table>											000	ST_IDLE	001	ST_SLP_OUT	011	ST_BLANK	010	ST_NORMAL	110	ST_SLP_IN	101	ST_WAIT_NM	111	ST_WAIT_BLANK	100	ST_DSTB
000	ST_IDLE																									
001	ST_SLP_OUT																									
011	ST_BLANK																									
010	ST_NORMAL																									
110	ST_SLP_IN																									
101	ST_WAIT_NM																									
111	ST_WAIT_BLANK																									
100	ST_DSTB																									
Register Availability																										
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th><th>Availability</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>Sleep In</td><td>Yes</td></tr> </tbody> </table>											Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Sleep In	Yes				
Status	Availability																									
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																									
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																									
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																									
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																									
Sleep In	Yes																									
Default																										
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th><th>Default Value</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Power On Sequence</td><td>28h</td></tr> <tr><td>S/W Reset</td><td>no change</td></tr> <tr><td>H/W Reset</td><td>28h</td></tr> </tbody> </table>											Status	Default Value	Power On Sequence	28h	S/W Reset	no change	H/W Reset	28h								
Status	Default Value																									
Power On Sequence	28h																									
S/W Reset	no change																									
H/W Reset	28h																									



7.1.8 read display signal mode (0Eh)

read display signal mode																										
0Eh	W/R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HW RST																
read display signal mode	W	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	(0Eh)																
1 st parameter	R	te_on_off	tear_mode	rcm[1]	rcm[1]	rcm[1]	de_mode	X	X	3Ch																
Description	This command indicates the current status of the display as described in the table below:																									
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bit</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="2">te_on_off</td><td>0</td><td>Tearing Effect Line Off</td></tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Tearing Effect Line On</td></tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">tear_mode</td><td>0</td><td>Mode 1 (Tearing Effect Line Output Mode, see section 8.4.1)</td></tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Mode 2 (Tearing Effect Line Output Mode, see section 8.4.1)</td></tr> <tr> <td>de_mode</td><td>-</td><td>RGB DE mode.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>										Bit	Value	Description	te_on_off	0	Tearing Effect Line Off	1	Tearing Effect Line On	tear_mode	0	Mode 1 (Tearing Effect Line Output Mode, see section 8.4.1)	1	Mode 2 (Tearing Effect Line Output Mode, see section 8.4.1)	de_mode	-	RGB DE mode.
Bit	Value	Description																								
te_on_off	0	Tearing Effect Line Off																								
	1	Tearing Effect Line On																								
tear_mode	0	Mode 1 (Tearing Effect Line Output Mode, see section 8.4.1)																								
	1	Mode 2 (Tearing Effect Line Output Mode, see section 8.4.1)																								
de_mode	-	RGB DE mode.																								
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>rcm[1]</th> <th>de_mode</th> <th>Mode</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td rowspan="2">MCU interface</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>DE mode</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>SYNC mode</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										rcm[1]	de_mode	Mode	0	0	MCU interface	0	0	1	0	DE mode	1	1	SYNC mode		
rcm[1]	de_mode	Mode																								
0	0	MCU interface																								
0	0																									
1	0	DE mode																								
1	1	SYNC mode																								
	"X" Don't care.																									
Restriction																										
Register Availability	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Sleep In	Yes				
Status	Availability																									
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																									
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																									
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																									
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																									
Sleep In	Yes																									
Default	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Default Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>3Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td> <td>3Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td> <td>3Ch</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Default Value	Power On Sequence	3Ch	S/W Reset	3Ch	H/W Reset	3Ch								
Status	Default Value																									
Power On Sequence	3Ch																									
S/W Reset	3Ch																									
H/W Reset	3Ch																									
Flow Chart																										



7.1.9 read display self-diagnostic result (0Fh)

0Fh											
read display self-diagnostic result											
Inst / Para	W/R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HW RST	
read display self-diagnostic result	W	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	(0Fh)	
parameter	R	reg_load_det	func_det	X	X	X	X	X	X	00h	
Description	This command indicates the current status of the display as described in the table below:										
	Bit	Description	Action								
	reg_load_det	Register loading detection	Inverting the D7 bit if registers values loading work properly								
	func_det	Functionality detection	Inverting the D6 bit if the display is on function								
Restriction	others	-	Set to '0'								
	"X" Don't care.										
Register Availability		Status			Availability						
		Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out			Yes						
		Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out			Yes						
		Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out			Yes						
		Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out			Yes						
Default		Sleep In			Yes						
		Status		Default Value							
		Power On Sequence		00h							
		S/W Reset		00h							
		H/W Reset		00h							

7.1.10 sleep in (10h)

10h		sleep in																				
Inst / Para	W/R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HW RST												
sleep in	W	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	(10h)												
parameter	No Parameter																					
Description	<p>This command causes the LCD module to enter the minimum power consumption mode. In this mode the DC-DC converter is stopped, internal oscillator is stopped, and panel scanning is stopped. Interface and memory are still working and the memory keeps its contents.</p>																					
Restriction	<p>This command has no effect when module is already in sleep in mode. Sleep in mode can only be left by the sleep out command (11h). It will be necessary to wait 5msec before sending any new commands to a display module following this command to allow time for the supply voltages and clock circuits to stabilize. It will be necessary to wait 120msec after sending sleep out command (when in sleep in mode) before sending an sleep in command.</p>																					
Register Availability	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Sleep In	Yes	
Status	Availability																					
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Sleep In	Yes																					
Default	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Default Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>Sleep in mode</td> </tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td> <td>Sleep in mode</td> </tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td> <td>Sleep in mode</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									Status	Default Value	Power On Sequence	Sleep in mode	S/W Reset	Sleep in mode	H/W Reset	Sleep in mode					
Status	Default Value																					
Power On Sequence	Sleep in mode																					
S/W Reset	Sleep in mode																					
H/W Reset	Sleep in mode																					
Flow Chart	<p>Flow Chart:</p> <pre> graph TD SLPIN[SLPIN] --> Blank[Display whole blank screen (Automatic No effect to DISP ON/OFF Commands)] Blank --> Drain[Drain Charge From LCD Panel] Drain --> StopDCDC[Stop DC-DC Converter] StopDCDC --> StopIO[Stop Internal Oscillator] StopIO --> SleepInMode[Sleep In Mode] </pre> <p>Legend:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Command Parameter Display Action Mode Sequential transfer 																					

7.1.11 sleep out (11h)

11h		sleep out																				
Inst / Para	W/R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HW RST												
sleep out	W	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	(11h)												
parameter	No Parameter																					
Description	<p>This command turn off sleep mode. In this mode the DC-DC converter is enabled, internal display oscillator is started, and panel scanning is started.</p>																					
Restriction	<p>This command has no effect when module is already in sleep out mode. Sleep out mode can only be left by the sleep in command (10h). It will be necessary to wait 5msec before sending any new commands to a display module following this command to allow time for the supply voltages and clock circuits to stabilize. It will be necessary to wait 120msec after sending sleep out command (when in sleep in mode)before sending an sleep in command. The display module runs the self-diagnostic functions after this command is received.</p>																					
Register Availability	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th><th>Availability</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td><td>Yes</td></tr> </tbody> </table>									Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Sleep In	Yes	
Status	Availability																					
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Sleep In	Yes																					
Default	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th><th>Default Value</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td><td>Sleep in mode</td></tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td><td>Sleep in mode</td></tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td><td>Sleep in mode</td></tr> </tbody> </table>									Status	Default Value	Power On Sequence	Sleep in mode	S/W Reset	Sleep in mode	H/W Reset	Sleep in mode					
Status	Default Value																					
Power On Sequence	Sleep in mode																					
S/W Reset	Sleep in mode																					
H/W Reset	Sleep in mode																					
Flow Chart																						

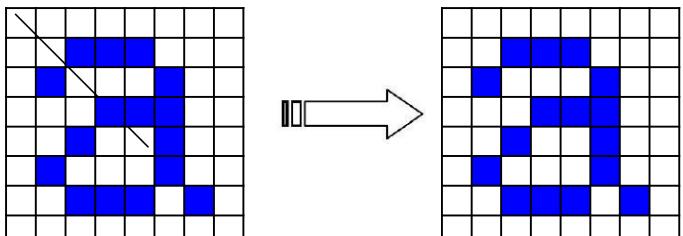
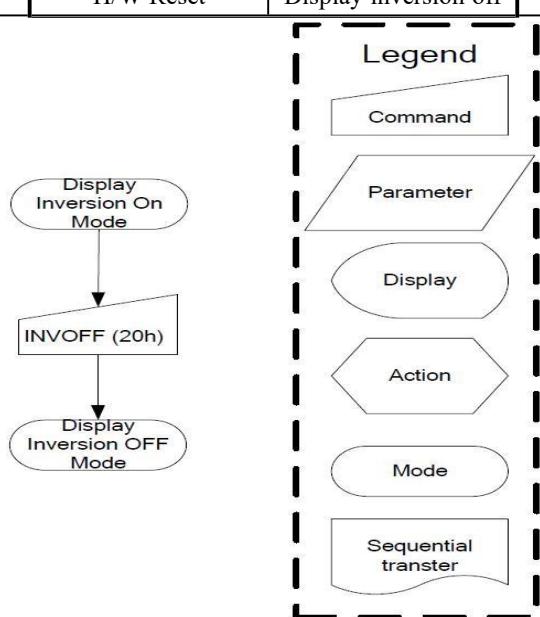
7.1.12 partial mode on (12h)

12h		partial mode on																				
Inst / Para	W/R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HW RST												
partial mode on	W	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	(12h)												
parameter	No Parameter																					
Description	This command turns on Partial mode. The partial mode window is described by the Partial Area command (30h). To leave Partial mode, the Normal Display Mode On command (13h) should be written.																					
Restriction	This command has no effect when partial mode is active.																					
Register Availability	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th><th>Availability</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td><td>Yes</td></tr> </tbody> </table>									Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Sleep In	Yes	
Status	Availability																					
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Sleep In	Yes																					
Default	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th><th>Default Value</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td><td>Normal Display Mode on</td></tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td><td>Normal Display Mode on</td></tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td><td>Normal Display Mode on</td></tr> </tbody> </table>									Status	Default Value	Power On Sequence	Normal Display Mode on	S/W Reset	Normal Display Mode on	H/W Reset	Normal Display Mode on					
Status	Default Value																					
Power On Sequence	Normal Display Mode on																					
S/W Reset	Normal Display Mode on																					
H/W Reset	Normal Display Mode on																					
Flow Chart	See Partial Area (30h).																					

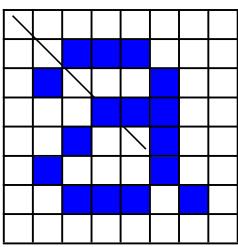
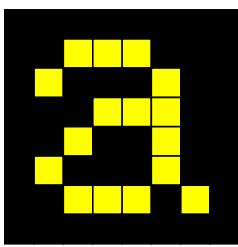
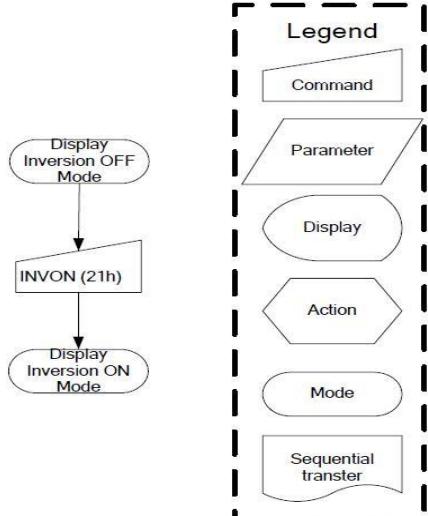
7.1.13 normal mode on and partial mode off (13h)

13h		normal mode on and partial mode off																				
Inst / Para	W/R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HW RST												
normal mode on and partial mode off	W	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	(13h)												
parameter	No Parameter																					
Description	This command turns the display to normal mode. Normal display mode on means partial mode off. Exit from normal mode on by the partial mode on command.																					
Restriction	This command has no effect when normal display mode is active.																					
Register Availability	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th><th>Availability</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td><td>Yes</td></tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Sleep In	Yes
Status	Availability																					
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Sleep In	Yes																					
Default	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th><th>Default Value</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td><td>Normal display mode on</td></tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td><td>Normal display mode on</td></tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td><td>Normal display mode on</td></tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Default Value	Power On Sequence	Normal display mode on	S/W Reset	Normal display mode on	H/W Reset	Normal display mode on				
Status	Default Value																					
Power On Sequence	Normal display mode on																					
S/W Reset	Normal display mode on																					
H/W Reset	Normal display mode on																					
Flow Chart	See Partial Area (30h).																					

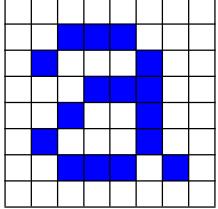
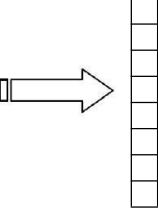
7.1.14 display inversion off (20h)

20h		display inversion off																				
Inst / Para	W/R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HW RST												
display inversion off	W	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	(20h)												
parameter	No Parameter																					
Description	<p>This command is used to recover from display inversion mode.</p> <p>(Example)</p> <p>Top-Left(0,0) Memory Display</p> 																					
Restriction	This command has no effect when module is already in inversion off mode.																					
Register Availability	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Sleep In	Yes	
Status	Availability																					
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Sleep In	Yes																					
Default	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Default Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>Display inversion off</td> </tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td> <td>Display inversion off</td> </tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td> <td>Display inversion off</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									Status	Default Value	Power On Sequence	Display inversion off	S/W Reset	Display inversion off	H/W Reset	Display inversion off					
Status	Default Value																					
Power On Sequence	Display inversion off																					
S/W Reset	Display inversion off																					
H/W Reset	Display inversion off																					
Flow Chart	 <pre> graph TD A([Display Inversion On Mode]) --> B[INVOFF (20h)] B --> C([Display Inversion OFF Mode]) </pre>																					

7.1.15 display inversion on (21h)

21h		display inversion on																				
Inst / Para	W/R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HW RST												
display inversion on	W	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	(21h)												
parameter	No Parameter																					
Description	<p>This command is used to enter into display inversion mode.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Top- Left(0,0)</p>  <p style="text-align: center;">(Example)</p> 																					
Restriction	This command has no effect when module is already in inversion on mode.																					
Register Availability	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Sleep In	Yes	
Status	Availability																					
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Sleep In	Yes																					
Default	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Default Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>Display inversion off</td> </tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td> <td>Display inversion off</td> </tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td> <td>Display inversion off</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									Status	Default Value	Power On Sequence	Display inversion off	S/W Reset	Display inversion off	H/W Reset	Display inversion off					
Status	Default Value																					
Power On Sequence	Display inversion off																					
S/W Reset	Display inversion off																					
H/W Reset	Display inversion off																					
Flow Chart	 <pre> graph TD A([Display Inversion OFF Mode]) --> B[INVON (21h)] B --> C([Display Inversion ON Mode]) </pre>																					

7.1.16 display off (28h)

28h		display off																				
Inst / Para	W/R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HW RST												
display off	W	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	(28h)												
parameter	No Parameter																					
Description	<p>This command is used to enter into display off mode. In this mode, the output from Frame Memory is disabled and blank page inserted.</p> <p>This command makes no change of contents of frame memory.</p> <p>This command does not change any other status.</p> <p>There will be no abnormal visible effect on the display.</p> <p>Exit from this command by Display On (29h) .</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(Example)</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>Memory</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>Display</p> </div> </div>																					
Restriction	This command has no effect when module is already in display off mode.																					
Register Availability	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Status</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Sleep In</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Sleep In	Yes
Status	Availability																					
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Sleep In	Yes																					
Default	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Status</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Default Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Power On Sequence</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Display off</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">S/W Reset</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Display off</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">H/W Reset</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Display off</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Default Value	Power On Sequence	Display off	S/W Reset	Display off	H/W Reset	Display off				
Status	Default Value																					
Power On Sequence	Display off																					
S/W Reset	Display off																					
H/W Reset	Display off																					
Flow Chart	<pre> graph TD A([Display On Mode]) --> B[DISPOFF] B --> C([Display Off Mode]) </pre> <p>Legend:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Command Parameter Display Action Mode Sequential transfer 																					

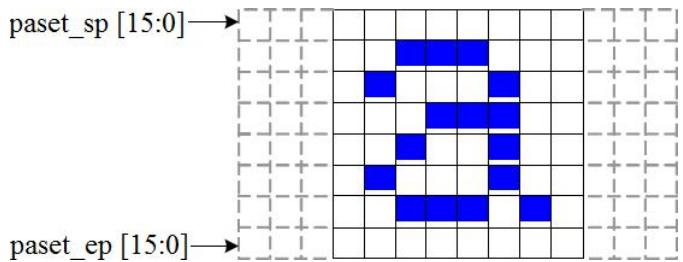
7.1.17 display on (29h)

29h		display on																				
Inst / Para	W/R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HW RST												
display on	W	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	(29h)												
parameter	No Parameter																					
Description	<p>This command is used to recover from display off mode. Output from the Frame Memory is enabled. This command makes no change of contents of frame memory. This command does not change any other status.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(Example)</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;">Memory</div> <div style="margin: 0 20px;"> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">Display</div> </div>																					
Restriction	This command has no effect when module is already in display on mode.																					
Register Availability	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Status</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Sleep In</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Sleep In	Yes
Status	Availability																					
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Sleep In	Yes																					
Default	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Status</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Default Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Power On Sequence</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Display off</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">S/W Reset</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Display off</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">H/W Reset</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Display off</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Default Value	Power On Sequence	Display off	S/W Reset	Display off	H/W Reset	Display off				
Status	Default Value																					
Power On Sequence	Display off																					
S/W Reset	Display off																					
H/W Reset	Display off																					
Flow Chart	<pre> graph TD A([Display Off Mode]) --> B[/DISPON/] B --> C([Display On Mode]) </pre> <p>Legend:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Command Parameter Display Action Mode Sequential transfer 																					

7.1.18 column address (2Ah)

2Ah		column address																						
Inst / Para	W/R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HW RST														
column address	W	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	(2Ah)														
1 st parameter	W	caset_sc[15:8]								00h														
2 nd parameter	W	caset_sc[7:0]								00h														
3 rd parameter	W	caset_ec[15:8]								00h														
4 th parameter	W	caset_ec[7:0]								EFh														
Description	<p>This command is used to define area of frame memory where system interface can access. This command makes no change on the other driver status.</p> <p>The values of caset_sc[15:0] and caset_ec[15:0] are referred when memory write command comes. Each value represents one column line in the Frame Memory.</p> <p>(Example)</p>																							
Restriction	<p>caset_sc [15:0] always must be equal to or less than caset_ec [15:0].</p> <p>When caset_sc [15:0] or caset_ec [15:0] is greater than maximum address like below, data of out of range will be ignored.</p> <p>(Parameter range: 0 < caset_sc [15:0] < caset_ec [15:0] < =239(00EFh)): mv="0")</p> <p>(Parameter range: 0 < caset_sc [15:0] < caset_ec [15:0] < =319(013Fh)): mv="1")</p>																							
Register Availability	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Sleep In	Yes		
Status	Availability																							
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																							
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																							
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																							
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																							
Sleep In	Yes																							
Default	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Status</th> <th colspan="2">Default Value</th> </tr> <tr> <th>caset_sc[15:0]</th> <th>caset_ec[15:0]</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>0000h</td> <td>00EFh</td> </tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td> <td>0000h</td> <td>If MADCTL's D5=0: caset_ec[15:0]=00EFh If MADCTL's D5=1: caset_ec[15:0]=013Fh</td> </tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td> <td>0000h</td> <td>00EFh</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Default Value		caset_sc[15:0]	caset_ec[15:0]	Power On Sequence	0000h	00EFh	S/W Reset	0000h	If MADCTL's D5=0: caset_ec[15:0]=00EFh If MADCTL's D5=1: caset_ec[15:0]=013Fh	H/W Reset	0000h	00EFh
Status	Default Value																							
	caset_sc[15:0]	caset_ec[15:0]																						
Power On Sequence	0000h	00EFh																						
S/W Reset	0000h	If MADCTL's D5=0: caset_ec[15:0]=00EFh If MADCTL's D5=1: caset_ec[15:0]=013Fh																						
H/W Reset	0000h	00EFh																						
Flow Chart																								

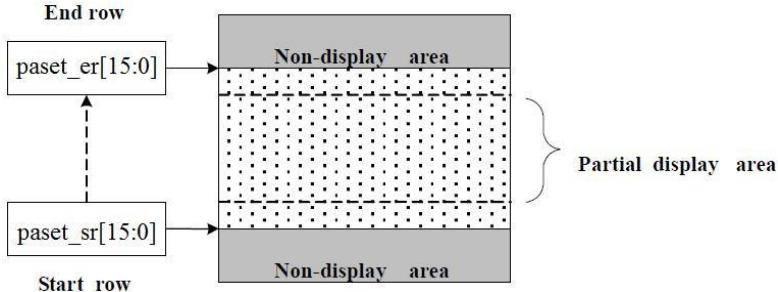
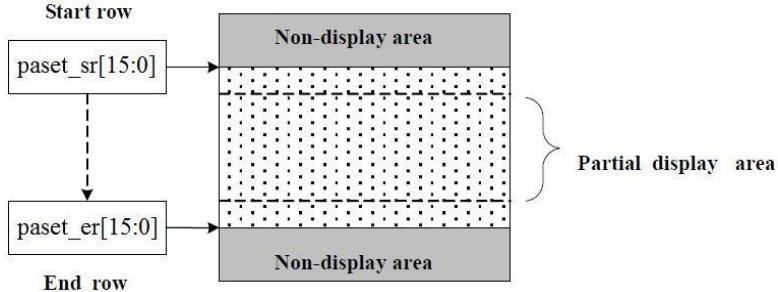
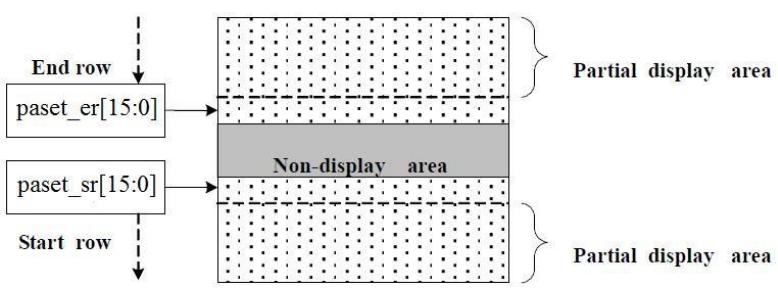
7.1.19 page address (2Bh)

2Bh		page address																						
Inst / Para	W/R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HW RST														
page address	W	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	(2Bh)														
1 st parameter	W	paset_sp[15:8]							00h															
2 nd parameter	W	paset_sp[7:0]							00h															
3 rd parameter	W	paset_ep[15:8]							01h															
4 th parameter	W	paset_ep[7:0]							3Fh															
Description	<p>This command is used to defined area of frame memory where system interface can access. The value of paset_sp [15:0] and paset_ep [15:0] are referred when memory write command comes.</p> <p>Each value represents one page line in the Frame Memory.</p> 																							
Restriction	<p>paset_sp[15:0] always must be equal to or less than paset_ep[15:0].</p> <p>When paset_sp[15:0] or paset_ep[15:0] is greater than maximum address like below, data of out of range will be ignored.</p> <p>(Parameter range: 0 < paset_sp[15:0] < paset_ep[15:0] <239 (00EFh)): mv="1")</p> <p>(Parameter range: 0 < paset_sp[15:0] < paset_ep[15:0] <319 (013Fh)): mv="0")</p>																							
Register Availability	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th><th>Availability</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td><td>Yes</td></tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Sleep In	Yes		
Status	Availability																							
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																							
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																							
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																							
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																							
Sleep In	Yes																							
Default	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Status</th><th colspan="2">Default Value</th></tr> <tr> <th>paset_sp[15:0]</th><th>paset_ep[15:0]</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td><td>0000h</td><td>013Fh</td></tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td><td>0000h</td><td>If MADCTL's D5=0: paset_ep[15:0]=013Fh If MADCTL's D5=1: paset_ep[15:0]=00EFh</td></tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td><td>0000h</td><td>013Fh</td></tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Default Value		paset_sp[15:0]	paset_ep[15:0]	Power On Sequence	0000h	013Fh	S/W Reset	0000h	If MADCTL's D5=0: paset_ep[15:0]=013Fh If MADCTL's D5=1: paset_ep[15:0]=00EFh	H/W Reset	0000h	013Fh
Status	Default Value																							
	paset_sp[15:0]	paset_ep[15:0]																						
Power On Sequence	0000h	013Fh																						
S/W Reset	0000h	If MADCTL's D5=0: paset_ep[15:0]=013Fh If MADCTL's D5=1: paset_ep[15:0]=00EFh																						
H/W Reset	0000h	013Fh																						
Flow Chart																								

7.1.20 memory write (2Ch)

2Ch		memory write																				
Inst / Para	W/R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HW RST												
memory write	W	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	(2Ch)												
Description	<p>This command is used to transfer data from MPU to frame memory.</p> <p>When this command is accepted, the column register and the page register are reset to the start column/start page positions.</p> <p>The start column/start page positions are different in accordance with MADCTL setting.</p> <p>Sending any other command can stop frame write.</p>																					
Restriction																						
Register Availability	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Sleep In	Yes	
Status	Availability																					
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Sleep In	Yes																					
Default	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Default Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>Contents of memory is set randomly</td> </tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td> <td>Contents of memory is not cleared</td> </tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td> <td>Contents of memory is not cleared</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									Status	Default Value	Power On Sequence	Contents of memory is set randomly	S/W Reset	Contents of memory is not cleared	H/W Reset	Contents of memory is not cleared					
Status	Default Value																					
Power On Sequence	Contents of memory is set randomly																					
S/W Reset	Contents of memory is not cleared																					
H/W Reset	Contents of memory is not cleared																					

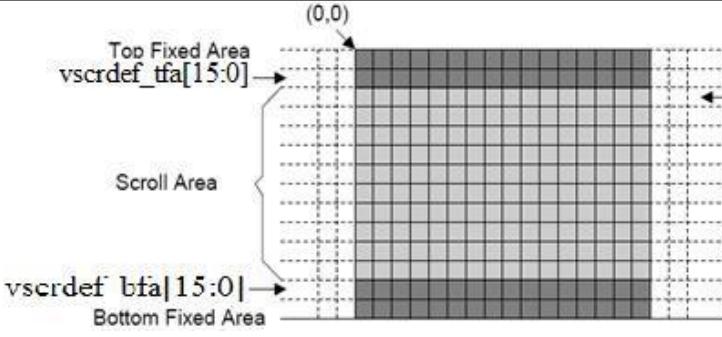
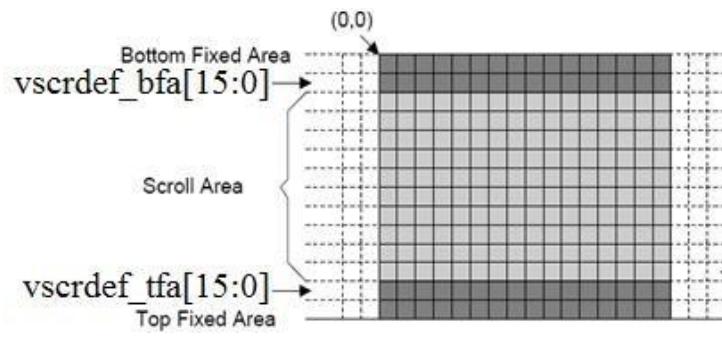
7.1.21 partial area (30h)

30h											partial area								
Inst / Para	W/R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HW RST									
partial area	W	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	(30h)									
1 st parameter	W									paset_sr[8]	00h								
2 nd parameter	W									paset_sr[7:0]	00h								
3 rd parameter	W									paset_er[8]	01h								
4 th parameter	W									paset_er[7:0]	3Fh								
Description	<p>This command defines the partial mode's display area. There are 4 parameters associated with this command, the first defines the Start Row (paset_sr[8:0]) and the second the End Row (paset_er[8:0]), as illustrated in the figures below. paset_sr[8:0] and paset_er[8:0] refer to the Frame Memory row address counter.</p> <p>If End Row > Start Row, when MADCTL ml='1'</p>  <p>If End Row > Start Row, when MADCTL ml='0'</p>  <p>If End Row < Start Row, when MADCTL ml='0'</p>  <p>If End Row = Start Row then the Partial Area will be one row deep.</p>																		
Restriction	paset_sr[15:0] and paset_er[15:0] cannot be 0000h nor exceed 013Fh.																		

Register Availability	Status		Availability	
	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out			
	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out			
	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out			
	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out			
	Sleep In			
Default	Status	Default Value		
		paset_sr[15:0]	paset_er[15:0]	
	Power On Sequence	0000h	013Fh	
	S/W Reset	0000h	013Fh	
Flow Chart				

7.1.22 vertical scrolling (33h)

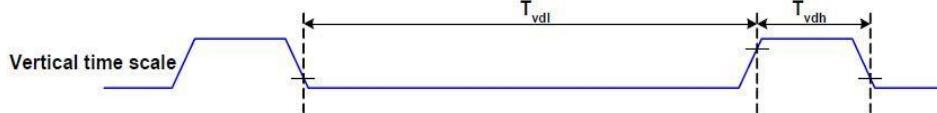
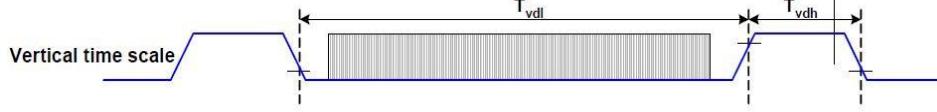
33h											vertical scrolling									
Inst / Para	W/R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HW RST										
vertical scrolling	W	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	(33h)										
1 st parameter	W									vscrdef_tfa[8]									00h	
2 nd parameter	W					vscrdef_tfa[7:0]													00h	
3 rd parameter	W									vscrdef_vsa[8]									00h	
4 th parameter	W					vscrdef_vsa[7:0]													00h	
5 th parameter	W									vscrdef_bfa[8]									00h	
6 th parameter	W					vscrdef_bfa[7:0]													00h	
Description	<p>This command defines the Vertical Scrolling Area of the display.</p> <p>When MADCTL ml = '0'</p> <p>The 1 & 2 parameter vscrdef_tfa[8:0] describes the Top Fixed Area (in No. of lines from Top of the Frame Memory and Display).</p> <p>The 3 & 4 parameter vscrdef_vsa[8:0] describes the height of the Vertical Scrolling Area (in No. of lines of the Frame Memory [not the display] from the Vertical Scrolling Start Address). The first line read from Frame Memory appears immediately after the bottom most line of the Top Fixed Area.</p> <p>The 5 & 6 parameter vscrdef_bfa[8:0] describes the Bottom Fixed Area (in No. of lines from Bottom of the Frame Memory and Display). vscrdef_tfa[8:0], vscrdef_vsa[8:0] and vscrdef_bfa[8:0] refer to the Frame Memory Line Pointer.</p>																			

	 <p>When MADCTL ml = '1'</p> <p>The 1 & 2 parameter <code>vscrdef_tfa[8:0]</code> describes the Top Fixed Area (in No. of lines from Bottom of the Frame Memory and Display).</p> <p>The 3 & 4 parameter <code>vscrdef_vsa[8:0]</code> describes the height of the Vertical Scrolling Area (in No. of lines of the Frame Memory [not the display] from the Vertical Scrolling Start Address). The first line read from Frame Memory appears immediately after the top most line of the Top Fixed Area.</p> <p>The 5 & 6 parameter <code>vscrdef_bfa[8:0]</code> describes the Bottom Fixed Area (in No. of lines from Top of the Frame Memory and Display).</p>  <p>See also Section 8.2.2.2 and 8.2.2.3 for details of Vertical Scroll Mode and Vertical Scroll example.</p>																			
Restriction																				
Register Availability	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th><th>Availability</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td><td>Yes</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Sleep In	Yes							
Status	Availability																			
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																			
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																			
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																			
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																			
Sleep In	Yes																			
Default	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Status</th><th colspan="3">Default Value</th></tr> <tr> <th><code>vscrdef_tfa[15:0]</code></th><th><code>vscrdef_vsa[15:0]</code></th><th><code>vscrdef_bfa[15:0]</code></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td><td>0000h</td><td>0140h</td><td>0000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td><td>0000h</td><td>0140h</td><td>0000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td><td>0000h</td><td>0140h</td><td>0000h</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Status	Default Value			<code>vscrdef_tfa[15:0]</code>	<code>vscrdef_vsa[15:0]</code>	<code>vscrdef_bfa[15:0]</code>	Power On Sequence	0000h	0140h	0000h	S/W Reset	0000h	0140h	0000h	H/W Reset	0000h	0140h	0000h
Status	Default Value																			
	<code>vscrdef_tfa[15:0]</code>	<code>vscrdef_vsa[15:0]</code>	<code>vscrdef_bfa[15:0]</code>																	
Power On Sequence	0000h	0140h	0000h																	
S/W Reset	0000h	0140h	0000h																	
H/W Reset	0000h	0140h	0000h																	
Flow Chart																				

7.1.23 tearing effect line off (34h)

34h		tearing effect line off																				
Inst / Para	W/R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HW RST												
tearing effect line off	W	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	(34h)												
parameter	No Parameter																					
Description	This command is used to turn OFF (Active Low) the Tearing Effect output signal from the TE signal line.																					
Restriction	This command has no effect when tearing effect output is already off.																					
Register Availability	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th><th>Availability</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td><td>Yes</td></tr> </tbody> </table>									Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Sleep In	Yes	
Status	Availability																					
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Sleep In	Yes																					
Default	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th><th>Default Value</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td><td>Off</td></tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td><td>Off</td></tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td><td>Off</td></tr> </tbody> </table>									Status	Default Value	Power On Sequence	Off	S/W Reset	Off	H/W Reset	Off					
Status	Default Value																					
Power On Sequence	Off																					
S/W Reset	Off																					
H/W Reset	Off																					
Flow Chart	<pre> graph TD A([TE Line Output ON]) --> B{TEOFF} B --> C([TE Line Output OFF]) </pre> <p>Legend</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Command Parameter Display Action Mode Sequential transfer 																					

7.1.24 tearing effect line on (35h)

35h																						
Inst / Para	W/R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HW RST												
tearing effect line on	W	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	(35h)												
parameter	W	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	tem	00h												
Description	<p>This command is used to turn on the Tearing Effect output signal from the TE signal line. This output is not affected by changing MADCTL bit ml.</p> <p>The Tearing Effect Line On has one parameter, which describes the mode of the Tearing Effect Output Line.</p> <p>When tem ='0': The Tearing Effect output line consists of V-Blanking information only:</p>  <p>When tem ='1': The Tearing Effect output Line consists of both V-Blanking and H-Blanking information:</p>  <p>Note: During Sleep In Mode with Tearing Effect Line On, Tearing Effect Output pin will be active Low.</p>																					
	This command has no effect when tearing effect output is already on.																					
Register Availability	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Sleep In	Yes
Status	Availability																					
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Sleep In	Yes																					
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Default Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>00h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td> <td>00h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td> <td>00h</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Default Value	Power On Sequence	00h	S/W Reset	00h	H/W Reset	00h					
Status	Default Value																					
Power On Sequence	00h																					
S/W Reset	00h																					
H/W Reset	00h																					

7.1.25 MADCTL(memory data access control) (36h)

36h										
Inst / Para	W/R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HW RST
MADCTL(memory data access control)	W	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	(36h)
parameter	W	my	mx	mv	ml	bgr	mh	X	X	00h
Description	This command defines read/write scanning direction of frame memory.									

Bit	name	Description
D7	my	Page Address Order
D6	mx	Column Address Order
D5	mv	Page/Column Order
D4	ml	Line Address Order
D3	bgr	RGB/BGR Order
D2	mh	Reserved

-Bit Assignment

Bit D7- Page Address Order

“0” = Top to Bottom (When MADCTL D7=“0”).

“1” = Bottom to Top (When MADCTL D7=“1”).

Bit D6- Column Address Order

“0” = Left to Right (When MADCTL D6=“0”).

“1” = Right to Left (When MADCTL D6=“1”).

Bit D5- Page/Column Order

“0” = Normal Mode (When MADCTL D5=“0”).

“1” = Reverse Mode (When MADCTL D5=“1”)

Bit D4- Line Address Order

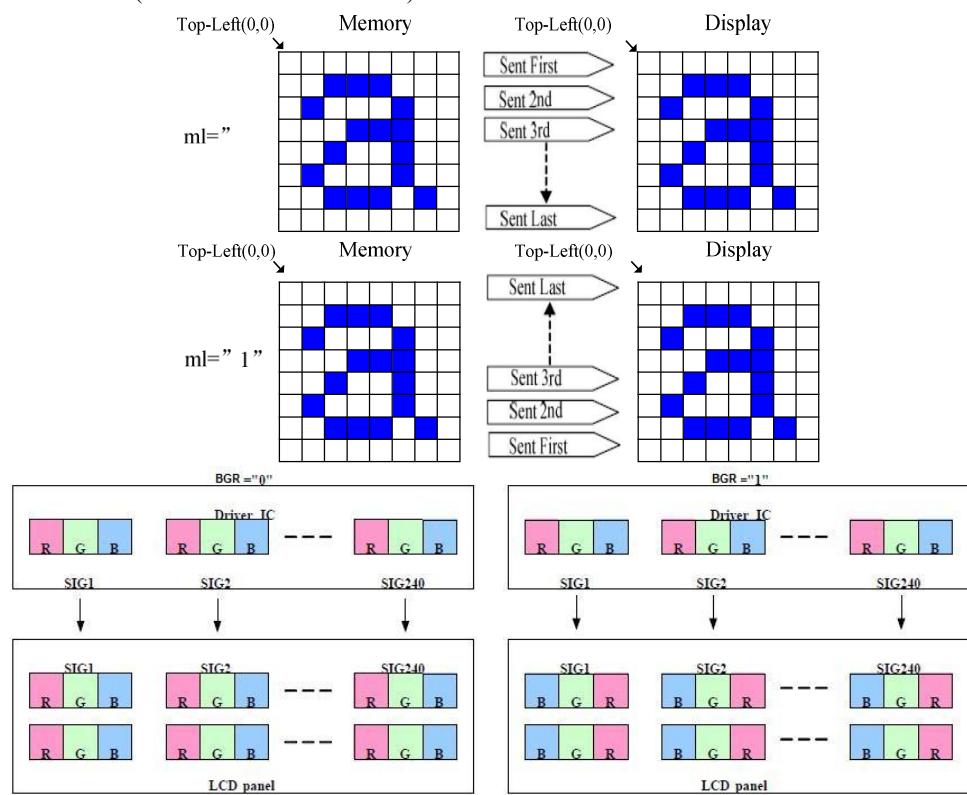
“0” = LCD Refresh Top to Bottom (When MADCTL D4=“0”)

“1” = LCD Refresh Bottom to Top (When MADCTL D4=“1”)

Bit D3- RGB/BGR Order

“0” = RGB (When MADCTL D3=“0”)

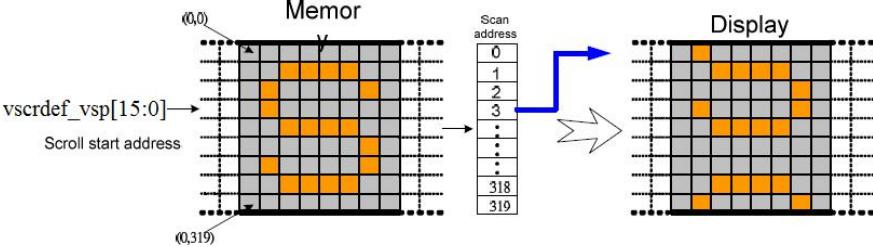
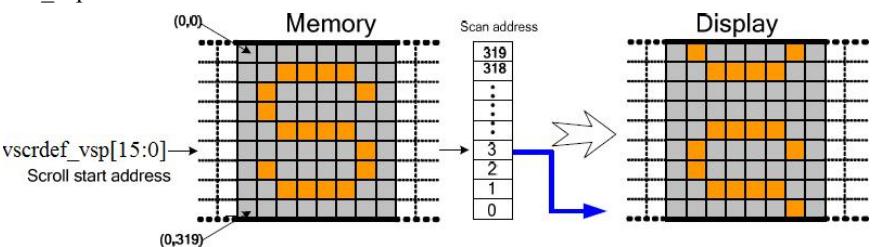
“1” = BGR (When MADCTL D3=“1”)



Register Availability	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th><th>Availability</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes
Status	Availability											
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes											
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes											
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes											
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes											
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th><th>Default Value</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td><td>00h</td></tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td><td>no change</td></tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td><td>00h</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Status	Default Value	Power On Sequence	00h	S/W Reset	no change	H/W Reset	00h			
Status	Default Value											
Power On Sequence	00h											
S/W Reset	no change											
H/W Reset	00h											
<p>Flow Chart</p> <p>Legend</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Command Parameter Display Action Mode Sequential transfer 												

7.1.26 vertical scrolling start address (37h)

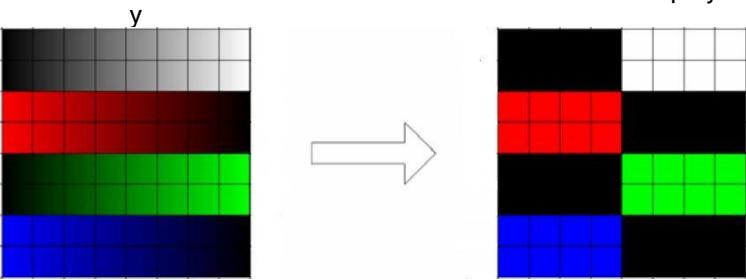
37h												vertical scrolling start address												
Inst / Para	W/R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HW RST														
vertical scrolling start address	W	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	(37h)														
1 st parameter	W															vscrdef_vsp[8]		00h						
2 nd parameter	W	vscrdef_vsp[7:0]																					00h	

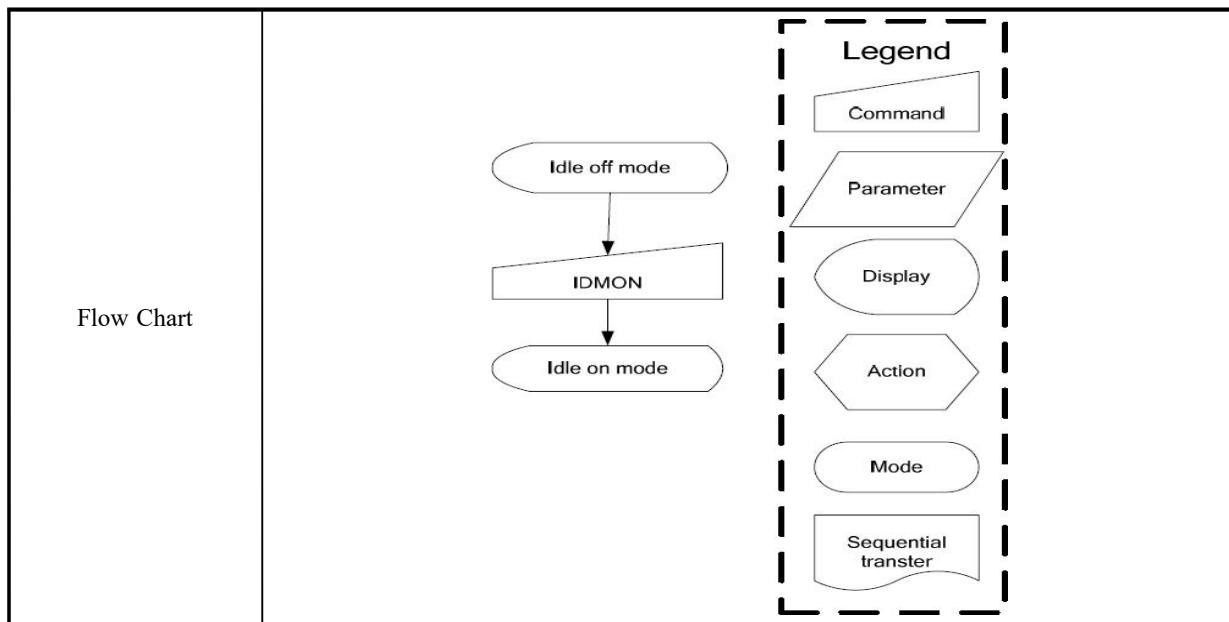
Description	<p>This command is used together with Vertical scrolling (33h). These two commands describe the scrolling area and the scrolling mode. The Vertical scrolling start address command has one parameter which describes which line in the Frame Memory will be written as the first line after the last line of the Top Fixed Area on the display as illustrated below:</p> <p>When $ml=0'$</p> <p>Example:</p> <p>When Top Fixed Area = Bottom Fixed Area = 00, vertical scrolling area = 320 and $vscrdef_vsp = '3'$.</p>  <p>When $ml=1'$</p> <p>Example:</p> <p>When Top Fixed Area = Bottom Fixed Area = 00, vertical scrolling area = 320 and $vscrdef_vsp = '3'$.</p>  <p>Note: When new pointer position and picture data are sent, the result on the display will happen at the next panel scan to avoid tearing effect.</p> <p>$Vscrdef_vsp$ refers to the Frame Memory line pointer.</p>												
Restriction	<p>Since the value of the vertical scrolling start address is absolute (with reference to the frame memory), it must not enter the fixed area (defined by vertical scrolling (33h)-otherwise undesirable image will be displayed on the panel).</p>												
Register Availability	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th><th>Availability</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td><td>Yes</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Sleep In	Yes
Status	Availability												
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes												
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes												
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes												
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes												
Sleep In	Yes												
Default	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th><th>Default Value</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td><td>0000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td><td>0000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td><td>0000h</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Status	Default Value	Power On Sequence	0000h	S/W Reset	0000h	H/W Reset	0000h				
Status	Default Value												
Power On Sequence	0000h												
S/W Reset	0000h												
H/W Reset	0000h												
Flow Chart													

7.1.27 idle mode off (38h)

38h		idle mode off																				
Inst / Para	W/R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HW RST												
idle mode off	W	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	(38h)												
parameter	No Parameter																					
Description	<p>This command is used to recover from idle mode on.</p> <p>In the idle off mode</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. LCD can display 65k or 262k colors. 2. Normal frame frequency is applied. 																					
Restriction	This command has no effect when module is already in idle off mode.																					
Register Availability	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th><th>Availability</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td><td>Yes</td></tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Sleep In	Yes
Status	Availability																					
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Sleep In	Yes																					
Default	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th><th>Default Value</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td><td>Idle mode off</td></tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td><td>Idle mode off</td></tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td><td>Idle mode off</td></tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Default Value	Power On Sequence	Idle mode off	S/W Reset	Idle mode off	H/W Reset	Idle mode off				
Status	Default Value																					
Power On Sequence	Idle mode off																					
S/W Reset	Idle mode off																					
H/W Reset	Idle mode off																					
Flow Chart	<pre> graph TD A([Idle on mode]) --> B[IDMOFF] B --> C([Idle off mode]) </pre> <p>Legend:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Command Parameter Display Action Mode Sequential transfer 																					

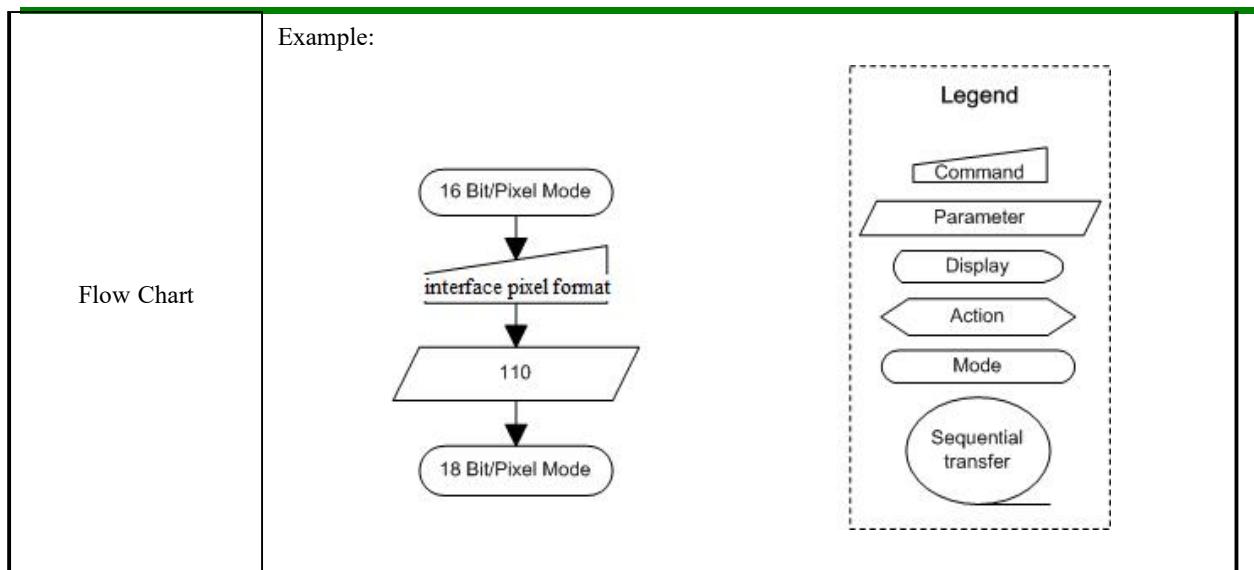
7.1.28 idle mode on and other mode off (39h)

39h		idle mode on and other mode off																				
Inst / Para	W/R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HW RST												
idle mode on and other mode off	W	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	(39h)												
parameter	No Parameter																					
Description	<p>This command is used to enter into idle mode on.</p> <p>There will be no abnormal visible effect on the display mode change transition.</p> <p>In the idle on mode,</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Color expression is reduced. The colors using MSB of each R,G and B in the Frame Memory, 8 color depth data is displayed. 2. 8-Color mode frame frequency is applied. 3. Exit from idle mode on by idle mode off (38h) command. <p><small>Memory</small> <small>Panel Display</small></p> 																					
Restriction	This command has no effect when module is already in idle on mode.																					
Register Availability	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Sleep In	Yes	
Status	Availability																					
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Sleep In	Yes																					
Default	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Default Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>Idle mode off</td> </tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td> <td>Idle mode off</td> </tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td> <td>Idle mode off</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									Status	Default Value	Power On Sequence	Idle mode off	S/W Reset	Idle mode off	H/W Reset	Idle mode off					
Status	Default Value																					
Power On Sequence	Idle mode off																					
S/W Reset	Idle mode off																					
H/W Reset	Idle mode off																					



7.1.29 pixel format (3Ah)

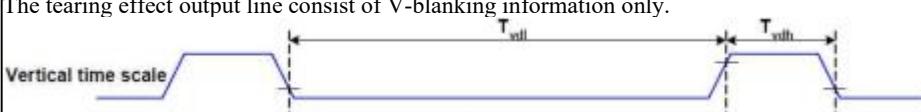
3Ah	pixel format																																																																																			
Inst / Para	W/R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HW RST																																																																										
pixel format	W	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	(3Ah)																																																																										
1 st Parameter	W	X	dpi[2:0]			X	dbi[2:0]			66h																																																																										
Description	<p>dpi[2:0] is the pixel format select of RGB interface. dbi[2:0] is the pixel format of system interface. If using RGB interface, serial interface must be selected.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">dpi[2:0]</th> <th>RGB interface format</th> <th colspan="3">dbi[2:0]</th> <th colspan="3">system interface format</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>reserved</td> <td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>reserved</td> <td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>reserved</td> <td>0</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>reserved</td> <td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>12 bits/pixel</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>reserved</td> <td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>16 bits/pixel</td> <td>1</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>16 bits/pixel</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>18 bits/pixel</td> <td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>18 bits/pixel</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>reserved</td> <td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>reserved</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										dpi[2:0]			RGB interface format	dbi[2:0]			system interface format			0	0	0	reserved	0	0	0	reserved	0	0	1	reserved	0	0	1	reserved	0	1	0	reserved	0	1	0	reserved	0	1	1	reserved	0	1	1	12 bits/pixel	1	0	0	reserved	1	0	0	reserved	1	0	1	16 bits/pixel	1	0	1	16 bits/pixel	1	1	0	18 bits/pixel	1	1	0	18 bits/pixel	1	1	1	reserved	1	1	1	reserved
dpi[2:0]			RGB interface format	dbi[2:0]			system interface format																																																																													
0	0	0	reserved	0	0	0	reserved																																																																													
0	0	1	reserved	0	0	1	reserved																																																																													
0	1	0	reserved	0	1	0	reserved																																																																													
0	1	1	reserved	0	1	1	12 bits/pixel																																																																													
1	0	0	reserved	1	0	0	reserved																																																																													
1	0	1	16 bits/pixel	1	0	1	16 bits/pixel																																																																													
1	1	0	18 bits/pixel	1	1	0	18 bits/pixel																																																																													
1	1	1	reserved	1	1	1	reserved																																																																													
Restriction	There is no visible effect until the Frame Memory is written to.																																																																																			
Register Availability	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="3">Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">Sleep In</td><td>Yes</td></tr> </tbody> </table>										Status			Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out			Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out			Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out			Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out			Yes	Sleep In			Yes																																																		
Status			Availability																																																																																	
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out			Yes																																																																																	
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out			Yes																																																																																	
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out			Yes																																																																																	
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out			Yes																																																																																	
Sleep In			Yes																																																																																	
Default	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Default Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td><td>66h</td></tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td><td>No change</td></tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td><td>66h</td></tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Default Value	Power On Sequence	66h	S/W Reset	No change	H/W Reset	66h																																																																		
Status	Default Value																																																																																			
Power On Sequence	66h																																																																																			
S/W Reset	No change																																																																																			
H/W Reset	66h																																																																																			



7.1.30 write memory continue (3Ch)

3Ch		write memory continue																			
Inst / Para	W/R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HW RST											
write memory continue	W	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	(3Ch)											
Description	<p>This command transfers image data from the host processor to the display module's frame memory continuing from the pixel location following the previous write memory continue or memory write command.</p> <p>If mv= '0':</p> <p>Data is written continuing from the pixel location after the write range of the previous memory write or write memory continue. The column register is then incremented and pixels are written to the frame memory until the column register equals the end column (caset_ec) value. The column register is then reset to caset_sc and the page register is incremented. Pixels are written to the frame memory until the page register equals the end page (paset_ep) value and the column register equals the caset_ec value, or the host processor sends another command. If the number of pixels exceeds (caset_ec-caset_sc+1)*(paset_ep-paset_sp+1) the extra pixels are ignored.</p> <p>If mv= '1':</p> <p>Data is written continuing from the pixel location after the write range of the previous memory write or write memory continue. The page register is then incremented and pixels are written to the frame memory until the page register equals the end page (paset_ep) value. The page register is then reset to paset_sp and the column register is incremented. Pixels are written to the frame memory until the column register equals the end column (caset_ec) value and the page register equals the paset_ep value, or the host processor sends another command. If the number of pixels exceeds (caset_ec-caset_sc+1)*(paset_ep-paset_sp+1) the extra pixels are ignored.</p>																				
Restriction	A memory write should follow a column address set or page address set to define the write address. Otherwise, data written with write memory continue is written to undefined addresses.																				
Register Availability	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Sleep In	Yes
Status	Availability																				
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																				
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																				
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																				
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																				
Sleep In	Yes																				
Default	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Default Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>Contents of memory is set randomly</td> </tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td> <td>Contents of memory is not cleared</td> </tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td> <td>Contents of memory is not cleared</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									Status	Default Value	Power On Sequence	Contents of memory is set randomly	S/W Reset	Contents of memory is not cleared	H/W Reset	Contents of memory is not cleared				
Status	Default Value																				
Power On Sequence	Contents of memory is set randomly																				
S/W Reset	Contents of memory is not cleared																				
H/W Reset	Contents of memory is not cleared																				

7.1.31 set tear scanline (44h)

44h											set tear scanline																												
Inst / Para	W/R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HW RST																													
Set tear scan line	W	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	(44h)																													
1 st Parameter	W	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	sts[8]	00h																													
2 nd parameter	W	sts[7:0]									00h																												
Description	<p>This command turns on the display module's tearing effect output signal on the TE signal line when the display module reaches line sts.</p> <p>The TE signal is not affected by changing mv.</p> <p>The tearing effect line on has one parameter that describes the tearing effect output line mode.</p> <p>The tearing effect output line consist of V-blanking information only.</p>  <p>Note: That set tear scanline with sts = '0' is equivalent to tearing effect line on with tear_mode= '0'. The tearing effect output line shall be low when the display module is in sleep mode.</p>																																						
Restriction	-																																						
Register Availability	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>																				Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Sleep In	Yes							
Status	Availability																																						
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																																						
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																																						
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																																						
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																																						
Sleep In	Yes																																						
Default	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Default Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>0000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td> <td>0000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td> <td>0000h</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>																				Status	Default Value	Power On Sequence	0000h	S/W Reset	0000h	H/W Reset	0000h											
Status	Default Value																																						
Power On Sequence	0000h																																						
S/W Reset	0000h																																						
H/W Reset	0000h																																						
Flow Chart																																							

7.1.32 get tear scan line (45h)

45h											get tear scan line																												
Inst / Para	W/R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HW RST																													
get tear scan line	W	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	(45h)																													
1 st Parameter	R	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	gts[8]	00h																													
2 nd parameter	R	gts[7:0]									00h																												
Description	<p>The display module returns the current scanline gts, used to update the display device. The total number of scanlines on a display device is defined as VSYNC+VBP+VACT+VFP. The first scanline is defined as the first line of V Sync and is denoted as Line 0. When in sleep mode, the value returned by get scanline is undefined.</p> <p>“X” = Don’t care.</p>																																						
Restriction	-																																						
Register Availability	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>																				Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Sleep In	Yes							
Status	Availability																																						
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																																						
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																																						
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																																						
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																																						
Sleep In	Yes																																						
Default	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Default Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>0000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td> <td>0000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td> <td>0000h</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>																				Status	Default Value	Power On Sequence	0000h	S/W Reset	0000h	H/W Reset	0000h											
Status	Default Value																																						
Power On Sequence	0000h																																						
S/W Reset	0000h																																						
H/W Reset	0000h																																						
Flow Chart																																							

7.1.33 write display brightness (53h)

53h		write display brightness																					
Inst / Para	W/R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HW RST													
write display brightness	W	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	(53h)													
1 st Parameter	W	X	X	X	X	X	bl	X	X	04h													
Description	bl : Used to adjust the display brightness, This register is configured for interfaces only.																						
Restriction	-																						
Register Availability	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th><th>Availability</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td><td>Yes</td></tr> </tbody> </table>											Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Sleep In	Yes
Status	Availability																						
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																						
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																						
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																						
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																						
Sleep In	Yes																						
Default	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th><th>Default Value</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td><td>0000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td><td>0000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td><td>0000h</td></tr> </tbody> </table>											Status	Default Value	Power On Sequence	0000h	S/W Reset	0000h	H/W Reset	0000h				
Status	Default Value																						
Power On Sequence	0000h																						
S/W Reset	0000h																						
H/W Reset	0000h																						
Flow Chart																							

7.1.34 read display brightness (54h)

54h		read display brightness																					
Inst / Para	W/R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HW RST													
read display brightness	W	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	(54h)													
1 st Parameter	R	X	X	X	X	X	bl	X	X	04h													
Description	Used to read the value of the bl register.																						
Restriction	-																						
Register Availability	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th><th>Availability</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td><td>Yes</td></tr> </tbody> </table>											Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Sleep In	Yes
Status	Availability																						
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																						
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																						
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																						
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																						
Sleep In	Yes																						
Default	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th><th>Default Value</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td><td>0000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td><td>0000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td><td>0000h</td></tr> </tbody> </table>											Status	Default Value	Power On Sequence	0000h	S/W Reset	0000h	H/W Reset	0000h				
Status	Default Value																						
Power On Sequence	0000h																						
S/W Reset	0000h																						
H/W Reset	0000h																						
Flow Chart																							

7.1.35 read idd3 (D3h)

read idd3																						
Inst / Para	W/R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HW RST												
read idd3	W	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	(D3h)												
1 st parameter	R	id4[7:0]							30h													
2 nd parameter	R	Id5[7:0]							30h													
3 rd parameter	R	Id6[7:0]							01h													
Description	This read byte returns 24-bits display identification information. Id4/5/6:LCD module/driver ID. Id4 can be configured using OTP address 7BH, 7CH, and 7DH. Id5 can be configured using OTP address 7EH,7FH, and 80H. Id6 can be configured using OTP address 81H,82H, and 83H.																					
Restriction																						
Register Availability	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Sleep In	Yes
Status	Availability																					
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Sleep In	Yes																					
Default	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Default Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Default Value	Power On Sequence		S/W Reset		H/W Reset					
Status	Default Value																					
Power On Sequence																						
S/W Reset																						
H/W Reset																						
Flow Chart																						

7.1.36 read display id 1 (DAh)

DAh		read display id 1																					
Inst / Para	W/R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HW RST													
read display id 1	W	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	(DAh)													
1 st parameter	R	id1[7:0]								30h													
Description	id1[7:0]:LCD module/driver ID. Id1 can be configured using OTP address 1H, 4H, and 7H.																						
Restriction	-																						
Register Availability	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Sleep In	Yes	
Status	Availability																						
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																						
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																						
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																						
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																						
Sleep In	Yes																						
Default	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Default Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>30h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td> <td>30h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td> <td>30h</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Default Value	Power On Sequence	30h	S/W Reset	30h	H/W Reset	30h					
Status	Default Value																						
Power On Sequence	30h																						
S/W Reset	30h																						
H/W Reset	30h																						
Flow Chart	<p>Legend</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Command Parameter Display Action Mode Sequential transfer 																						

7.1.37 read display id 2 (DBh)

DBh	read display id 2																					
Inst / Para	W/R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HW RST												
read display id 2	W	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	(DBh)												
1 st parameter	R	id2[7:0]								30h												
Description	id2[7:0]:LCD module/driver ID. Id2 can be configured using OTP address 2H, 5H, and 8H.																					
Restriction	-																					
Register Availability	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Sleep In	Yes
Status	Availability																					
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Sleep In	Yes																					
Default	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Default Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>30h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td> <td>30h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td> <td>30h</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Default Value	Power On Sequence	30h	S/W Reset	30h	H/W Reset	30h				
Status	Default Value																					
Power On Sequence	30h																					
S/W Reset	30h																					
H/W Reset	30h																					
Flow Chart	<p>Legend:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Command Parameter Display Action Mode Sequential transfer 																					

7.1.38 read display id 3 (DCh)

DCh		read display id 3																				
Inst / Para	W/R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HW RST												
read display id 3	W	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	(DCh)												
1 st parameter	R	id3[7:0]								01h												
Description	id3[7:0]:LCD module/driver ID. Id3 can be configured using OTP address 3H, 6H, and 9H.																					
Restriction	-																					
Register Availability	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Sleep In	Yes
Status	Availability																					
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Sleep In	Yes																					
Default	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Default Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>01h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td> <td>01h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td> <td>01h</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Default Value	Power On Sequence	01h	S/W Reset	01h	H/W Reset	01h				
Status	Default Value																					
Power On Sequence	01h																					
S/W Reset	01h																					
H/W Reset	01h																					
Flow Chart	<p>Flow Chart</p> <p>Legend</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Command Parameter Display Action Mode Sequential transfer 																					

7.2 Private command

When enter read/write private register, need send 06h, 08h to FDh register; When exit read/write private register, need send fah, fch to FDh register.

Instruction	W/R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HW RST
osc setting	W	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	(60h)
	W					osc_user_adj[3:0]				01h
dvdd setting	W	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	(61h)
	W				vdd_dly		vdd_adj[2:0]			00h
	W						vdd_slp_adj[2:0]			00h
bias setting	W	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	(62h)
	W					ibias_bg_adj[3:0]				00h
	W		ibias_sd_gma_adj[2:0]				ibias_gma_ref_adj[2:0]			44h
	W		ibias_pump_adj[2:0]				ibias_test_nlsh_adj[2:0]			44h
	W					vref_adj[3:0]				00h
vgl setting	W	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	(63h)
	W		Pump5_clamp_en		Pump5_sel		Pump5_trim[2:0]			41h
	W						Pump5_clamp[2:0]			02h
vgh setting	W	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	(64h)
	W			Pump4_sel[1:0]			Pump4_clamp[2:0]			25h
	W		Pump4_trim[2:0]				Pump4_clamp_en			01h
VSP setting	W	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	(65h)
	W					Pump1_clamp_en		Pump1_clamp[1:0]		09h
VSN setting	W	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	(66h)
	W					Pump2_clamp_en		Pump2_clamp[1:0]		09h

240 RGBx320dot, 262,144-color TFT Controller Driver©2022

Instruction	W/R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HW RST
pump clock sel	W	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	(67h)
	W			vgh_pump_sel[2:0]				mv_pump_sel[2:0]		22h
	W			vgl_pump_sel[2:0]						40h
gamma ref 1	W	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	(68h)
	W			VAP[7:0]						90h
	W			VAN[7:0]						30h
	W			VCMP[6:0]						27h
	W			VCOM_OFC[6:0]						21h
OTP setting	W	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	(6ch)
	W						reg_otp_v_sel		reg_otp_en	00h
lvd setting	W	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	(6dh)
	W	lvd_vgh_clk_en	lvd_vgh_sel_en		lvd_width[1:0]		lvd_sel[1:0]		lvd_en	60h
RGB interface control	W	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	(B0h)
	W			rcm[1:0]		vspl	hspl	dpl	epl	40h
frame rate	W	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	(B1h)
	W			fr_h[5:0]						0fh
	W				fr_v[4:0]					02h
	W						fr_div[2:0]			04h
display pol control	W	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	(B4h)
	W						dinv[2:0]			02h
blanking porch	W	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	(B5h)
	W			vfp[6:0]						02h
	W			vbp[6:0]						02h
	W			hfp[6:0]						0Ah
	W			hbp[6:0]						14h

Instruction	W/R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HW RST
display function	W	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	(B6h)
	W		rev		sm		ptg		pts	04h
	W		gs		ss				normal_black	00h
	W					n[7:0]				9fh
	W					scn[7:0]				00h
	W						isc[3:0]			02h
entry mode set	W	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	(B7h)
	W						gon	dte		06h
OTP_CTRL0	W	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	(c2h)
	W	vpp_src_sel	OTP_SEL	VPP_SEL	PRD	PWE	PTM[1:0]	PPROG	00h	
OTP_CTRL1	W	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	(c3h)
	W					PA[7:0]				00h
OTP_CTRL2	W	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	(c4h)
	W					PDIN1[7:0]				ffh
OTP_CTRL3	W	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	(c6h)
	W		TPPS_ADJ	TAS_ADJ	TAH_ADJ	TDH_ADJ	TPPR_ADJ	TPW_ADJ[9:8]	00h	
OTP_CTRL4	W	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	(c7h)
	W					TVR_ADJ[7:0]				02h
OTP_CTRL5	W	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	(c8h)
	W					TPW_ADJ[7:0]				6eh
OTP_CTRL8	W	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	(c9h)
	R					OTP_RD_DAT				
OTP_CTRL6	W	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	(cah)
	W							ONE_PROG_SEL[1:0]	00h	
gamma positive 1	W	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	(E0h)
	W						pkp0[4:0]			15h
	W						pkp1[4:0]			14h
	W						pkp2[4:0]			13h
	W						pkp3[4:0]			16h
	W						pkp4[4:0]			16h
	W						pkp5[4:0]			14h
	W						pkp6[4:0]			13h
gamma positive 2	W						pkp7[4:0]			0ch
	W	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	(E1h)
	W						prp0[6:0]			41h
	W						prp1[6:0]			50h

240 RGBx320dot, 262,144-color TFT Controller Driver©2022

Instruction	W/R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HW RST
gamma positive 3	W	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	(E2h)
	W					vrp0[5:0]				00h
	W					vrp1[5:0]				25h
	W					vrp2[5:0]				2dh
	W					vrp3[5:0]				14h
	W					vrp4[5:0]				1ch
	W					vrp5[5:0]				3fh
gamma negative 1	W	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	(E3h)
	W					pkn0[4:0]				06h
	W					pkn1[4:0]				10h
	W					pkn2[4:0]				14h
	W					pkn3[4:0]				16h
	W					pkn4[4:0]				16h
	W					pkn5[4:0]				13h
	W					pkn6[4:0]				13h
	W					pkn7[4:0]				13h
gamma negative 2	W	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	(E4h)
	W					prn0[6:0]				64h
	W					prn1[6:0]				41h
gamma negative 3	W	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	(E5h)
	W					vrn0[5:0]				3fh
	W					vrn1[5:0]				1ch
	W					vrn2[5:0]				14h
	W					vrn3[5:0]				2dh
	W					vrn4[5:0]				25h
	W					vrn5[5:0]				00h
SRC_CTRL1	W	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	(E6h)
	W	chk_cnt_inv	chk_data_h			chk_cnt_sel		SC_EN_START[8]		00h
	W					SC_EN_START[7:0]				f0h
SRC_CTRL2	W	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	(E7h)
	W							CS_START[3:0]		01h
	W						scdt_inv_sel		cs_vp_en	04h
	W					CS1_WIDTH[7:0]				12h
	W					CS2_WIDTH[7:0]				12h
	W					PREC_START[7:0]				06h
	W					PREC_WIDTH[7:0]				1fh



上海新相微电子股份有限公司

240 RGBx320dot, 262,144-color TFT Controller Driver©2022

Instruction	W/R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HW RST
SRC_CTRL3	W	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	(E8h)
	W	vdds_oc								00h
	W		chopper_sel[2:0]							40h
	W		gchopper_sel[2:0]							00h
Charge Share	W	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	(E9h)
	W								CS_FL AG	00h
SRC_CTRL4	W	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	(EAh)
	W					PNCS_SEL[1:0]			PNCS_E N	0dh
	W	PNCS_WIDTH[7:0]								12h
Gate driver timing	W	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	(ECh)
	W	gate_oe_setup[3:0]				gate_oe_hold[3:0]				47h
tearing effect	W	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	(F1h)
	W								te_pol	tem_exte nd
	W	te_v_start[7:0]								01h
	W	te_v_end[7:0]								1fh
	W	te_h_start[7:0]								01h
	W	te_h_end[7:0]								3fh
led	W	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	(F2h)
	W					ledpwm_oe	ledpwm	ledon_oe	ledon	0eh
rgb sync width	W	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	(F4h)
	W		vsync_width[6:0]							00h
	W		hsync_width[6:0]							00h
interface control	W	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	(F6h)
	W	my_eor	mx_eor	mv_eor	0	bgr_eor	0	0	we_mode	01h
	W	cs_delay_sel[1:0]		epf[1:0]				mdt[1:0]		10h
	W	endian				dm[1:0]			rim	00h
	W	spi_2wire_mo de							rm	00h
color palette enable	W	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	(FBh)
	W							cpe1	cpe0	00h
color palette data	W	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	(FCh)
	W	cps[1:0]		cpd[5:0]						00h
private access	W	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	(FDh)
	W	private_access[15:8]								00h
	W	private_access[7:0]								00h



上海新相微电子股份有限公司

7.2.1 osc setting (60h)

osc setting										HW RST																																				
60h	W/R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HW RST																																				
Inst / Para	W	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	(60h)																																				
osc setting	W									01h																																				
1 st parameter	osc_user_adj[3:0]: Osc clock frequency adjust registers.																																													
Description	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>osc_user_adj[3:0]</th><th>Freq(MHz)</th><th>osc_user_adj[3:0]</th><th>freq(MHz)</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>0000</td><td>45.64</td><td>1000</td><td>43.31</td></tr> <tr><td>0001</td><td>47.85</td><td>1001</td><td>41.57</td></tr> <tr><td>0010</td><td>49.54</td><td>1010</td><td>40.29</td></tr> <tr><td>0011</td><td>52.41</td><td>1011</td><td>38.84</td></tr> <tr><td>0100</td><td>54.44</td><td>1100</td><td>37.95</td></tr> <tr><td>0101</td><td>57.73</td><td>1101</td><td>36.55</td></tr> <tr><td>0110</td><td>60.3</td><td>1110</td><td>35.54</td></tr> <tr><td>0111</td><td>64.68</td><td>1111</td><td>34.45</td></tr> </tbody> </table>										osc_user_adj[3:0]	Freq(MHz)	osc_user_adj[3:0]	freq(MHz)	0000	45.64	1000	43.31	0001	47.85	1001	41.57	0010	49.54	1010	40.29	0011	52.41	1011	38.84	0100	54.44	1100	37.95	0101	57.73	1101	36.55	0110	60.3	1110	35.54	0111	64.68	1111	34.45
osc_user_adj[3:0]	Freq(MHz)	osc_user_adj[3:0]	freq(MHz)																																											
0000	45.64	1000	43.31																																											
0001	47.85	1001	41.57																																											
0010	49.54	1010	40.29																																											
0011	52.41	1011	38.84																																											
0100	54.44	1100	37.95																																											
0101	57.73	1101	36.55																																											
0110	60.3	1110	35.54																																											
0111	64.68	1111	34.45																																											
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th><th>Availability</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>Sleep In</td><td>Yes</td></tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Sleep In	Yes																									
Status	Availability																																													
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																																													
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																																													
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																																													
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																																													
Sleep In	Yes																																													
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th><th>Default Value</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Power On Sequence</td><td>01h</td></tr> <tr><td>S/W Reset</td><td>no change</td></tr> <tr><td>H/W Reset</td><td>01h</td></tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Default Value	Power On Sequence	01h	S/W Reset	no change	H/W Reset	01h																													
Status	Default Value																																													
Power On Sequence	01h																																													
S/W Reset	no change																																													
H/W Reset	01h																																													
Flow Chart																																														

7.2.2 dvdd setting (61h)

dvdd setting																																														
Inst / Para	W/R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HW RST																																				
dvdd setting	W	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	(61h)																																				
1 st parameter	W				vdd_dly			vdd_adj[2:0]		00h																																				
2 nd parameter	W							vdd_slp_adj[2:0]		00h																																				
Description	vdd_dly: Select whether to delay vdd_en by 40us. vdd_adj[1:0]:VDD setting is as below: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>vdd_adj[2:0]</th> <th>Value(V)</th> <th>vdd_slp_adj[2:0]</th> <th>Value(V)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>000</td><td>1.532</td><td>000</td><td>1.53</td></tr> <tr><td>001</td><td>1.478</td><td>001</td><td>1.47</td></tr> <tr><td>010</td><td>1.427</td><td>010</td><td>1.41</td></tr> <tr><td>011</td><td>1.38</td><td>011</td><td>1.35</td></tr> <tr><td>100</td><td>1.578</td><td>100</td><td>1.29</td></tr> <tr><td>101</td><td>1.628</td><td>101</td><td>1.59</td></tr> <tr><td>110</td><td>1.68</td><td>110</td><td>1.64</td></tr> <tr><td>111</td><td>1.736</td><td>111</td><td>1.7</td></tr> </tbody> </table>										vdd_adj[2:0]	Value(V)	vdd_slp_adj[2:0]	Value(V)	000	1.532	000	1.53	001	1.478	001	1.47	010	1.427	010	1.41	011	1.38	011	1.35	100	1.578	100	1.29	101	1.628	101	1.59	110	1.68	110	1.64	111	1.736	111	1.7
vdd_adj[2:0]	Value(V)	vdd_slp_adj[2:0]	Value(V)																																											
000	1.532	000	1.53																																											
001	1.478	001	1.47																																											
010	1.427	010	1.41																																											
011	1.38	011	1.35																																											
100	1.578	100	1.29																																											
101	1.628	101	1.59																																											
110	1.68	110	1.64																																											
111	1.736	111	1.7																																											
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>Sleep In</td><td>Yes</td></tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Sleep In	Yes																								
Status	Availability																																													
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																																													
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																																													
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																																													
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																																													
Sleep In	Yes																																													
Default	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Default Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Power On Sequence</td><td>00h</td></tr> <tr><td>S/W Reset</td><td>no change</td></tr> <tr><td>H/W Reset</td><td>00h</td></tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Default Value	Power On Sequence	00h	S/W Reset	no change	H/W Reset	00h																												
Status	Default Value																																													
Power On Sequence	00h																																													
S/W Reset	no change																																													
H/W Reset	00h																																													
Flow Chart																																														

7.2.3 bias setting (62h)

62h		bias setting													
Inst / Para	W/R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HW RST					
bias setting	W	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	(62h)					
1 st parameter	W					ibias_bg_adj[3:0]			00h						
2 st parameter	W		ibias_sd_gma_adj[2:0]			ibias_gma_ref_adj[2:0]			44h						
3 st parameter	W		ibias_pump_adj[2:0]			ibias_test_nlsh_adj[2:0]			44h						
4 th parameter	W					vref_adj[3:0]			00h						
Description															
	</td														

240 RGBx320dot, 262,144-color TFT Controller Driver©2022

		110	1.022uA	110	1.022uA												
		111	1.49uA	111	1.49uA												
	控制PUMP電流				控制N_LSH<1>/GMA電流												
Register Availability	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th><th>Availability</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td><td>Yes</td></tr> </tbody> </table>				Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Sleep In	Yes	
Status	Availability																
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																
Sleep In	Yes																
Default	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th><th>Default Value</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>				Status	Default Value	Power On Sequence		S/W Reset		H/W Reset						
Status	Default Value																
Power On Sequence																	
S/W Reset																	
H/W Reset																	
Flow Chart																	



上海新相微电子股份有限公司

7.2.4 vgl setting(63h)

63h		vgl setting																									
Inst / Para	W/R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HW RST																	
vgl setting	W	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	(63h)																	
1 st parameter	W	X	Pump5_clamp_en		Pump5_sel		Pump5_trim[2:0]		41h																		
2 nd parameter	W	X					Pump5_clamp[2:0]		02h																		
Description	PUMP5_CLAMP_EN: Enable VGL clamp level.																										
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Pump5_clamp_en</th> <th>VGL clamp function</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td><td>Disable</td></tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </tbody> </table>					Pump5_clamp_en					VGL clamp function	0	Disable	1	Enable												
Pump5_clamp_en	VGL clamp function																										
0	Disable																										
1	Enable																										
PUMP5_SEL: Sets the factor used in the step-up circuits for VGL.																											
Select the optimal step-up factor for the operating voltage. To reduce power consumption, set a smaller factor.																											
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Pump5_sel</th> <th>VGL OUTPUT</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td><td>VGL Pump to -5*VCI</td></tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>VGL Pump to -6*VCI</td></tr> </tbody> </table>					Pump5_sel	VGL OUTPUT	0	VGL Pump to -5*VCI	1	VGL Pump to -6*VCI																	
Pump5_sel	VGL OUTPUT																										
0	VGL Pump to -5*VCI																										
1	VGL Pump to -6*VCI																										
Pump5_trim[2:0]: VSN voltage adjustment.																											
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Pump5_trim[2:0]</th> <th>VSN(unit:V)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>000</td><td>-10.3</td></tr> <tr> <td>001</td><td>-10.11</td></tr> <tr> <td>010</td><td>-10</td></tr> <tr> <td>011</td><td>-9.92</td></tr> <tr> <td>100</td><td>-10.5</td></tr> <tr> <td>101</td><td>-10.7</td></tr> <tr> <td>110</td><td>-10.9</td></tr> <tr> <td>111</td><td>-10.3</td></tr> </tbody> </table>					Pump5_trim[2:0]	VSN(unit:V)	000	-10.3	001	-10.11	010	-10	011	-9.92	100	-10.5	101	-10.7	110	-10.9	111	-10.3					
Pump5_trim[2:0]	VSN(unit:V)																										
000	-10.3																										
001	-10.11																										
010	-10																										
011	-9.92																										
100	-10.5																										
101	-10.7																										
110	-10.9																										
111	-10.3																										
PUMP5_CLAMP: Sets the VGL clamp level.																											
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Pump5_clamp[2:0]</th> <th>VGL clamp level(V)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>000</td><td>-9.0</td></tr> <tr> <td>001</td><td>-9.5</td></tr> <tr> <td>010</td><td>-10.0</td></tr> <tr> <td>011</td><td>-10.5</td></tr> <tr> <td>100</td><td>-11.0</td></tr> <tr> <td>101</td><td>-11.5</td></tr> <tr> <td>110</td><td>-12</td></tr> <tr> <td>111</td><td>-12.5</td></tr> </tbody> </table>					Pump5_clamp[2:0]	VGL clamp level(V)	000	-9.0	001	-9.5	010	-10.0	011	-10.5	100	-11.0	101	-11.5	110	-12	111	-12.5					
Pump5_clamp[2:0]	VGL clamp level(V)																										
000	-9.0																										
001	-9.5																										
010	-10.0																										
011	-10.5																										
100	-11.0																										
101	-11.5																										
110	-12																										
111	-12.5																										
Restriction	-																										
Register Availability	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes											
Status	Availability																										
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																										
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																										

		Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	
		Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	
		Sleep In		
Default		Status	Default Value	
		Power On Sequence		
		S/W Reset		
		H/W Reset		
Flow Chart				

7.2.5 vgh setting (64h)

vgh setting																																																															
64h	WR	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HW RST																																																					
vgh setting	W	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	(64h)																																																					
1 st parameter	W			Pump4_sel[1:0]			Pump4_clamp[2:0]			25h																																																					
2 nd parameter	W			Pump4_trim[2:0]			Pump4_clamp_en			01h																																																					
Description	<p>PUMP4_SEL: Sets the factor used in the step-up circuits for VGH. Select the optimal step-up factor for the operating voltage. To reduce power consumption, set a smaller factor.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>PUMP4 SEL[1:0]</th> <th>VGH OUTPUT</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00</td> <td>5*VCI</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>6*VCI</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>7*VCI</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>8*VCI</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>PUMP4_CLAMP: Sets the VGH clamp level.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>PUMP4 CLAMP[2:0]</th> <th>VGH clamp level(V)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>000</td> <td>12.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>001</td> <td>13</td> </tr> <tr> <td>010</td> <td>13.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>011</td> <td>14</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>14.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>101</td> <td>15</td> </tr> <tr> <td>110</td> <td>15.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>111</td> <td>16</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Pump4_trim[2:0]: HV-regulator VGH voltage adjustment.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>PUMP4 TRIM[2:0]</th> <th>VGH(umit:V)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>000</td> <td>15</td> </tr> <tr> <td>001</td> <td>14.8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>010</td> <td>14.6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>011</td> <td>14.4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>15.2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>101</td> <td>15.4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>110</td> <td>15.7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>111</td> <td>15</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>PUMP4_CLAMP_EN: Enable VGH clamp level.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>PUMP4 CLAMP_EN</th> <th>VGH clamp function</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>											PUMP4 SEL[1:0]	VGH OUTPUT	00	5*VCI	01	6*VCI	10	7*VCI	11	8*VCI	PUMP4 CLAMP[2:0]	VGH clamp level(V)	000	12.5	001	13	010	13.5	011	14	100	14.5	101	15	110	15.5	111	16	PUMP4 TRIM[2:0]	VGH(umit:V)	000	15	001	14.8	010	14.6	011	14.4	100	15.2	101	15.4	110	15.7	111	15	PUMP4 CLAMP_EN	VGH clamp function	0	Disable	1	Enable
PUMP4 SEL[1:0]	VGH OUTPUT																																																														
00	5*VCI																																																														
01	6*VCI																																																														
10	7*VCI																																																														
11	8*VCI																																																														
PUMP4 CLAMP[2:0]	VGH clamp level(V)																																																														
000	12.5																																																														
001	13																																																														
010	13.5																																																														
011	14																																																														
100	14.5																																																														
101	15																																																														
110	15.5																																																														
111	16																																																														
PUMP4 TRIM[2:0]	VGH(umit:V)																																																														
000	15																																																														
001	14.8																																																														
010	14.6																																																														
011	14.4																																																														
100	15.2																																																														
101	15.4																																																														
110	15.7																																																														
111	15																																																														
PUMP4 CLAMP_EN	VGH clamp function																																																														
0	Disable																																																														
1	Enable																																																														
Restriction	-																																																														
Register Availability	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Sleep In	Yes																																									
Status	Availability																																																														
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																																																														
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																																																														
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																																																														
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																																																														
Sleep In	Yes																																																														
Default	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Default Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Default Value	Power On Sequence		S/W Reset		H/W Reset																																														
Status	Default Value																																																														
Power On Sequence																																																															
S/W Reset																																																															
H/W Reset																																																															
Flow Chart																																																															



7.2.6 vsp setting (65h)

65h		vsp setting																				
Inst / Para	WR	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HW RST												
vsp setting	W	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	(65h)												
1 st parameter	W					Pump1_clamp_en		Pump1_clamp[1:0]		09h												
PUMP1_CLAMP_EN :																						
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>PUMP1_CLAMP_EN</th><th>Status</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td><td>Disable VSP pump clamp function</td></tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Enable VSP pump clamp function</td></tr> </tbody> </table>											PUMP1_CLAMP_EN	Status	0	Disable VSP pump clamp function	1	Enable VSP pump clamp function						
PUMP1_CLAMP_EN	Status																					
0	Disable VSP pump clamp function																					
1	Enable VSP pump clamp function																					
PUMP1_CLAMP[1:0]: Set the VSP clamp level.																						
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>PUMP1_CLAMP</th><th>VSP clamp level(V)</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td><td>6.2</td></tr> <tr> <td>0</td><td>6.4</td></tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>6.6</td></tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>6.8</td></tr> </tbody> </table>											PUMP1_CLAMP	VSP clamp level(V)	0	6.2	0	6.4	1	6.6	1	6.8		
PUMP1_CLAMP	VSP clamp level(V)																					
0	6.2																					
0	6.4																					
1	6.6																					
1	6.8																					
Description																						
Restriction	-																					
Register Availability	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th><th>Availability</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td><td>Yes</td></tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Sleep In	Yes
Status	Availability																					
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Sleep In	Yes																					
Default	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th><th>Default Value</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Default Value	Power On Sequence		S/W Reset		H/W Reset					
Status	Default Value																					
Power On Sequence																						
S/W Reset																						
H/W Reset																						
Flow Chart																						

7.2.7 vsn setting (66h)

vsn setting																									
66h	WR	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HW RST															
Inst / Para	W	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	(66h)															
vsn setting	W					Pump2_clamp_en		Pump2_clamp[1:0]	09h																
1 st parameter	PUMP2_CLAMP_EN : <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>PUMP2_CLAMP_EN</th> <th>Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Disable VSN pump clamp function</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Enable VSN pump clamp function</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> PUMP2_CLAMP[1:0]: Set the VSN clamp level. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>PUMP2_CLAMP</th> <th>VSN clamp level(V)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>-3.8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>-4.0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>-4.2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>-4.4</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									PUMP2_CLAMP_EN	Status	0	Disable VSN pump clamp function	1	Enable VSN pump clamp function	PUMP2_CLAMP	VSN clamp level(V)	0	-3.8	0	-4.0	1	-4.2	1	-4.4
PUMP2_CLAMP_EN	Status																								
0	Disable VSN pump clamp function																								
1	Enable VSN pump clamp function																								
PUMP2_CLAMP	VSN clamp level(V)																								
0	-3.8																								
0	-4.0																								
1	-4.2																								
1	-4.4																								
Description																									
Restriction	-																								
Register Availability	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Sleep In	Yes				
Status	Availability																								
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																								
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																								
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																								
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																								
Sleep In	Yes																								
Default	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Default Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									Status	Default Value	Power On Sequence		S/W Reset		H/W Reset									
Status	Default Value																								
Power On Sequence																									
S/W Reset																									
H/W Reset																									
Flow Chart																									

7.2.8 pump clock sel (67h)

67h		pump clock sel																																											
Inst / Para	WR	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HW RST																																			
pump clock sel	W	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	(67h)																																			
1 st parameter	W	vgh_pump_sel[2:0]				mv_pump_sel[2:0]				22h																																			
2 nd parameter	W	vgl_pump_sel[2:0]								40h																																			
Description	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th><th>vgh_pump_sel</th><th>vgl_pump_sel</th><th>mv_pump_sel</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>000</td><td>16 div</td><td>22 div</td><td>12 div</td></tr> <tr><td>001</td><td>20 div</td><td>30 div</td><td>16 div</td></tr> <tr><td>010</td><td>24 div</td><td>38 div</td><td>20 div</td></tr> <tr><td>011</td><td>28 div</td><td>48 div</td><td>22 div</td></tr> <tr><td>100</td><td>32 div</td><td>58 div</td><td>24 div</td></tr> <tr><td>101</td><td>36 div</td><td>72 div</td><td>28 div</td></tr> <tr><td>110</td><td>40 div</td><td>84 div</td><td>34 div</td></tr> <tr><td>111</td><td>44 div</td><td>100 div</td><td>40 div</td></tr> </tbody> </table>										vgh_pump_sel	vgl_pump_sel	mv_pump_sel	000	16 div	22 div	12 div	001	20 div	30 div	16 div	010	24 div	38 div	20 div	011	28 div	48 div	22 div	100	32 div	58 div	24 div	101	36 div	72 div	28 div	110	40 div	84 div	34 div	111	44 div	100 div	40 div
	vgh_pump_sel	vgl_pump_sel	mv_pump_sel																																										
000	16 div	22 div	12 div																																										
001	20 div	30 div	16 div																																										
010	24 div	38 div	20 div																																										
011	28 div	48 div	22 div																																										
100	32 div	58 div	24 div																																										
101	36 div	72 div	28 div																																										
110	40 div	84 div	34 div																																										
111	44 div	100 div	40 div																																										
Restriction		-																																											
Register Availability	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th><th>Availability</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>Sleep In</td><td>Yes</td></tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Sleep In	Yes																							
Status	Availability																																												
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																																												
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																																												
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																																												
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																																												
Sleep In	Yes																																												
Default		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th><th>Default Value</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Power On Sequence</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>S/W Reset</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>H/W Reset</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Default Value	Power On Sequence		S/W Reset		H/W Reset																											
Status	Default Value																																												
Power On Sequence																																													
S/W Reset																																													
H/W Reset																																													
Flow Chart																																													

7.2.9 gamma ref 1 (68h)

68h		gamma ref 1																							
Inst / Para	W/R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HW RST															
gamma ref 1	W	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	(68h)															
1 st parameter	W					VAP[7:0]				90h															
2 nd parameter	W					VAN[7:0]				30h															
3 rd parameter	W					VCMP[6:0]				27h															
4 th parameter	W					VCOM_OFC[6:0]				21h															
Description	VAP_CTRL value must lower than VSP																								
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>VAP</th> <th>Value(V)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>8'B00000000</td><td>3.6</td></tr> <tr> <td>:</td><td>:</td></tr> <tr> <td>8'B10001110</td><td>5.375</td></tr> <tr> <td>8'B10001111</td><td>5.3875</td></tr> <tr> <td>8'B10010000</td><td>5.4</td></tr> <tr> <td>:</td><td>:</td></tr> <tr> <td>8'B01111111</td><td>6.7875</td></tr> </tbody> </table>										VAP	Value(V)	8'B00000000	3.6	:	:	8'B10001110	5.375	8'B10001111	5.3875	8'B10010000	5.4	:	:	8'B01111111
VAP	Value(V)																								
8'B00000000	3.6																								
:	:																								
8'B10001110	5.375																								
8'B10001111	5.3875																								
8'B10010000	5.4																								
:	:																								
8'B01111111	6.7875																								
VAN_CTRL value must higher than VSN																									
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>VAN</th> <th>Value(V)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>8'B00000000</td><td>-4.9875</td></tr> <tr> <td>:</td><td>:</td></tr> <tr> <td>8'B01101111</td><td>-3.6</td></tr> <tr> <td>8'B01110000</td><td>-3.5875</td></tr> <tr> <td>8'B01110001</td><td>-3.575</td></tr> <tr> <td>:</td><td>:</td></tr> <tr> <td>8'B01111111</td><td>-1.8</td></tr> </tbody> </table>										VAN	Value(V)	8'B00000000	-4.9875	:	:	8'B01101111	-3.6	8'B01110000	-3.5875	8'B01110001	-3.575	:	:	8'B01111111	-1.8
VAN	Value(V)																								
8'B00000000	-4.9875																								
:	:																								
8'B01101111	-3.6																								
8'B01110000	-3.5875																								
8'B01110001	-3.575																								
:	:																								
8'B01111111	-1.8																								
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>VCMP</th> <th>Value(V)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>7'B0000000</td><td>0.0125</td></tr> <tr> <td>:</td><td>:</td></tr> <tr> <td>7'B1001110</td><td>0.9875</td></tr> <tr> <td>7'B1001111</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr> <td>7'B1010000</td><td>1.0125</td></tr> <tr> <td>:</td><td>:</td></tr> <tr> <td>7'B0111111</td><td>1.6</td></tr> </tbody> </table>										VCMP	Value(V)	7'B0000000	0.0125	:	:	7'B1001110	0.9875	7'B1001111	1	7'B1010000	1.0125	:	:	7'B0111111	1.6
VCMP	Value(V)																								
7'B0000000	0.0125																								
:	:																								
7'B1001110	0.9875																								
7'B1001111	1																								
7'B1010000	1.0125																								
:	:																								
7'B0111111	1.6																								
Trim gamma voltage. VAP = VAP[7:0] + VCOM_OFC[6:0] VAN = VAN[7:0] + VCOM_OFC[6:0] VCMP = VCMP[6:0] + VCOM_OFC[6:0]																									
Restriction	-																								
Register Availability		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> </tbody> </table>									Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes							
Status	Availability																								
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																								
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																								
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																								

		Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	
		Sleep In	Yes	
Default		Status	Default Value	
		Power On Sequence		
		S/W Reset		
		H/W Reset		
Flow Chart				

7.2.10 OTP setting (6ch)

6ch		OTP setting																					
Inst / Para	WR	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HW RST													
OTP setting	W	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	(6ch)													
1stparameter	W						reg_otp_v_sel		reg_otp_en	00h													
Description	<p>reg_otp_en:OTP programming built-in power enable signal, high level valid</p> <p>reg_otp_v_sel:OTP programming built-in power voltage amplitude selection</p> <p>0:7.6V</p> <p>1:7.8V</p>																						
Restriction	-																						
Register Availability	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th><th>Availability</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td><td>Yes</td></tr> </tbody> </table>											Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Sleep In	Yes
Status	Availability																						
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																						
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																						
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																						
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																						
Sleep In	Yes																						
Default	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th><th>Default Value</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>											Status	Default Value	Power On Sequence		S/W Reset		H/W Reset					
Status	Default Value																						
Power On Sequence																							
S/W Reset																							
H/W Reset																							
Flow Chart																							

7.2.11 lvd setting (6dh)

lvd setting																																			
6dh	WR	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HW RST																									
Inst / Para	W	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	(6dh)																									
lvd setting	W		lvd_vgh_clk_en	lvd_vgh_sel_en	lvd_width[1:0]		lvd_sel[1:0]		lvd_en	60h																									
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">lvd_sel[1:0]</th> <th colspan="3">LVD(V)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td><td>0</td><td colspan="3">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td><td>1</td><td colspan="3">2.1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>0</td><td colspan="3">2.2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>1</td><td colspan="3">2.3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>											lvd_sel[1:0]		LVD(V)			0	0	2			0	1	2.1			1	0	2.2			1	1	2.3		
lvd_sel[1:0]		LVD(V)																																	
0	0	2																																	
0	1	2.1																																	
1	0	2.2																																	
1	1	2.3																																	
Description	<p>lvd_vgh_clk_en: Enable d2a in LVD mode_ VGH_ PUMP_ CLK configuration, d2a in LVD mode_ VGH_ PUMP_ CLK will be configured as 5'd3 (4 div)</p> <p>lvd_vgh_sel_en: Enable the configuration of D2A_VGH_SEL in LVD mode. In LVD mode, D2A_VGH_SEL is set to 2'b11.</p> <p>lvd_width[1:0]: Adjust the filtering time for entering LVD mode.</p> <p>lvd_en: LVD mode enable register.</p>																																		
Restriction	-																																		
Register Availability	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Sleep In	Yes													
Status	Availability																																		
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																																		
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																																		
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																																		
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																																		
Sleep In	Yes																																		
Default	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Default Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Default Value	Power On Sequence		S/W Reset		H/W Reset																		
Status	Default Value																																		
Power On Sequence																																			
S/W Reset																																			
H/W Reset																																			
Flow Chart																																			

7.2.12 RGB interface control (B0h)

B0h		RGB interface control																																										
Inst / Para	W/R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HW RST																																		
RGB interface control	W	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	(B0h)																																		
parameter	W		rcm[1:0]			vspl	hspl	dpl	epl	40h																																		
Description	Set the operation status of display interface. The setting becomes effective as soon as the command is seted.																																											
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bit</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Comment</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="2">bypass_mode</td> <td rowspan="2">Select the display data bypass</td> <td>0</td> <td>through memory</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>direct to shift register</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">vspl</td> <td rowspan="2">VSYNC polarity</td> <td>0</td> <td>Low level sync clock</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>High level sync clock</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">hspl</td> <td rowspan="2">Hsync polarity</td> <td>0</td> <td>Low level sync clock</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>High level sync clock</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">dpl</td> <td rowspan="2">Dot clock polarity</td> <td>0</td> <td>data fetched at the rising time</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>data fetched at the falling time</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="4">epl</td> <td rowspan="2">DE polarity</td> <td>0</td> <td>High enable for RGB interface</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Low enable for RGB interface</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>											Bit	Description	Value	Comment	bypass_mode	Select the display data bypass	0	through memory	1	direct to shift register	vspl	VSYNC polarity	0	Low level sync clock	1	High level sync clock	hspl	Hsync polarity	0	Low level sync clock	1	High level sync clock	dpl	Dot clock polarity	0	data fetched at the rising time	1	data fetched at the falling time	epl	DE polarity	0	High enable for RGB interface	1
Bit	Description	Value	Comment																																									
bypass_mode	Select the display data bypass	0	through memory																																									
		1	direct to shift register																																									
vspl	VSYNC polarity	0	Low level sync clock																																									
		1	High level sync clock																																									
hspl	Hsync polarity	0	Low level sync clock																																									
		1	High level sync clock																																									
dpl	Dot clock polarity	0	data fetched at the rising time																																									
		1	data fetched at the falling time																																									
epl	DE polarity	0	High enable for RGB interface																																									
		1	Low enable for RGB interface																																									
	rcm[1:0]:RGB interface enable mode selection.																																											
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>rcm[1:0]</th> <th>Mode</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00</td> <td>system interface</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>RGB DE mode</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>RGB SYNC mode</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>											rcm[1:0]	Mode	00	system interface	01		10	RGB DE mode	11	RGB SYNC mode																							
rcm[1:0]	Mode																																											
00	system interface																																											
01																																												
10	RGB DE mode																																											
11	RGB SYNC mode																																											
"X" = Don't care.																																												
Restriction	-																																											
Register Availability				Status			Availability																																					
		Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out			Yes																																							
		Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out			Yes																																							

		Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	
		Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	
		Sleep In	Yes	
Default		Status	Default Value	
		Power On Sequence	40h	
		S/W Reset	40h	
		H/W Reset	40h	
Flow Chart				

7.2.13 frame rate (B1h)

frame rate																								
B1h	W/R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HW RST														
Inst / Para	W/R																							
frame rate1	W	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	(B1h)														
1 st parameter	W	X	X	fr1_h[5:0]					0fh															
2 nd parameter	W	X	X	X	fr1_v[4:0]					02h														
3 rd parameter	W	X	X	X	X	X	fr1_div[2:0]			04h														
Description	It is adjustable frame rate in normal mode. fr1_h[5:0]: Adjustable the number of clocks. fr1_v[4:0]: Adjustable the number of lines. fr1_div[1:0]: set the division ratio of the internal oscillation clock, when NV3030B's display operation is synchronized with internal oscillation clock. NV3030B's internal operation is synchronized with the frequency divided internal oscillation clock. When changing the fr1_div[1:0] setting, the width of the reference clock for liquid crystal panel control signals is changed.																							
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>fr1_div[1:0]</th> <th>Division Ratio</th> <th>Internal Operation Clock Unit</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2'h0</td> <td>1/1 fosc</td> <td>One OSC clock</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2'h1</td> <td>1/2 fosc</td> <td>2 OSC clock</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2'h2</td> <td>1/3 fosc</td> <td>3 OSC clock</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2'h3</td> <td>1/4 fosc</td> <td>4 OSC clock</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										fr1_div[1:0]	Division Ratio	Internal Operation Clock Unit	2'h0	1/1 fosc	One OSC clock	2'h1	1/2 fosc	2 OSC clock	2'h2	1/3 fosc	3 OSC clock	2'h3	1/4 fosc
fr1_div[1:0]	Division Ratio	Internal Operation Clock Unit																						
2'h0	1/1 fosc	One OSC clock																						
2'h1	1/2 fosc	2 OSC clock																						
2'h2	1/3 fosc	3 OSC clock																						
2'h3	1/4 fosc	4 OSC clock																						
Frame Frequency Calculation																								
Frame Frequency = $\frac{Fosc}{fr1_div[1:0] \times (240 + src_h + fr1_h[5:0]) \times (320 + src_v + fr1_v[4:0])}$																								
1.Fosc:RC oscillation frequency,adjustment by osc_trim and osc_fresh. 2.src_h:row pitch during source normal work.Source current row pitch is clock number.Insure source finished transfer and latched data when adjust the frame frequency. 3.src_v: interval frame during normal work. 4. fr1_h[5:0]: Adjustable the number of clocks. fr1_v[4:0]:Adjustable the number of lines. 5. fr1_div[1:0]: Division Ratio of clocks.																								
"X" = Don't care.																								
Restriction																								

Register Availability	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th><th>Availability</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td><td>Yes</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Sleep In	Yes
Status	Availability												
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes												
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes												
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes												
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes												
Sleep In	Yes												
Default	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th><th>Default Value</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Status	Default Value	Power On Sequence		S/W Reset		H/W Reset					
Status	Default Value												
Power On Sequence													
S/W Reset													
H/W Reset													
Flow Chart													

7.2.14 display pol control (B4h)

B4h		display pol control																				
Inst / Para	W/R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HW RST												
display pol control	W	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	(B4h)												
parameter	W							dinv[2:0]	02h													
Description	dinv: Inversion setting in full colors normal mode (Normal Mode On).																					
	dinv	Inversion																				
	0 0 0	Colum Inversion																				
	0 0 1	1 dot inversion																				
	0 1 0	2 dot inversion																				
	0 1 1	3 dot inversion																				
	1 0 0	4 dot inversion																				
	1 0 1	Colum Inversion																				
	1 1 0	Colum Inversion																				
	1 1 1	Colum Inversion																				
“X” = Don’t care.																						
Restriction	-																					
Register Availability	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Sleep In	Yes
Status	Availability																					
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Sleep In	Yes																					
Default	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Default Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>02h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td> <td>02h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td> <td>02h</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Default Value	Power On Sequence	02h	S/W Reset	02h	H/W Reset	02h				
Status	Default Value																					
Power On Sequence	02h																					
S/W Reset	02h																					
H/W Reset	02h																					
Flow Chart																						

7.2.15 blanking porch (B5h)

B5h		blanking porch																				
Inst / Para	W/R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HW RST												
blanking porch	W	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	(B5h)												
1 st parameter	W	X	vfp[6:0]						02h													
2 nd parameter	W	X	vbp[6:0]						02h													
3 rd parameter	W	X	hfp[6:0]						0Ah													
4 th parameter	W	X	hbp[6:0]						14h													
Description	<p>vfp[6:0]/vbp[6:0]:The vfp[6:0] and vbp[6:0] bits specify the line number of vertical front and back porch period respectively.</p> <p>hfp[6:0]/ hbp[6:0]:The hfp[6:0] and hbp [6:0] bits specify the dotclk number of horizontal front and back porch period respectively.</p> <p>Note:when rim == 1, porch size is according to clock counter, isn't according to pixel counter.</p> <p>“X” : Don't care.</p>																					
Restriction	-																					
Register Availability	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th><th>Availability</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td><td>Yes</td></tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Sleep In	Yes
Status	Availability																					
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Sleep In	Yes																					
Default	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th><th>Default Value</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Default Value	Power On Sequence		S/W Reset		H/W Reset					
Status	Default Value																					
Power On Sequence																						
S/W Reset																						
H/W Reset																						
Flow Chart																						

7.2.16 display function (B6h)

B6h		display function																																																					
Inst / Para	W/R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HW RST																																													
display function	W	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	(B6h)																																													
1 st parameter	W		rev		sm		ptg		pts	04h																																													
2 nd parameter	W		gs		ss				normal_black	00h																																													
3 rd parameter	W				nl[5:0]					9fh																																													
4 th parameter	W				scn[5:0]					00h																																													
5 th parameter	W					isc[3:0]				02h																																													
Description	<p>normal_black: Panel selection. normal_black='0',normal white; normal_black='1',normal black. pts: Determine source output in a non-display area in the partial display mode.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>pts</td><td>Source output on non-display area</td></tr> <tr> <td>0</td><td>V63</td></tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>V0</td></tr> </table> <p>ptg: Set the scan mode in non-display area.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>ptg</td><td>Gate outputs in non-display area</td></tr> <tr> <td>0</td><td>normal scan</td></tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Interval scan</td></tr> </table> <p>rev: xor display inversion setting.</p> <p>nl[5:0]: Set the number of gate line.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>nl[5:0]</td><td>The number of gate line</td></tr> <tr> <td>0x00</td><td>8 gate line</td></tr> <tr> <td>0x01</td><td>16 gate line</td></tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td><td>24 gate line</td></tr> <tr> <td>...</td><td>...</td></tr> <tr> <td>0x27</td><td>320 gate line</td></tr> </table> <p>gs: Gate scan direction.gs="0": Gate scan direction is 0→319;gs="1": Gate scan direction is 319→0.</p> <p>ss: selects the shift direction of outputs of the source driver. 0: Source output S1→S720; 1: Source output S720→S1.</p> <p>sm: Gate interlace mode selection.sm="0": Gate scan using interlace mode. sm="1": Gate scan using non-interlace mode.</p> <p>isc[3:0]: Specify the scan cycle of the gate driver when the ptg is set to "1" in non-display area. The scan cycle can be set in odd number of frames from 0 to 31. In this case, polarity is inverted every scan cycle.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Isc[3:0]</td><td>Scan cycle</td><td>(Ffrm)=60HZ</td></tr> <tr> <td>0000</td><td>0 frame</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr> <td>0001</td><td>3 frame</td><td>50ms</td></tr> <tr> <td>0010</td><td>5 frame</td><td>84ms</td></tr> <tr> <td>0011</td><td>7 frame</td><td>117ms</td></tr> <tr> <td>0100</td><td>9 frame</td><td>150ms</td></tr> <tr> <td>0101</td><td>11 frame</td><td>184ms</td></tr> </table>										pts	Source output on non-display area	0	V63	1	V0	ptg	Gate outputs in non-display area	0	normal scan	1	Interval scan	nl[5:0]	The number of gate line	0x00	8 gate line	0x01	16 gate line	0x02	24 gate line	0x27	320 gate line	Isc[3:0]	Scan cycle	(Ffrm)=60HZ	0000	0 frame	-	0001	3 frame	50ms	0010	5 frame	84ms	0011	7 frame	117ms	0100	9 frame	150ms	0101	11 frame	184ms
pts	Source output on non-display area																																																						
0	V63																																																						
1	V0																																																						
ptg	Gate outputs in non-display area																																																						
0	normal scan																																																						
1	Interval scan																																																						
nl[5:0]	The number of gate line																																																						
0x00	8 gate line																																																						
0x01	16 gate line																																																						
0x02	24 gate line																																																						
...	...																																																						
0x27	320 gate line																																																						
Isc[3:0]	Scan cycle	(Ffrm)=60HZ																																																					
0000	0 frame	-																																																					
0001	3 frame	50ms																																																					
0010	5 frame	84ms																																																					
0011	7 frame	117ms																																																					
0100	9 frame	150ms																																																					
0101	11 frame	184ms																																																					

		<table border="1"> <tr><td>0110</td><td>13frame</td><td>217ms</td></tr> <tr><td>0111</td><td>15frame</td><td>251ms</td></tr> <tr><td>1000</td><td>17frame</td><td>284ms</td></tr> <tr><td>1001</td><td>19frame</td><td>317ms</td></tr> <tr><td>1010</td><td>21frame</td><td>351ms</td></tr> <tr><td>1011</td><td>23 frame</td><td>384ms</td></tr> <tr><td>1100</td><td>25frame</td><td>418ms</td></tr> <tr><td>1101</td><td>27frame</td><td>451ms</td></tr> <tr><td>1110</td><td>29 frame</td><td>484ms</td></tr> <tr><td>1111</td><td>31frame</td><td>518ms</td></tr> </table>	0110	13frame	217ms	0111	15frame	251ms	1000	17frame	284ms	1001	19frame	317ms	1010	21frame	351ms	1011	23 frame	384ms	1100	25frame	418ms	1101	27frame	451ms	1110	29 frame	484ms	1111	31frame	518ms	
0110	13frame	217ms																															
0111	15frame	251ms																															
1000	17frame	284ms																															
1001	19frame	317ms																															
1010	21frame	351ms																															
1011	23 frame	384ms																															
1100	25frame	418ms																															
1101	27frame	451ms																															
1110	29 frame	484ms																															
1111	31frame	518ms																															
"X" = Don't care.																																	
Restriction	-																																
Register Availability	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th><th>Availability</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>Sleep In</td><td>Yes</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Sleep In	Yes																			
Status	Availability																																
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																																
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																																
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																																
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																																
Sleep In	Yes																																
Default	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th><th>Default Value</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Power On Sequence</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>S/W Reset</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>H/W Reset</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Status	Default Value	Power On Sequence		S/W Reset		H/W Reset																								
Status	Default Value																																
Power On Sequence																																	
S/W Reset																																	
H/W Reset																																	
Flow Chart																																	

7.2.17 entry mode set (B7h)

B7h		entry mode set																					
Inst / Para	W/R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HW RST													
entry mode set	W	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	(B7h)													
parameter	W						gon	dte		06h													
Description		gon/dte: Set the output level of gate driver:																					
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>gon</th> <th>dte</th> <th>G1~G320 Gate Output</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>VGH</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>VGH</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>VGL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>Normal display</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									gon	dte	G1~G320 Gate Output	0	0	VGH	0	1	VGH	1	0	VGL	1
gon	dte	G1~G320 Gate Output																					
0	0	VGH																					
0	1	VGH																					
1	0	VGL																					
1	1	Normal display																					
“X” : Don’t care.																							
Restriction																							
-																							
Register Availability																							
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>								Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Sleep In	Yes				
Status	Availability																						
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																						
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																						
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																						
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																						
Sleep In	Yes																						
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Default Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>06h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td> <td>06h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td> <td>06h</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>								Status	Default Value	Power On Sequence	06h	S/W Reset	06h	H/W Reset	06h								
Status	Default Value																						
Power On Sequence	06h																						
S/W Reset	06h																						
H/W Reset	06h																						
Default																							
Flow Chart																							

7.2.18 OTP_CTRL0 (C2h)

C2h		OTP_CTRL0																				
Inst/Para	W/R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HWRST												
OTP_CTRL0	W	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	(C2h)												
parameter	W	vpp_src_sel	OTP_SEL	VPP_SEL	PRD	PWE	PTM[1:0]		PPROG	00h												
Description	vpp_src_sel : D2A_VSP_BTWS output selection signal 0 : 2'd0 1 : Configure via register(65H) OTP_SEL : Read otp enable signal. VPP_SEL : VPP signal source during manual programming. PRD : OTP read clock. PWE : OTP program clock. PTM[1:0] : Test mode enabling. PPROG : Program mode enabling.																					
Restriction	-																					
Register Availability	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Sleep In	Yes
Status	Availability																					
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Sleep In	Yes																					
Default	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Default Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Default Value	Power On Sequence		S/W Reset		H/W Reset					
Status	Default Value																					
Power On Sequence																						
S/W Reset																						
H/W Reset																						
Flow Chart																						

7.2.19 OTP_CTRL1 (C3h)

C3h		OTP_CTRL1																				
Inst/Para	W/R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HWRST												
OTP_CTRL1	W	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	(C3h)												
parameter	W	PA[7:0]																				
Description	PA[7:0] : Program or read address of OTP.																					
Restriction	-																					
Register Availability	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Sleep In	Yes
Status	Availability																					
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Sleep In	Yes																					
Default	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Default Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Default Value	Power On Sequence		S/W Reset		H/W Reset					
Status	Default Value																					
Power On Sequence																						
S/W Reset																						
H/W Reset																						
Flow Chart																						

7.2.20 OTP_CTRL2 (C4h)

C4h		OTP_CTRL2																				
Inst/Para	W/R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HWRST												
OTP_CTRL2	W	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	(C4h)												
parameter	W	PDIN1[7:0]																				
Description	PDIN1[7:0] : OTP program data.																					
Restriction	-																					
Register Availability	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Sleep In	Yes
Status	Availability																					
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Sleep In	Yes																					
Default	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Default Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Default Value	Power On Sequence		S/W Reset		H/W Reset					
Status	Default Value																					
Power On Sequence																						
S/W Reset																						
H/W Reset																						
Flow Chart																						

7.2.21 OTP_CTRL3(C6h)

C6h		OTP_CTRL3																				
Inst/Para	W/R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HWRST												
OTP_CTRL3	W	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	(C6h)												
parameter	W		TPPS_A DJ	TAS_A DJ	TAH_A DJ	TDH_A DJ	TPPR_A DJ	TPW_ADJ[9:8]		00h												
Description	TPPS_ADJ : Used to adjust the width of Tpps in the program timing (step : 1 clk_sys cycle) TAS_ADJ : Used to adjust the width of Tas in the program timing (step : 1 clk_sys cycle) TAH_ADJ : Used to adjust the width of Tah in the program timing (step : 1 clk_sys cycle) TDH_ADJ : Used to adjust the width of Tdh in the program timing (step : 1 clk_sys cycle) TPPR_ADJ : Used to adjust the width of Tppr in the program timing (step : 1 clk_sys cycle) TPW_ADJ[9:8] : Used to adjust the width of Tpw in the program timing , this is the higher 2 bits of the register (step : 16 clk_sys cycle)																					
Restriction	-																					
Register Availability	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Sleep In	Yes
Status	Availability																					
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Sleep In	Yes																					
Default	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Default Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Default Value	Power On Sequence		S/W Reset		H/W Reset					
Status	Default Value																					
Power On Sequence																						
S/W Reset																						
H/W Reset																						
Flow Chart																						

7.2.22 OTP_CTRL4 (C7h)

C7h		OTP_CTRL4																				
Inst/Para	W/R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HWRST												
OTP_CTRL4	W	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	(C7h)												
parameter	W	TVR_ADJ[7:0]								02h												
Description	TVR_ADJ[7:0] : Used to adjust the width of Tvr in the program timing (step : 64 clk_sys cycle)																					
Restriction	-																					
Register Availability	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Sleep In	Yes
Status	Availability																					
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Sleep In	Yes																					
Default	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Default Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Default Value	Power On Sequence		S/W Reset		H/W Reset					
Status	Default Value																					
Power On Sequence																						
S/W Reset																						
H/W Reset																						
Flow Chart																						

7.2.23 OTP_CTRL5(C8h)

C8h		OTP_CTRL5																				
Inst/Para	W/R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HWRST												
OTP_CTRL5	W	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	(C8h)												
parameter	W	TPW_ADJ[7:0]								6eh												
Description	TPW_ADJ[7:0] : Used to adjust the width of Tpw in the program timing , this is the lower 8 bits of the register (step : 16 clk_sys cycle)																					
Restriction	-																					
Register Availability	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Sleep In	Yes
Status	Availability																					
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Sleep In	Yes																					
Default	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Default Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Default Value	Power On Sequence		S/W Reset		H/W Reset					
Status	Default Value																					
Power On Sequence																						
S/W Reset																						
H/W Reset																						
Flow Chart																						

7.2.24 OTP_CTRL8 (C9h)

C9h		OTP_CTRL8																				
Inst/Para	W/R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HWRST												
OTP_CTRL8	W	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	(C9h)												
parameter	R	OTP_RD_DAT																				
Description		OTP_RD_DAT : Read OTP data.																				
Restriction	-																					
Register Availability	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Sleep In	Yes
Status	Availability																					
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Sleep In	Yes																					
Default	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Default Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Default Value	Power On Sequence		S/W Reset		H/W Reset					
Status	Default Value																					
Power On Sequence																						
S/W Reset																						
H/W Reset																						
Flow Chart																						

7.2.25 OTP_CTRL6(CAh)

CAh	OTP_CTRL6																					
Inst/Para	W/R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HWRST												
OTP_CTRL6	W	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	(CAh)												
parameter	W							ONE_PROG_SE L[1:0]		00h												
Description	ONE_PROG_SEL[1:0] : OTP program mode selection. 00 : OTP automatic program mode, program 1 bit at a time. 01 : OTP automatic program mode, program 1 byte at a time. 10 : OTP manual program mode, program 1 byte at a time.																					
Restriction	-																					
Register Availability	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Sleep In	Yes
Status	Availability																					
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Sleep In	Yes																					
Default	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Default Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Default Value	Power On Sequence		S/W Reset		H/W Reset					
Status	Default Value																					
Power On Sequence																						
S/W Reset																						
H/W Reset																						
Flow Chart																						

7.2.26 gamma positive 1 (E0h)

E0h		gamma positive 1																					
Inst / Para	W/R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HW RST													
gamma positive 1	W	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	(E0h)													
1 st parameter	W				pkp0[4:0]					15h													
2 nd parameter	W				pkp1[4:0]					14h													
3 rd parameter	W				pkp2[4:0]					13h													
4 th parameter	W				pkp3[4:0]					16h													
5 th parameter	W				pkp4[4:0]					16h													
6 th parameter	W				pkp5[4:0]					14h													
7 th parameter	W				pkp6[4:0]					13h													
8 th parameter	W				pkp7[4:0]					0ch													
Description	E0h is gamma adjust registers. See gamma correction section for reference.																						
Restriction	-																						
Register Availability	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </table>											Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Sleep In	Yes
Status	Availability																						
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																						
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																						
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																						
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																						
Sleep In	Yes																						
Default	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Default Value</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>											Status	Default Value	Power On Sequence		S/W Reset		H/W Reset					
Status	Default Value																						
Power On Sequence																							
S/W Reset																							
H/W Reset																							
Flow Chart																							

7.2.27 gamma positive 2 (E1h)

E1h		gamma positive 2																				
Inst / Para	W/R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HW RST												
gamma positive 2	W	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	(E1h)												
1 st parameter	W									41h												
2 nd parameter	W									50h												
Description	E1h is gamma adjust registers. See gamma correction section for reference.																					
Restriction	-																					
Register Availability	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th><th>Availability</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td><td>Yes</td></tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Sleep In	Yes
Status	Availability																					
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Sleep In	Yes																					
Default	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th><th>Default Value</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td><td>4150h</td></tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td><td>no change</td></tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td><td>4150h</td></tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Default Value	Power On Sequence	4150h	S/W Reset	no change	H/W Reset	4150h				
Status	Default Value																					
Power On Sequence	4150h																					
S/W Reset	no change																					
H/W Reset	4150h																					
Flow Chart																						

7.2.28 gamma positive 3 (E2h)

E2h		gamma positive 3																				
Inst / Para	W/R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HW RST												
gamma positive3	W	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	(E2h)												
1 st parameter	W				vrp0[5:0]					00h												
2 nd parameter	W				vrp1[5:0]					25h												
3 rd parameter	W				vrp2[5:0]					2dh												
4 th parameter	W				vrp3[5:0]					14h												
5 th parameter	W				vrp4[5:0]					1ch												
6 th parameter	W				vrp5[5:0]					3fh												
Description	E2h is gamma adjust registers. See gamma correction section for reference.																					
Restriction	-																					
Register Availability	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td><td>Yes</td></tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Sleep In	Yes
Status	Availability																					
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Sleep In	Yes																					
Default	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Default Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Default Value	Power On Sequence		S/W Reset		H/W Reset					
Status	Default Value																					
Power On Sequence																						
S/W Reset																						
H/W Reset																						
Flow Chart																						

7.2.29 gamma negative 1 (E3h)

E3h		gamma negative 1																				
Inst / Para	W/R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HW RST												
gamma negative 1	W	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	(E3h)												
1 st parameter	W									06h												
2 nd parameter	W									10h												
3 rd Parameter	W									14h												
4 th Parameter	W									16h												
5 th parameter	W									16h												
6 th Parameter	W									13h												
7 th Parameter	W									13h												
8 th Parameter	W									13h												
Description	E3h is gamma adjust registers. See gamma correction section for reference.																					
Restriction	-																					
Register Availability	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Sleep In	Yes
Status	Availability																					
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Sleep In	Yes																					
Default	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Default Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Default Value	Power On Sequence		S/W Reset		H/W Reset					
Status	Default Value																					
Power On Sequence																						
S/W Reset																						
H/W Reset																						
Flow Chart																						

7.2.30 gamma negative 2 (E4h)

gamma negative 2																					
Inst / Para	W/R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HW RST											
gamma negative 2	W	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	(E4h)											
1 st parameter	W				prn0[6:0]					64h											
2 nd parameter	W				prn1[6:0]					41h											
Description	E4h is gamma adjust registers. See gamma correction section for reference.																				
Restriction	-																				
Register Availability	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th><th>Availability</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td><td>Yes</td></tr> </tbody> </table>									Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Sleep In	Yes
Status	Availability																				
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																				
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																				
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																				
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																				
Sleep In	Yes																				
Default	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th><th>Default Value</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td><td>6441h</td></tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td><td>no change</td></tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td><td>6441h</td></tr> </tbody> </table>									Status	Default Value	Power On Sequence	6441h	S/W Reset	no change	H/W Reset	6441h				
Status	Default Value																				
Power On Sequence	6441h																				
S/W Reset	no change																				
H/W Reset	6441h																				
Flow Chart																					

7.2.31 gamma negative 3 (E5h)

gamma negative 3																							
E5h	Inst / Para	W//R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HW RST												
gamma negative 3	W	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	(E5h)												
1 st parameter	W				vrn0[5:0]					3fh													
2 nd parameter	W				vrn1[5:0]					1ch													
3 rd parameter	W				vrn2[5:0]					14h													
4 th parameter	W				vrn3[5:0]					2dh													
5 th parameter	W				vrn4[5:0]					25h													
6 th parameter	W				vrn5[5:0]					00h													
Description	E5h is gamma adjust registers. See gamma correction section for reference.																						
Restriction	-																						
Register Availability	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>											Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Sleep In	Yes
Status	Availability																						
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																						
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																						
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																						
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																						
Sleep In	Yes																						
Default	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Default Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>											Status	Default Value	Power On Sequence		S/W Reset		H/W Reset					
Status	Default Value																						
Power On Sequence																							
S/W Reset																							
H/W Reset																							
Flow Chart																							

7.2.32 SRC_CTRL1 (E6h)

SRC_CTRL1																							
E6h	Inst/Para	W//R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HWRST												
SRC_CTRL1		W	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	(E6h)												
1 st parameter		W	chk_cnt_inv	chk_data_h	chk_cnt_sel				SC_EN_STAR_T[8]	00h													
2 nd parameter		W	SC_EN_START[7:0]							f0h													
Description	<p>The main function of these registers is to debug source.</p> <p>chk_cnt_inv : check counter sequence selection.</p> <p>1 : 242 - chk_cnt_sel</p> <p>0 : chk_cnt_sel</p> <p>chk_data_h : Source Data high and low 8-bit selection.</p> <p>1 : D2A_SD_D[15:8]</p> <p>0 : D2A_SD_D[7:0]</p> <p>chk_cnt_sel : check counter selection.</p> <p>SC_EN_START[8:0] : Specifies the end location of the source enable signal.</p>																						
Restriction	-																						
Register Availability	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>											Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Sleep In	Yes
Status	Availability																						
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																						
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																						
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																						
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																						
Sleep In	Yes																						
Default	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Default Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>											Status	Default Value	Power On Sequence		S/W Reset		H/W Reset					
Status	Default Value																						
Power On Sequence																							
S/W Reset																							
H/W Reset																							
Flow Chart																							

7.2.33 SRC_CTRL2 (E7h)

SRC_CTRL2											HWRST												
E7h	Inst/Para	W//R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0													
SRC_CTRL2		W	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	(E7h)												
1 st parameter		W					CS_START[3:0]			01h													
2 nd parameter		W					scdt_inv_sel	cs_vp_en		04h													
3 rd parameter		W	CS1_WIDTH[7:0]	12h	CS1_WIDTH[7:0]					12h													
4 th parameter		W	CS2_WIDTH[7:0]	12h	CS2_WIDTH[7:0]					12h													
5 th parameter		W	PREC_START[7:0]	06h	PREC_START[7:0]					06h													
6 th parameter		W	PREC_WIDTH[7:0]	1fh	PREC_WIDTH[7:0]					1fh													
Description		CS_START[3:0] : Specifies the starting position of D2A_SD_PNCS, D2A_SD_CS_POP_EN and D2A_SD_CS_NOP_EN. scdt_inv_sel[1:0] : Don't use. cs_vp_en : cs_cnt enable signal whether to count in the VBP region. CS1_WIDTH[7:0] : Specifies the end position of D2A_SD_CS_POP_EN. CS2_WIDTH[7:0] : Specifies the end position of D2A_SD_PNCS. PREC_START[7:0] : Specifies the starting position of D2A_SD_PREC. PREC_WIDTH[7:0] : Specifies the end position of D2A_SD_PREC.																					
Restriction		-																					
Register Availability		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Sleep In	Yes
Status	Availability																						
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																						
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																						
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																						
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																						
Sleep In	Yes																						
Default		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Default Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Default Value	Power On Sequence		S/W Reset		H/W Reset					
Status	Default Value																						
Power On Sequence																							
S/W Reset																							
H/W Reset																							
Flow Chart																							

7.2.34 SRC_CTRL3 (E8h)

SRC_CTRL3																						
E8h	W//R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HWRST												
SRC_CTRL3	W	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	(E8h)												
1 st parameter	W	vdds_oe								00h												
2 nd parameter	W		chopper_sel[2:0]							40h												
3 rd parameter	W		gchopper_sel[2:0]							00h												
Description	<p>vdds_oe : Enable signal of VDDS signal.</p> <p>chopper_sel[2:0] : D2A_SD_OFC mode selection.</p> <p>000 : 1'b0</p> <p>001 : Reverse every frame.</p> <p>010 : Reverse every two frames.</p> <p>011 : Reverse every three frames.</p> <p>100 : Reverse every line and swap polarity every frame.</p> <p>101 : Reverse every two lines and swap polarity every frame.</p> <p>110 : Reverse every line and swap polarity every two frames.</p> <p>111 : Reverse every two lines and swap polarity every two frame.</p> <p>gchopper_sel[2:0] :</p> <p>① D2A_GMA_CHOP mode selection.</p> <p>000 : 1'b0</p> <p>001 : Reverse every frame.</p> <p>010 : Reverse every two frames.</p> <p>011 : Reverse every three frames.</p> <p>100 : Reverse every line and swap polarity every frame.</p> <p>101 : Reverse every two lines and swap polarity every frame.</p> <p>110 : Reverse every line and swap polarity every two frames.</p> <p>111 : Reverse every two lines and swap polarity every two frame.</p> <p>② Controls the D2A_GMA_EN signal to be turned off briefly when the D2A_GMA_CHOP signal is flipped.</p>																					
Restriction	-																					
Register Availability	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Sleep In	Yes
Status	Availability																					
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Sleep In	Yes																					
Default	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Default Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Default Value	Power On Sequence									
Status	Default Value																					
Power On Sequence																						

240 RGBx320dot, 262,144-color TFT Controller Driver©2022

		S/W Reset		
		H/W Reset		
Flow Chart				



上海新相微电子股份有限公司

7.2.35 Charge Share (E9h)

E9h		Charge Share																					
Inst/Para	W//R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HWRST													
Charge Share	W	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	(E9h)													
parameter	W									CS_FL AG	00h												
Description	CS_FLAG : One of the enable signals of cs_cnt.																						
Restriction	-																						
Register Availability	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th><th>Availability</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td><td>Yes</td></tr> </tbody> </table>											Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Sleep In	Yes
Status	Availability																						
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																						
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																						
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																						
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																						
Sleep In	Yes																						
Default	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th><th>Default Value</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>											Status	Default Value	Power On Sequence		S/W Reset		H/W Reset					
Status	Default Value																						
Power On Sequence																							
S/W Reset																							
H/W Reset																							
Flow Chart																							

7.2.36 SRC_CTRL4 (EAh)

SRC_CTRL4																						
EAh	W//R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HWRST												
Inst/Para	W	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	(EAh)												
SRC_CTRL4	W					PNCS_SEL[1:0]		PNCS_EN		0dh												
1 st parameter	W																					
2 nd parameter	W					PNCS_WIDTH[7:0]				12h												
Description	PNCS_SEL[1:0] : D2A_SD_PNCS Mode selection. 00, 10, 11 are not much different, only slightly different at the beginning and end, but they are very different from 01, which has only one pulse at the end of a frame. PNCS_EN : D2A_SD_PNCS enable signal. PNCS_WIDTH[7:0] : It used to specify the end position of D2A_SD_PNCS, but it is not actually used now.																					
Restriction	-																					
Register Availability	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Sleep In	Yes
Status	Availability																					
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Sleep In	Yes																					
Default	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Default Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Default Value	Power On Sequence		S/W Reset		H/W Reset					
Status	Default Value																					
Power On Sequence																						
S/W Reset																						
H/W Reset																						
Flow Chart																						

7.2.37 Gate driver timing (ECh)

ECh		Gate driver timing																				
Inst/Para	W//R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HWRST												
Gate driver timing	W	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	(ECh)												
parameter	W	gate_oe_setup[3:0]					gate_oe_hold[3:0]			47h												
Description	<p>gate_oe_setup[3:0] : Used to control the starting position of D2A_GD_OER/L and the position of D2A_GD_ROW/L address switching</p> <p>gate_oe_hold[3:0] : Used to control the end position of D2A_GD_OER/L.</p>																					
Restriction	-																					
Register Availability	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th><th>Availability</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td><td>Yes</td></tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Sleep In	Yes
Status	Availability																					
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Sleep In	Yes																					
Default	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th><th>Default Value</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Default Value	Power On Sequence		S/W Reset		H/W Reset					
Status	Default Value																					
Power On Sequence																						
S/W Reset																						
H/W Reset																						
Flow Chart																						

7.2.38 tearing effect (F1h)

F1h		tearing effect																					
Inst/Para	W//R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HWRST													
tearing effect	W	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	(F1h)													
1 st parameter	W								te_p ol	tem _ext end	00h												
2 nd parameter	W	te_v_start[7:0]									01h												
3 rd parameter	W	te_v_end[7:0]									1fh												
4 th parameter	W	te_h_start[7:0]									01h												
5 th parameter	W	te_h_end[7:0]									3fh												
Description	te_v_start[7:0] : In extend mode, specify which line of a frame the te signal starts. te_v_end[7:0] : In extend mode, specify which line of a frame the te is closed. te_h_start[7:0] : In extend mode, specifies which column of a row the te signal begins. te_h_end[7:0] : In extend mode, Specifies from which column of a row the te signal is closed.																						
Restriction	-																						
Register Availability	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th><th>Availability</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td><td>Yes</td></tr> </tbody> </table>											Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Sleep In	Yes
Status	Availability																						
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																						
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																						
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																						
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																						
Sleep In	Yes																						
Default	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th><th>Default Value</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>											Status	Default Value	Power On Sequence		S/W Reset		H/W Reset					
Status	Default Value																						
Power On Sequence																							
S/W Reset																							
H/W Reset																							
Flow Chart																							

7.2.39 led (F2h)

F2h		led																					
Inst/Para	W//R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HWRST													
led	W	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	(F2h)													
1 st parameter	W					ledp wm _oe	ledp wm	ledo n_o e	led on	0eh													
Description	ledpwm_oe : Enable signal of D2P_LEDPWM. ledpwm : Adjust the backlight brightness. ledon_oe : Enable signal of D2P_LECON. ledon : Backlight switch signal.																						
Restriction	-																						
Register Availability	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>											Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Sleep In	Yes
Status	Availability																						
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																						
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																						
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																						
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																						
Sleep In	Yes																						
Default	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Default Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>0eh</td> </tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td> <td>0eh</td> </tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td> <td>0eh</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>											Status	Default Value	Power On Sequence	0eh	S/W Reset	0eh	H/W Reset	0eh				
Status	Default Value																						
Power On Sequence	0eh																						
S/W Reset	0eh																						
H/W Reset	0eh																						
Flow Chart																							

7.2.40 tearing effect (F4h)

F4h		rgb sync width																				
Inst/Para	W//R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HWRST												
rgb sync width	W	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	(F4h)												
1 st parameter	W				vsync_width[6:0]				00h													
2 nd parameter	W				hsync_width[6:0]				00h													
Description	Used for RGB interface sync mode to receive data: vsync_width[6:0] : Used to calculate VBP. hsync_width[6:0] : Used to calculate HBP.																					
Restriction	-																					
Register Availability	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th><th>Availability</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td><td>Yes</td></tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Sleep In	Yes
Status	Availability																					
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Sleep In	Yes																					
Default	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th><th>Default Value</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td><td>00h</td></tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td><td>00h</td></tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td><td>00h</td></tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Default Value	Power On Sequence	00h	S/W Reset	00h	H/W Reset	00h				
Status	Default Value																					
Power On Sequence	00h																					
S/W Reset	00h																					
H/W Reset	00h																					
Flow Chart																						

7.2.41 Interface control (F6h)

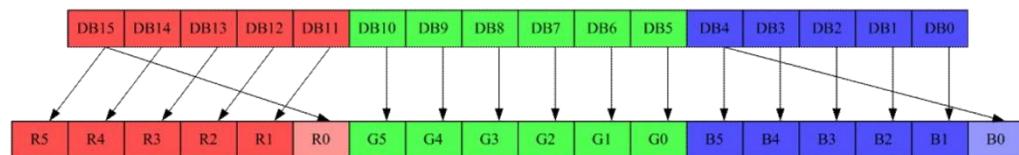
F6h		Interface control																														
Inst / Para	W/R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HW RST																						
Interface control	W	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	F6h																						
1 st parameter	W	my_eor	mx_eor	mv_eor	0	bgr_eor	0	0	we_mode	01h																						
2nd parameter	W	cs_delay_sel[1:0]		epf[1:0]		mdt[1:0]		10h																								
3 rd parameter	W	Endian		dm[1:0]		rim		00h																								
4 th parameter	W	spi_2wire_mode		rm		00h																										
Description	<p>my_eor/mx_eor/mv_eor/bgr_eor: the set of value MADCTL is used in the IC is derived as exclusive OR between first parameter of interface control and MADCTL parameter.</p> <p>mdt[1:0]:select the method of display data transferring.</p> <p>we_mode:memory write control.</p> <p>we_mode=0:when the transfer number of data exceeds (caset_ec-caset_sc+1)*(paset_ep-paset_sp+1), the exceeding data will be ignored.</p> <p>we_mode=1:when the transfer number of data exceeds (caset_ec-caset_sc+1)*(paset_ep-paset_sp+1), the column and page number will be reset, and the exceeding data will be written into the following column and page.</p> <p>spi_2wire_mode:enable 2 data lane serial interface mode.</p> <p>Endian: select the little endian interface bit. At little endian mode, the MPU sends LSB data first.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Endian</th> <th>Data transfer mode</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Normal (MSB first)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Little endian (LSB first)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Note: the little endian is valid on only 65k 8bit and 9bit parallel interface mode.</p>											Endian	Data transfer mode	0	Normal (MSB first)	1	Little endian (LSB first)															
Endian	Data transfer mode																															
0	Normal (MSB first)																															
1	Little endian (LSB first)																															
	<p>dm[1:0]: select the display operation mode.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>dm[1]</th> <th>dm[0]</th> <th>Display operation mode</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>Internal clock operation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>RGB interface mode</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>reserved</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>The dm[1:0] setting allows switching between internal clock operation mode and external display interface operation mode.</p> <p>rm:select the interface to access the GRAM.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>rm</th> <th>Interface for RAM access</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>system interface</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>RGB interface</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>											dm[1]	dm[0]	Display operation mode	0	0	Internal clock operation	0	1	RGB interface mode	1	0	reserved	1	1	reserved	rm	Interface for RAM access	0	system interface	1	RGB interface
dm[1]	dm[0]	Display operation mode																														
0	0	Internal clock operation																														
0	1	RGB interface mode																														
1	0	reserved																														
1	1	reserved																														
rm	Interface for RAM access																															
0	system interface																															
1	RGB interface																															

rim: specify the RGB interface mode when RGB interface is used. These bits should be set before display operation through RGB interface and should not be set during operation.

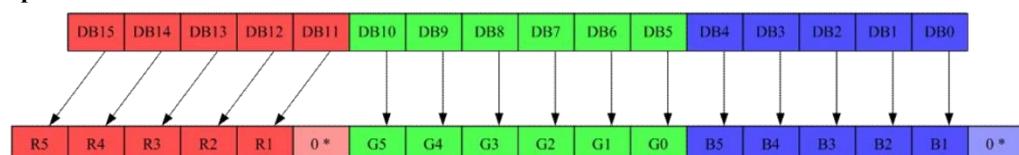
rim	dpi[1:0]	Display operation mode
0	110(262k color)	18 bit RGB interface (1 transfer/pixel)
	101(65k color)	16 bit RGB interface (1 transfer/pixel)
1	110(262k color)	6 bit RGB interface (3 transfer/pixel)
	101(65k color)	6 bit RGB interface (3 transfer/pixel)

epf[1:0]:

epf = 00



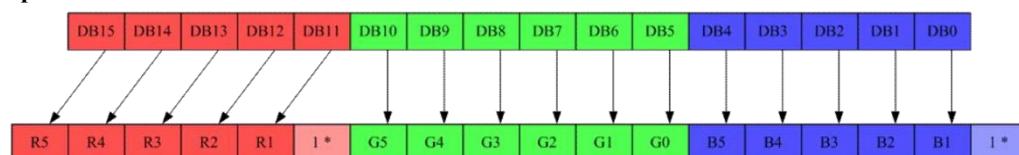
epf = 01



Note: Exception

1. R0 = 1 when R5~R1 = 1111
2. B0 = 1 when B4~B1 = 1111

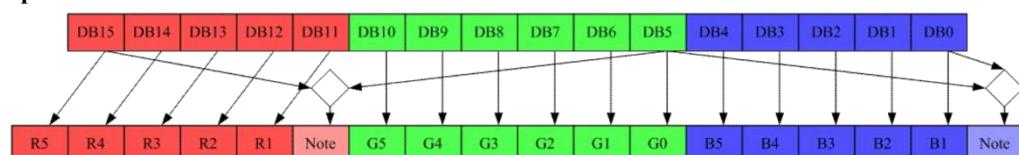
epf = 10



Note: Exception

1. R0 = 0 when R5~R1 = 0000
2. B0 = 0 when B4~B1 = 0000

epf = 11



Note:

1. If DB15~DB11 = DB10~DB6, R0 = DB5, else R0 = DB15
2. If DB4~DB0 = DB10~DB16, B0 = DB5, else B0 = DB0

“X” = Don’t care.

Restriction	
-------------	--

Register Availability	Status		Availability
	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	
	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	
	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	
	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	
	Sleep In	Yes	
Default	Status	Default Value	
	Power On Sequence		
	S/W Reset		
	H/W Reset		
Flow Chart			

7.2.42 color palette enable (FBh)

FBh		color palette enable																					
Inst/Para	W/R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HWRST													
color palette enable	W	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	FBh													
1 st Parameter	W							cpe1	cpe0	00h													
Description	For CP test used cpe1 : Select whether the data output to Source will be read RAM or written by the interface for CP testing. cpe0 : Select whether the data to be written to RAM is cpdat or pxi_dat for CP testing.																						
Restriction																							
Register Availability	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th><th>Availability</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td><td>Yes</td></tr> </tbody> </table>											Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Sleep In	Yes
Status	Availability																						
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																						
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																						
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																						
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																						
Sleep In	Yes																						
Default	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th><th>Default Value</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td><td>00h</td></tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td><td>00h</td></tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td><td>00h</td></tr> </tbody> </table>											Status	Default Value	Power On Sequence	00h	S/W Reset	00h	H/W Reset	00h				
Status	Default Value																						
Power On Sequence	00h																						
S/W Reset	00h																						
H/W Reset	00h																						
Flow Chart																							

7.2.43 color palette data (FCh)

Fch		color palette data																					
Inst/Para	W/R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HWRST													
color palette data	W	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	FCh													
1 st Parameter	W	cps[1:0]		cpd[5:0]					00h														
Description	cps[1:0] : cpdat mode selection. cpd[5:0] : CP test data.																						
Restriction																							
Register Availability	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th><th>Availability</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td><td>Yes</td></tr> </tbody> </table>											Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Sleep In	Yes
Status	Availability																						
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																						
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																						
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																						
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																						
Sleep In	Yes																						
Default	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th><th>Default Value</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td><td>00h</td></tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td><td>00h</td></tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td><td>00h</td></tr> </tbody> </table>											Status	Default Value	Power On Sequence	00h	S/W Reset	00h	H/W Reset	00h				
Status	Default Value																						
Power On Sequence	00h																						
S/W Reset	00h																						
H/W Reset	00h																						
Flow Chart																							

7.2.44 Private access (FDh)

FDh		Private access																				
Inst / Para	W/R	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	HW RST												
Private access	W	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	FDh												
1 st Parameter	W	private_access[15:8]							00h													
2 nd Parameter	W	private_access[7:0]							00h													
Description	private_access[15:0] : private registers access control. <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">private access</td> <td style="text-align: center;">private_access[15:8]</td> <td style="text-align: center;">private_access[7:0]</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">enter private registers mode</td> <td style="text-align: center;">06h</td> <td style="text-align: center;">08h</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">exit private registers mode</td> <td style="text-align: center;">FAh</td> <td style="text-align: center;">FCh</td> </tr> </table>										private access	private_access[15:8]	private_access[7:0]	enter private registers mode	06h	08h	exit private registers mode	FAh	FCh			
private access	private_access[15:8]	private_access[7:0]																				
enter private registers mode	06h	08h																				
exit private registers mode	FAh	FCh																				
Restriction																						
Register Availability	<table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Status</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Sleep In</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Availability	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes	Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes	Sleep In	Yes
Status	Availability																					
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out	Yes																					
Sleep In	Yes																					
Default	<table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Status</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Default Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Power On Sequence</td> <td style="text-align: center;">00h</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">S/W Reset</td> <td style="text-align: center;">00h</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">H/W Reset</td> <td style="text-align: center;">00h</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										Status	Default Value	Power On Sequence	00h	S/W Reset	00h	H/W Reset	00h				
Status	Default Value																					
Power On Sequence	00h																					
S/W Reset	00h																					
H/W Reset	00h																					
Flow Chart																						

8. Functional description

8.1 Interface

8.1.1 Serial Interface

PAD Name	Serial Interface Pin Name	Description
CSX	CSX	A chip select signal. Signal is active low.
DCX	SCL	This pin is used serial interface clock.
WRX	DCX/SDI2	SPI 4-wire system: Serves as command or parameter select. 2 data lane serial interface: the second data lane. QSPI interface: the second data pin
SDA	SDA/SDI	SDA(When serial I/F I): it is SPI and QSPIinterface input/output pin. SDI(When serial I/F II): it is SPI interface input pin.
SDO	SDO	SPI interface output pin.
DB[0]	DB[0]	the third pin of qspi
DB[1]	DB[1]	the fourth pin of qspi

The selection of interface is done by IM [3:0] bits. Please refer to the Table in the following.

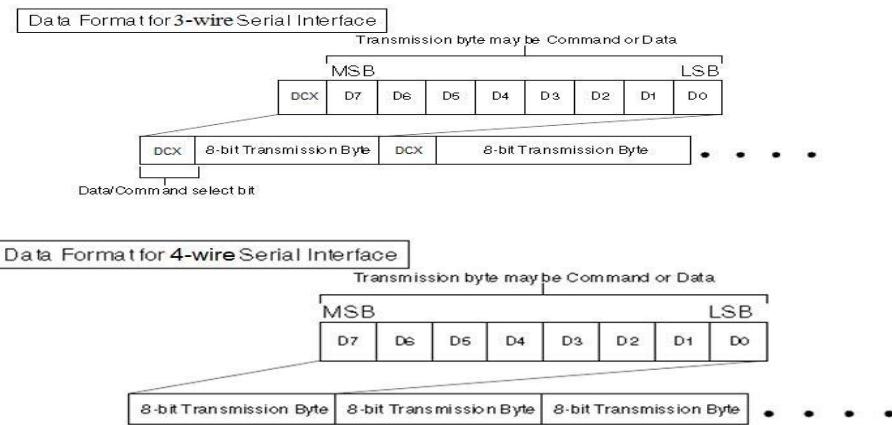
IM3	IM2	IM1	IM0	System Interface Mode	CSX	DCX	SCL	Function
0	1	0	0	qspi	“L”	-		Read/Write command, parameter or display data.
0	1	0	1	3-wire serial interface	“L”	-		Read/Write command, parameter or display data.
				2 data lane serial interface				
0	1	1	0	4-wire serial interface	“L”	“H/L”		Read/Write command, parameter or display data.
1	1	0	1	3-wire serial interface	“L”	-		Read/Write command, parameter or display data.
1	1	1	0	4-wire serial interface	“L”	“H/L”		Read/Write command, parameter or display data.

NV3030B supplies 3-wire/ 9-bit and 4-wire/8-bit bi-directional serial interfaces for communication between MPU and NV3030B. The 3-wire serial mode consists of the chip enable input (CSX), the serial clock input (SCL) and serial data Input/Output (SDA or SDA/SDO). The 4-wire serial mode consists of the Data/Command selection input (DCX), chip enable input (CSX), the serial clock input (SCL) and serial data Input/Output (SDA or SDA/SDO) for data transmission. The data bus (D[17:0]), which are not used, must be connected to GND. Serial clock (SCL) is used for interface with MPU only, so it can be stopped when no communication is necessary.

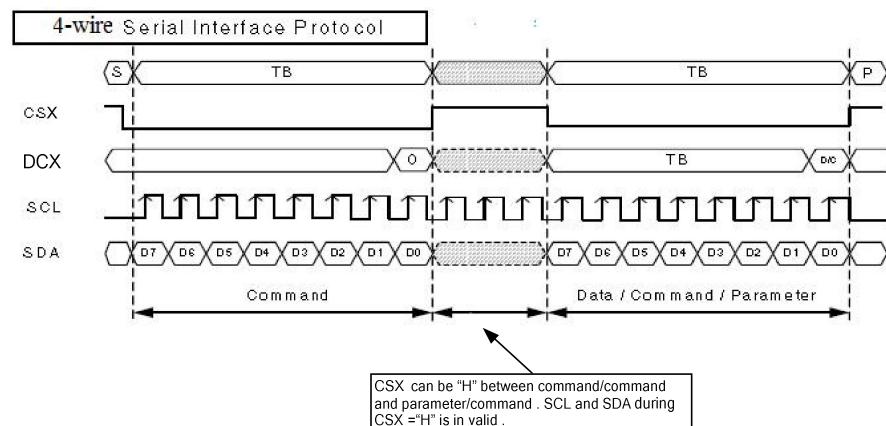
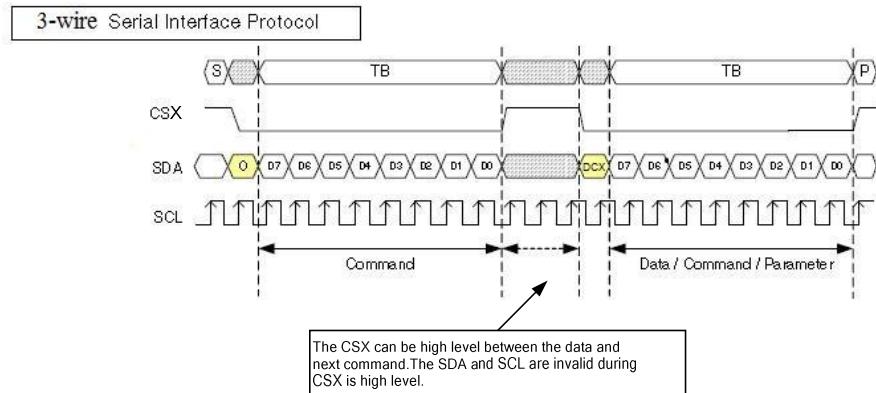
8.1.1.1 Write Cycle Sequence

The write mode of the interface means that MPU writes commands or data to NV3030B. The 3-wire serial data packet contains a data/command select bit (DCX) and a transmission byte. If the DCX bit is “low”, the transmission byte is interpreted as a command byte. If the DCX bit is “high”, the transmission byte is stored as the display data RAM (Memory write command), or command register as parameter.

Any instruction can be sent in any order to NV3030B and the MSB is transmitted first. The serial interface is initialized when CSX is high status. In this state, SCL clock pulse and SDA data are no effect. A falling edge on CSX enables the serial interface and indicates the start of data transmission. See the detailed data format for 3/4-wire serial interface.

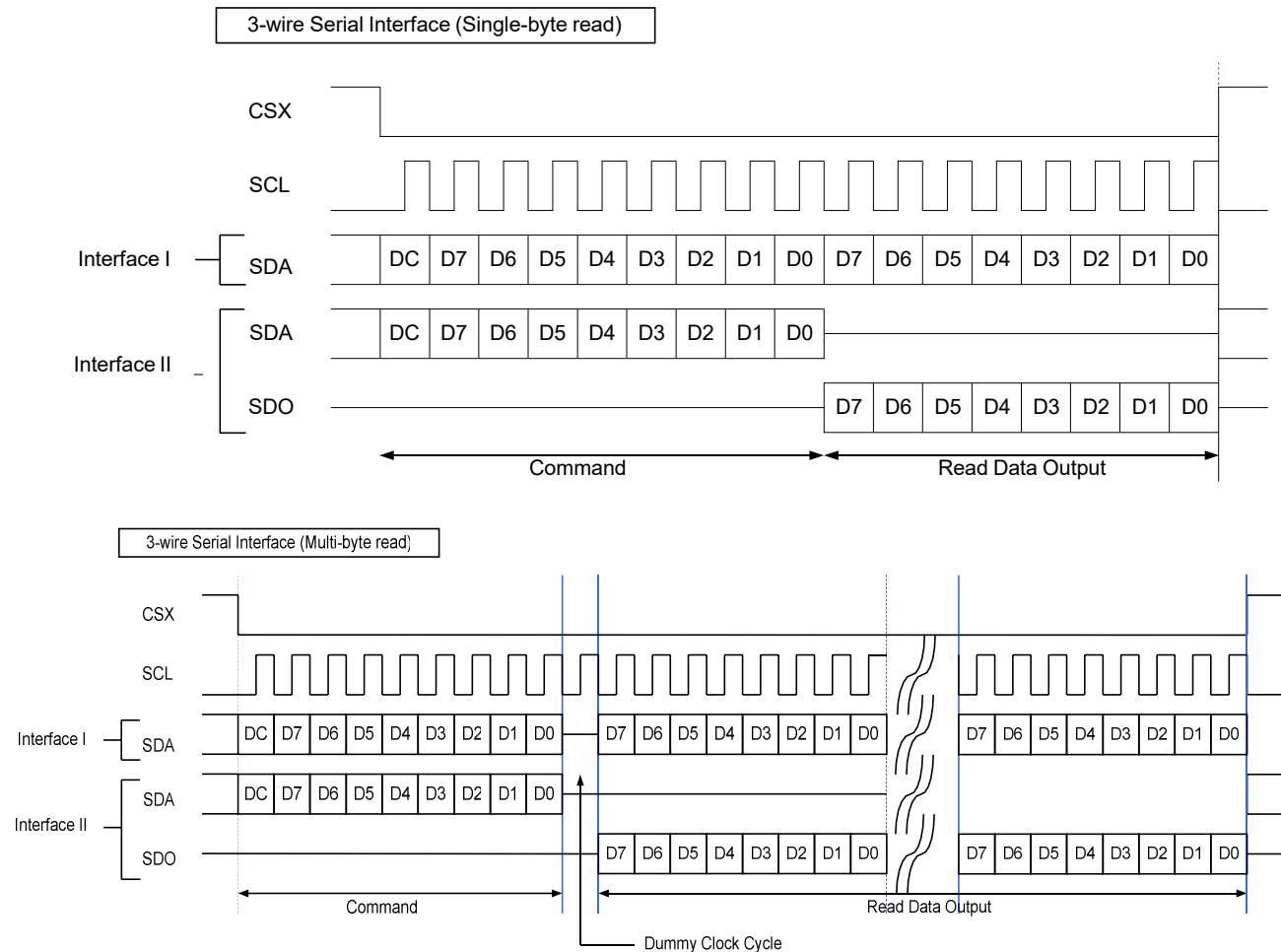


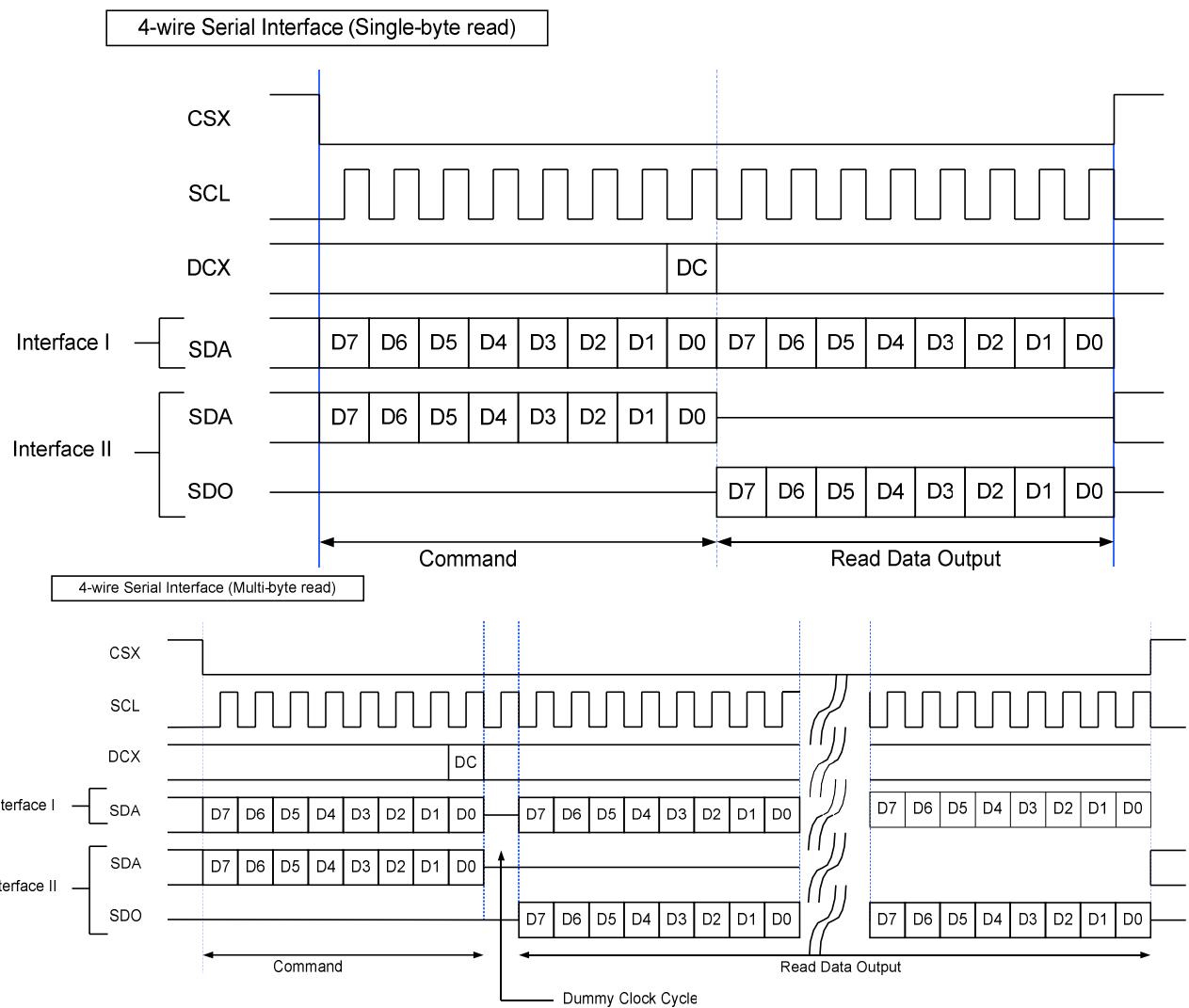
MPU drives the CSX pin to low and starts by setting the DCX bit on SDA. The bit is read by NV3030B on the first rising edge of SCL signal. On the next falling edge of SCL, the MSB data bit (D7) is set on SDA by the MPU. On the next falling edge of SCL, the next bit (D6) is set on SDA. If the optional DCX signal is used, a byte is eight read cycle width. The 3/4-wire serial interface writes sequence described in the figure as below.



8.1.1.2 Read Cycle Sequence

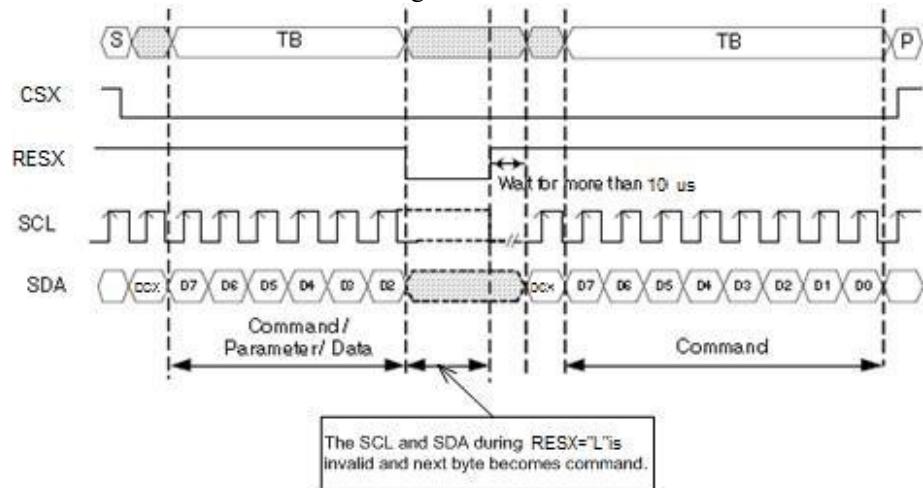
The read mode of interface means that the MPU reads register's parameter from NV3030B. The MPU has to send a command (Read ID or register command) and then the following byte is transmitted in the opposite direction. NV3030B latches the SDA (input data) at the rising edges of SCL (serial clock), and then shifts SDA (output data) at falling edges of SCL (serial clock). After the read status command has been sent, the SDA line must be set to tri-state and no later than at the falling edge of SCL of the last bit. The read mode has two types of transmitted command data (single/multi-byte) according to command code.



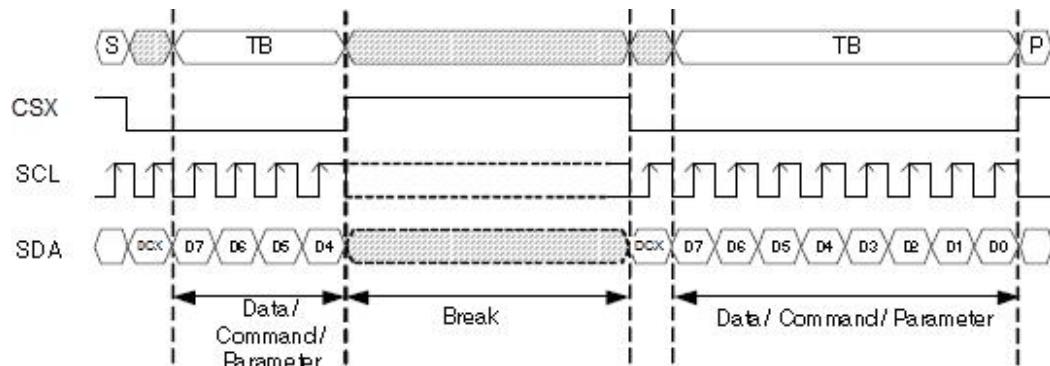


8.1.1.3 Data Transfer Break and Recovery

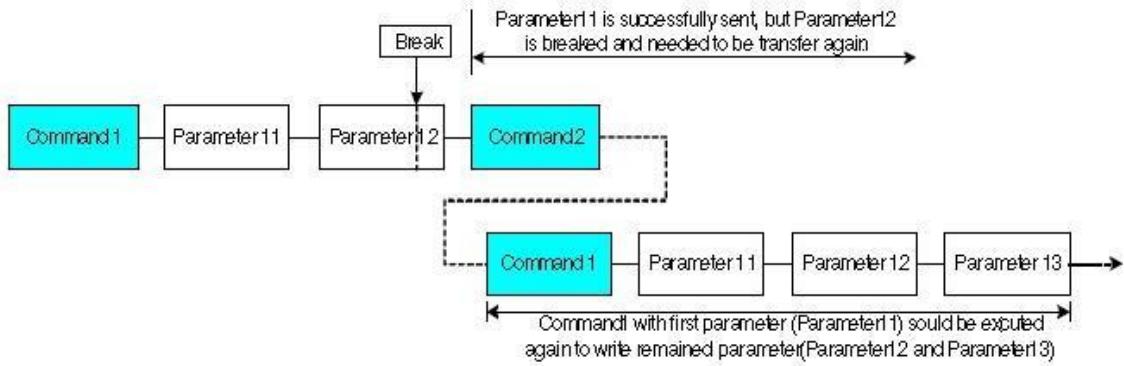
If there is a break in data transmission by RESX pulse, while transferring a command or frame memory data or multiple parameter command data, before Bit D0 of the byte has been completed, then the driver will reject the previous bits and have reset the interface such that it will be ready to receive command data again when the chip select pin (CSX) is activated after RESX have been high state.



If there is a break in data transmission by CSX pulse, while transferring a command or frame memory data or multiple parameter command data, before Bit D0 of the byte has been completed, then the driver will reject the previous bits and have reset the interface such that it will be ready to receive the same byte re-transmitted when the chip select pin (CSX) is next activated.



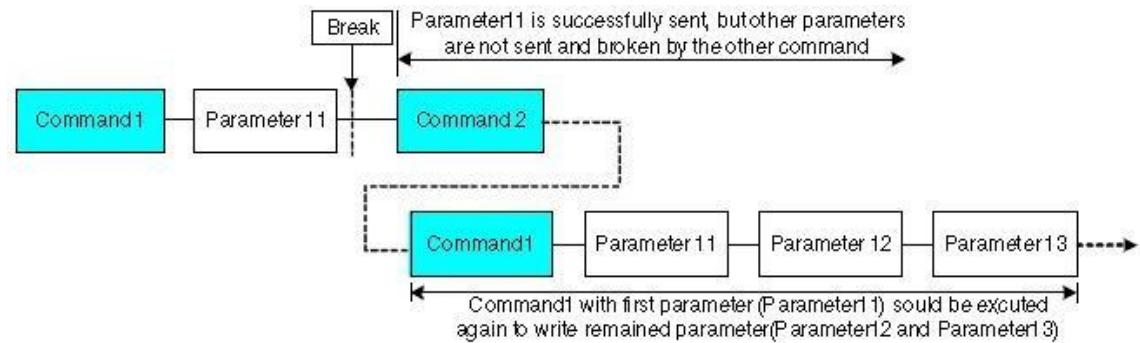
If a two or more parameter command is being sent and a break occurs while sending any parameter before the last one and if the MPU then sends a new command rather than continue to send the remained parameters that was interrupted, then the parameters which had been successfully sent are stored and the parameter where the break occurred is rejected. The interface is ready to receive next byte as shown below.



If a two or more parameter command is being sent and a break occurs by the other command before the last one is sent, then the parameters which had been successfully sent are stored and the other parameter of that command remains previous value.

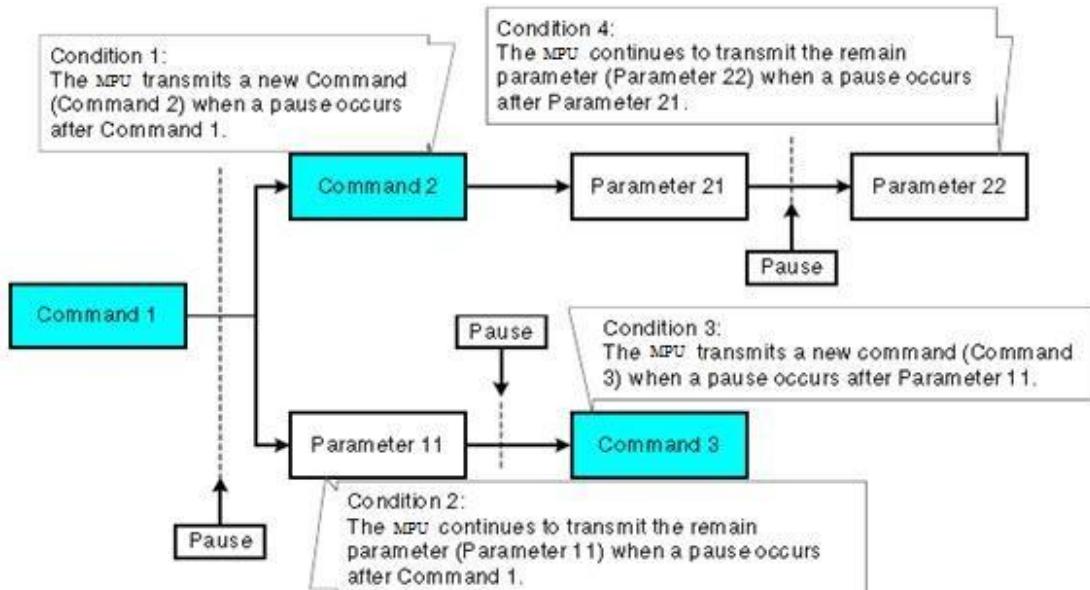
8.1.1.4 Data Transfer Pause

It will be possible when transferring a command, frame memory data or multiple parameter data to invoke a pause in the data transmission. If the chip select pin (CSX) is released to high state after a whole byte of a frame memory data or multiple parameter data has been completed, then NV3030B will wait and continue the frame memory data or parameter data transmission from the point where it was paused. If the chip select pin is released after a whole byte of a command has been completed, then the display module will receive either the command's parameters (if appropriate) or a new command when the chip select pin is next enabled as shown below.



This applies to the following 4 conditions:

1. Command-Pause-Command
2. Command-Pause-Parameter
3. Parameter-Pause-Command
4. Parameter-Pause-Parameter



8.1.1.5 2 data lane serial interface

Interface selection:

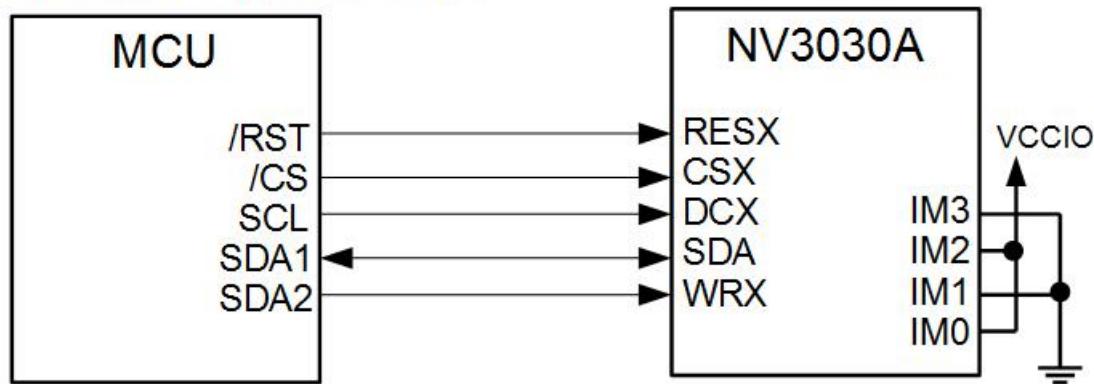
IM3	IM2	IM1	IM0	Interface
0	1	0	1	2 data lane serial interface

2 data lane serial interface use: CSX (chip enable), DCX (serial clock) and SDA (serial data input/output 1), and WRX (serial data input 2). To enter this interface, register spi_2wire_mode, which is located in the 3rd parameter of command F6h, should be set.

2 data lane hardware suggestion and Pin description:

2 data lane serial interface, IM[3:0]=0101

2 data lane serial interface

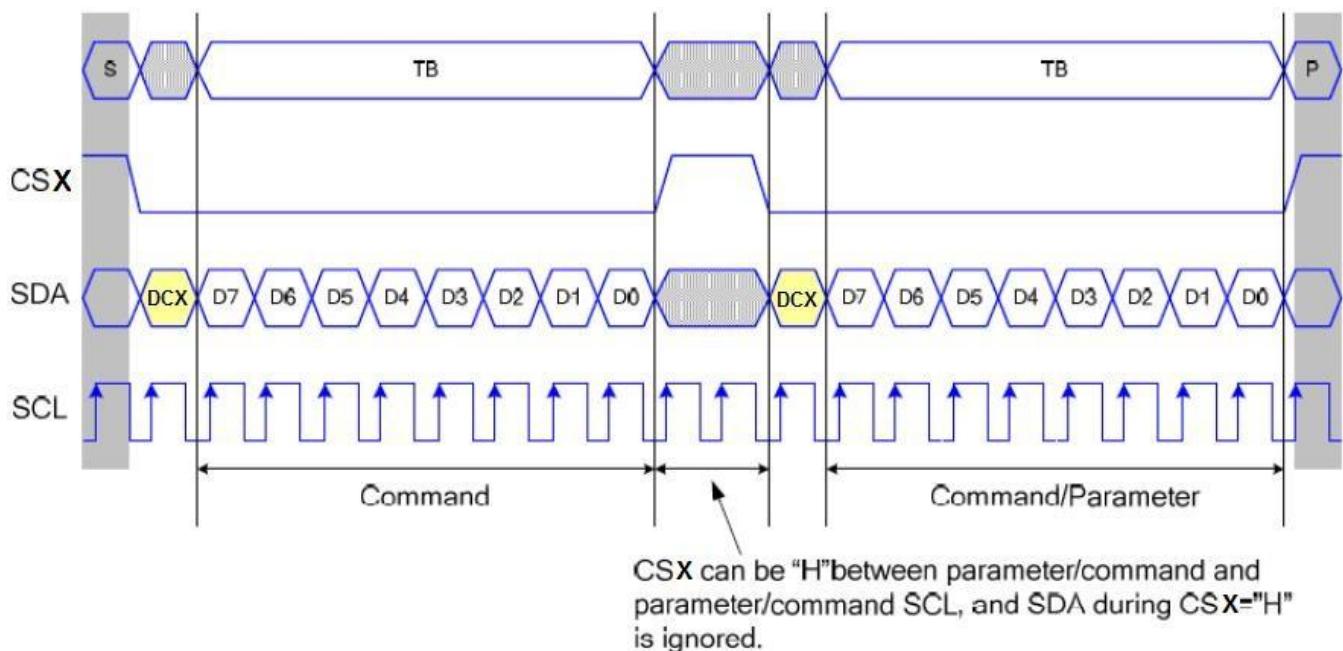


Pin Name	Description
CSX	Chip selection signal
DCX	Clock signal
SDA	Serial data input/output1
WRX	Serial data input2

Command write mode:

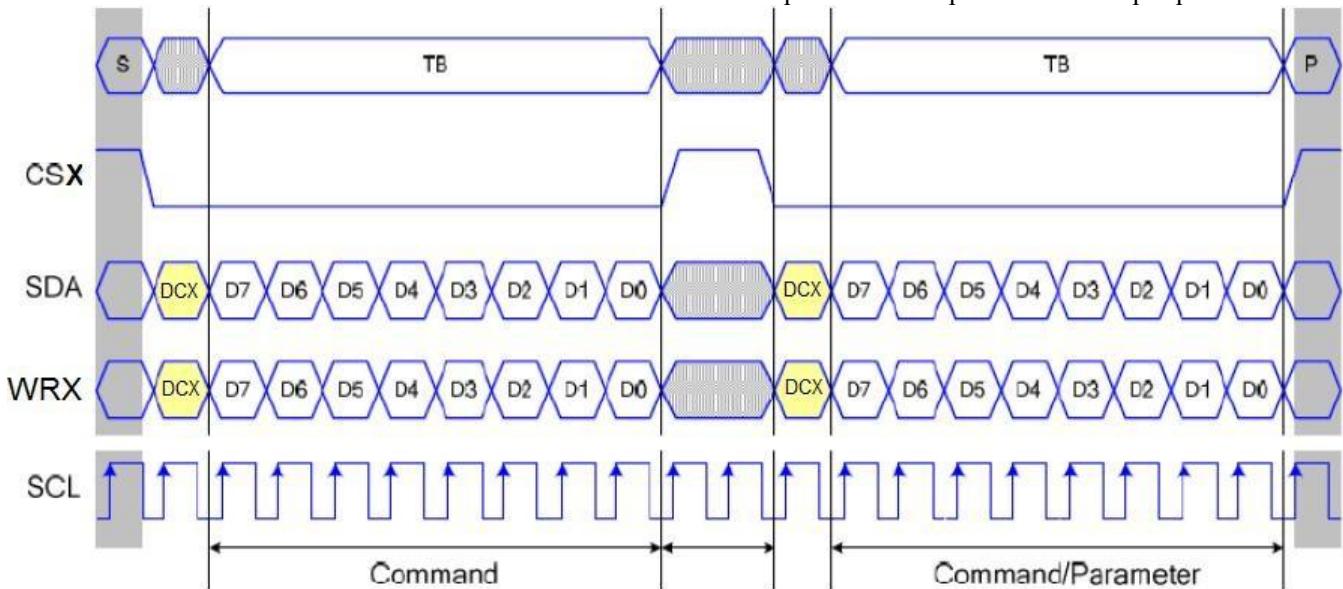
The command write protocol of 2 data lane serial interface is the same with the 3-wire serial interface, so users can ignore the input data of WRX.

Any instruction can be sent in any order to the driver. The MSB is transmitted first. The serial interface is initialized when CSX is high. In this state, SCL clock pulse or SDA data have no effect. A falling edge on CSX enables the serial interface and indicates the start of data transmission.



SRAM write mode:

The SRAM write mode of 2 data line serial interface need use SDA pin and WRX pin to be data input pins.



Read function:

The read mode of 2 data lane serial interface is the same with the 3-wire serial interface and WRX pin can be ignored.

8.1.2 Parallel Interface

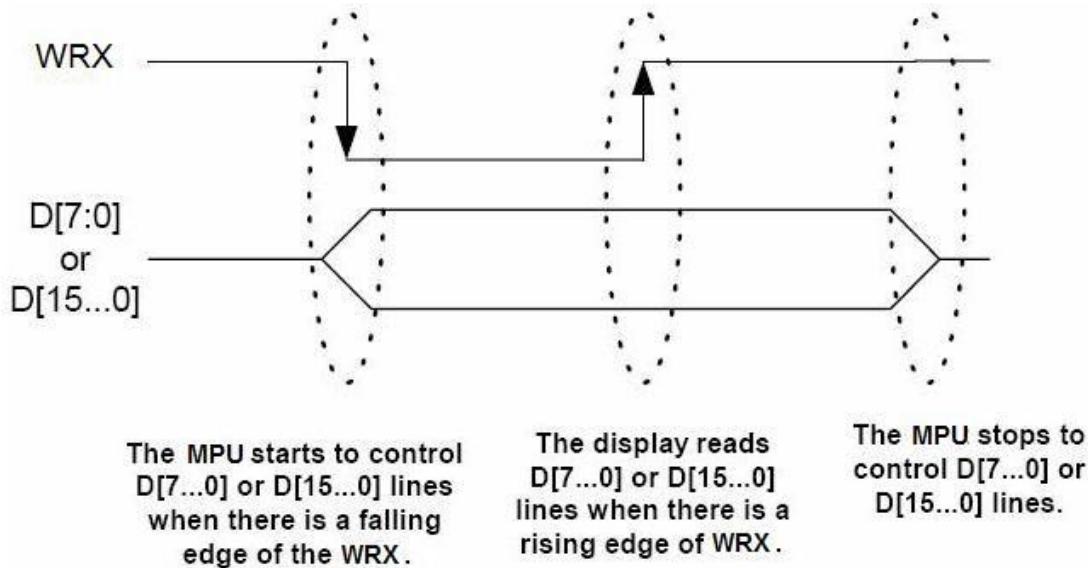
The Module uses a 11-wires 8-data parallel interface (IM0 = Low) or 19-wires 16-bit parallel interface (IM0 = High). The chip-select CSX (active low) enables and disables the parallel interface. RESX (active low) is an external reset signal. WRX is the parallel data write, RDX is the parallel data read and D[7...0] or D[15...0] is parallel data.

The Graphics Controller Chip reads the data at the rising edge of WRX signal. The DCX is data/command flag. When DCX = “1”, D15 (or D7) to D0 bits are display RAM data or command parameters. When DCX = “0” D15 (or D7) to D0 bits are commands.

8.1.2.1 Write Cycle/Sequence

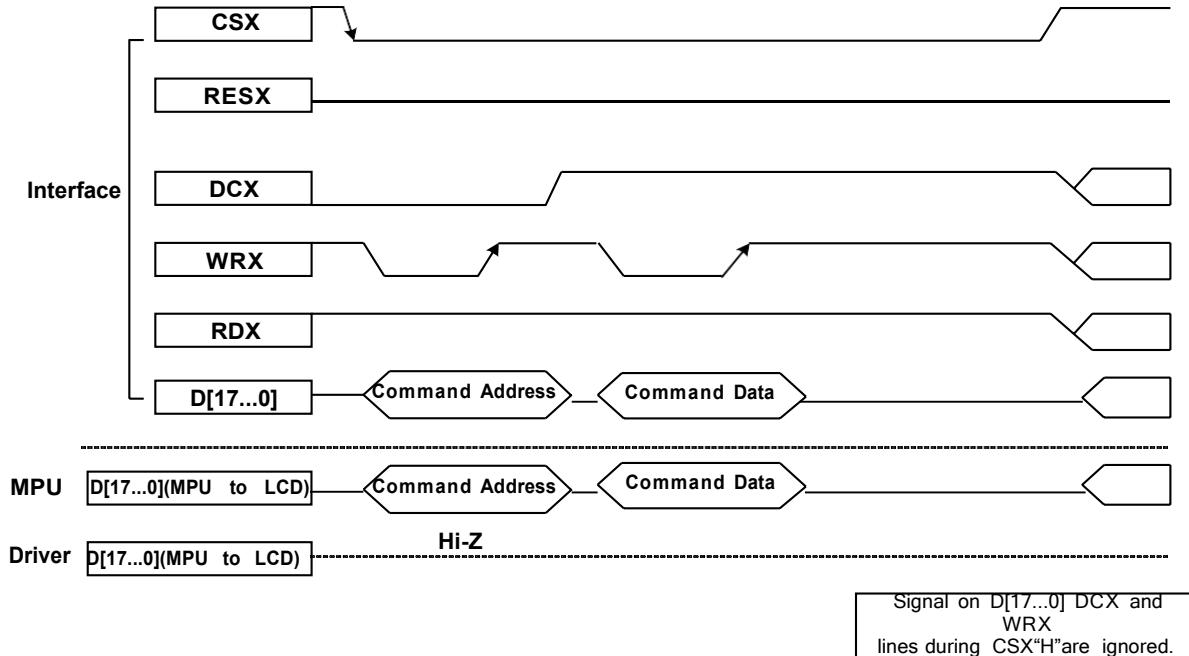
The write cycle means that the MPU writes information (command or/and data) to the display via the interface. Each write cycle (WRX high-low-high sequence) consists of 3 control (DCX, RDX, WRX) and 8 (D[7..0]) or 16 (D[15...0]) data signals. DCX bit is a control signal, which tells if the data is a command or a data. The data signals are a command if the control signal is low (=’0’) and vice versa it is data (=’1’).

The write cycle is described in the following figure.



Note: WRX is an unsynchronized signal (it can be stopped).

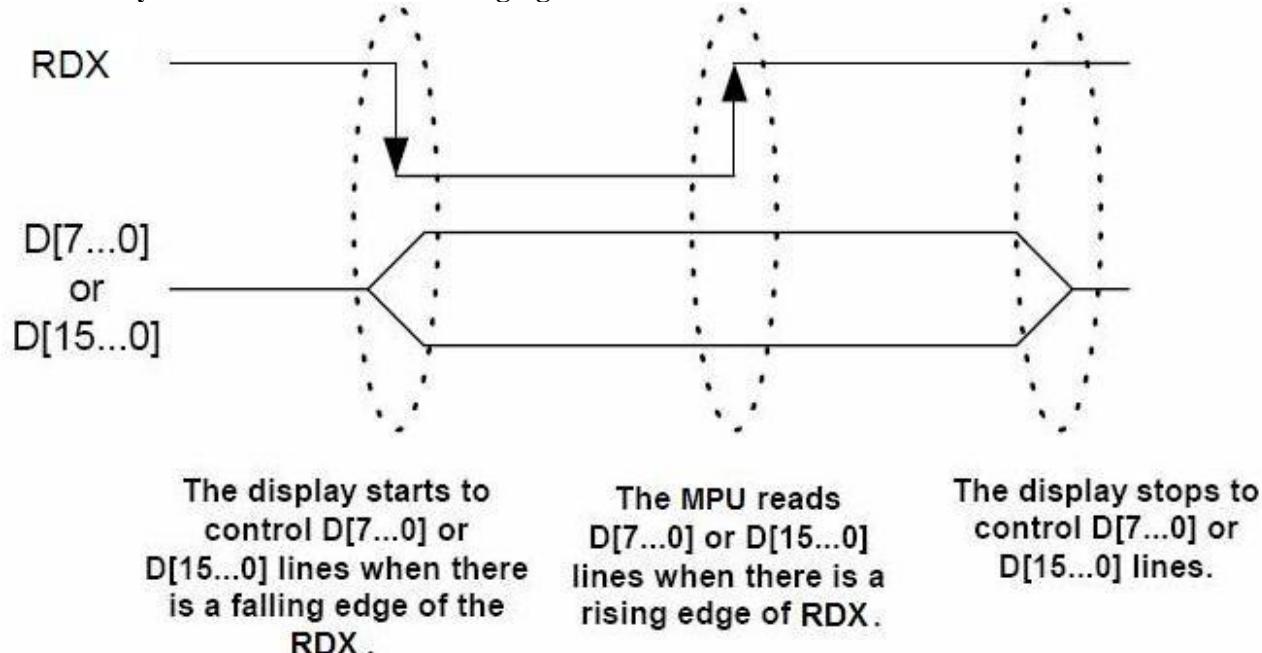
Parallel I/F write Sequence-Example



8.1.2.2 Read Cycle/Sequence

The read cycle (RDX high-low-high sequence) means that the MPU reads information from the display via interface. The display sends data (D[7...0] or D[15...0]) to the MPU when there is a falling edge of RDX and the MPU reads data when there is a rising edge of RDX.

The RDX cycle is described the following figure.

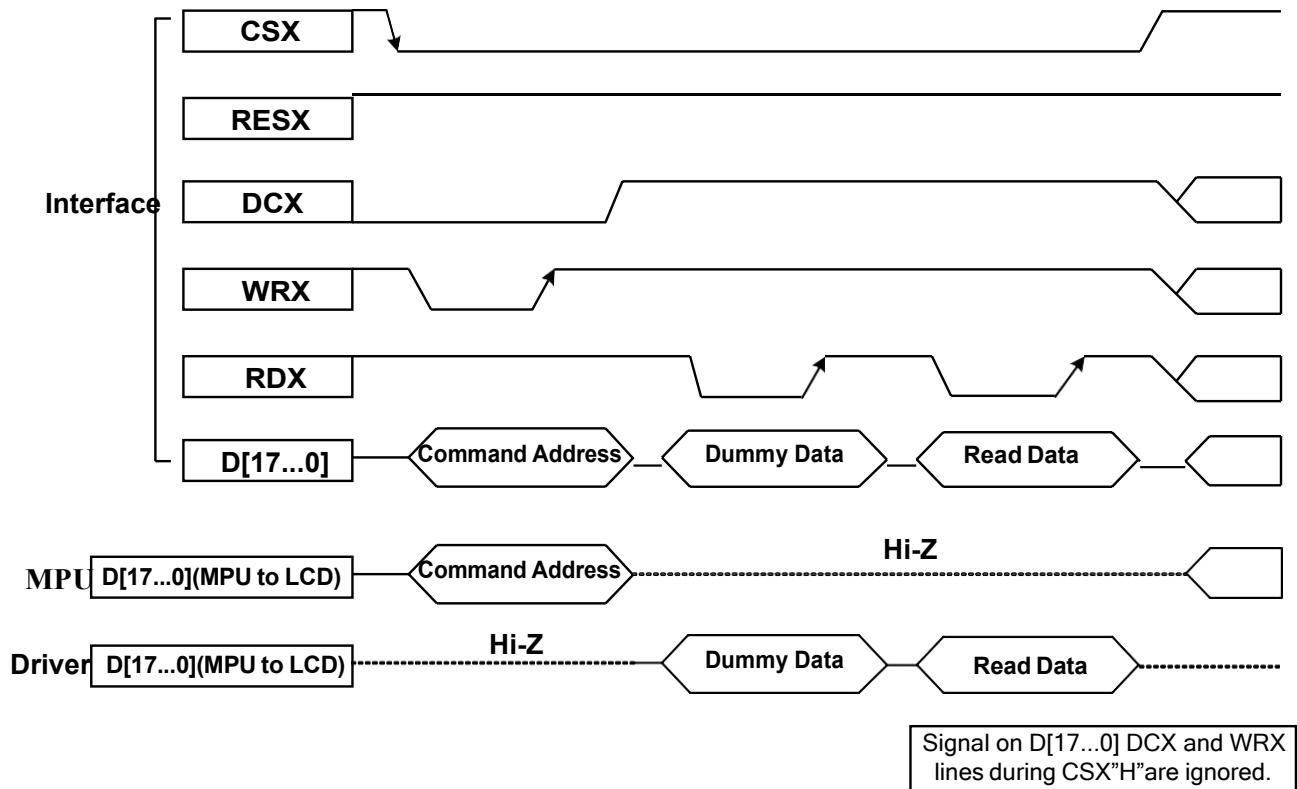


Note: RDX is an unsynchronized signal (it can be stopped).



上海新相微电子股份有限公司

Parallel I/F Read Sequence-example



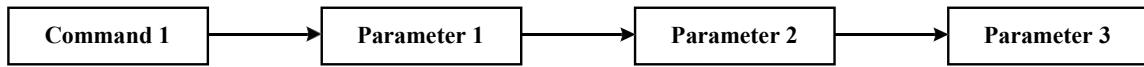
Note:

Read Data is only valid when DCX input is set High, if DCX is set Low during read then Driver Data line will be High Impedance.

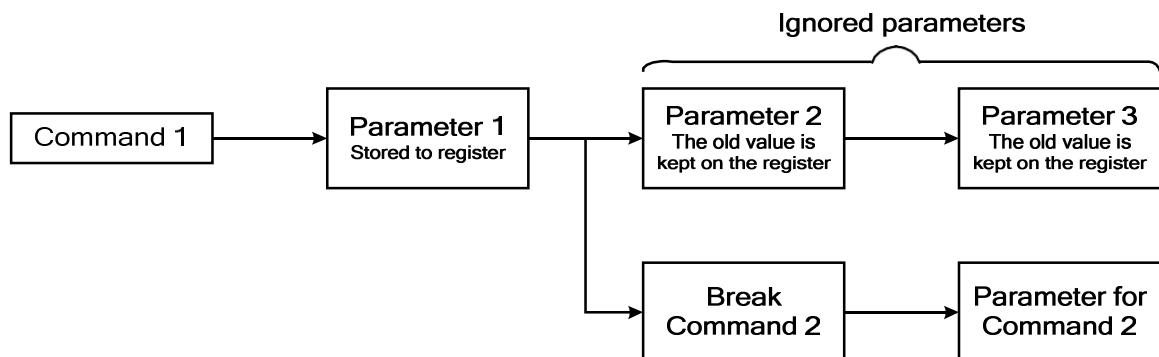
8.1.2.3 Display Module Data Transfer Break

If parameter 1 or more parameter command is being sent and a break occurs sending before the last parameter of the command and if the MPU then sends a new command rather than re-transmitting the parameter that was interrupted, then the parameters that were successfully sent are stored and the parameters after the break occurred is rejected if there is a new command as shown in the following example:

Without break

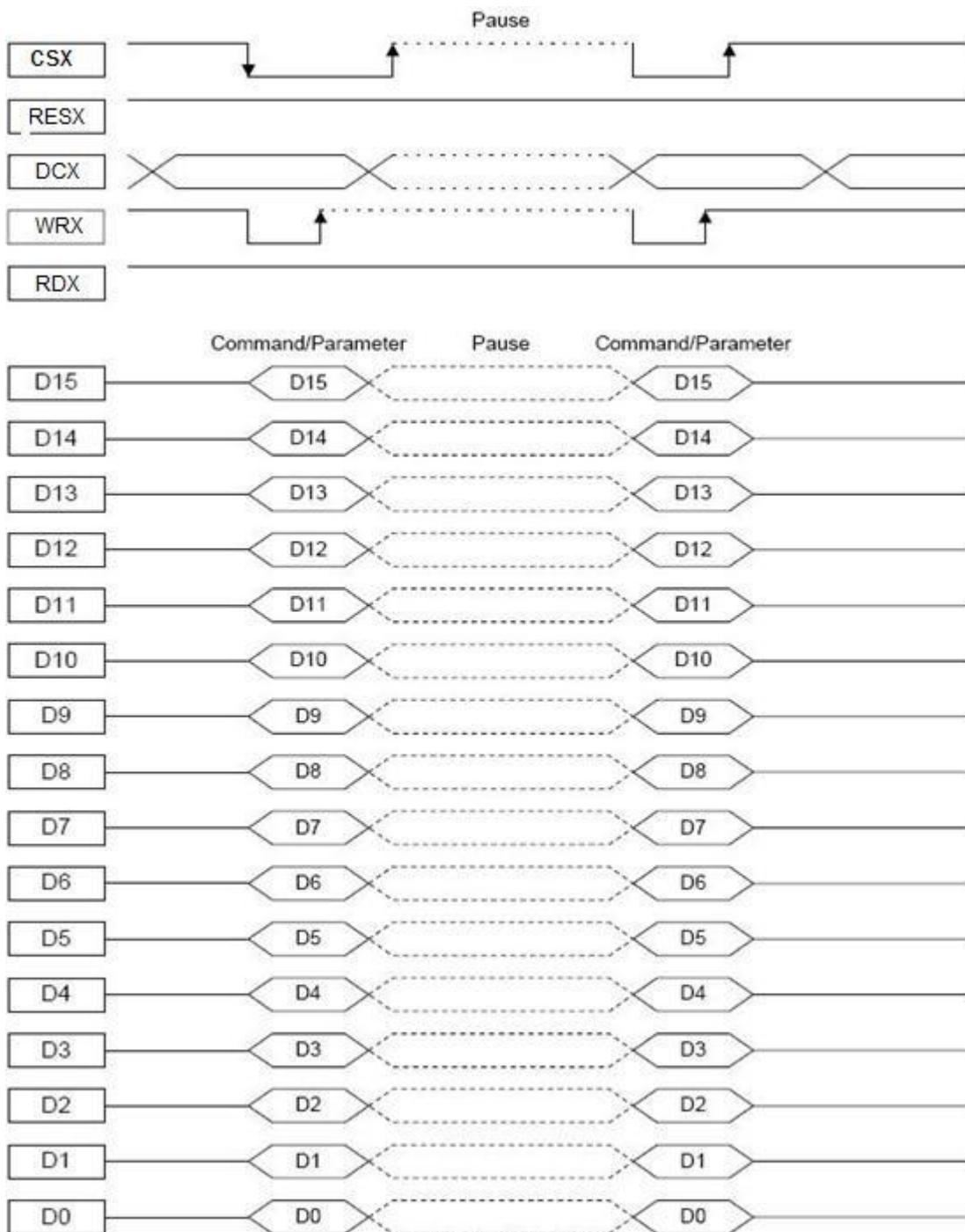


With break



Break can be another command or noise pulse.

8.1.2.4 Display Module Data Transfer Pause



This applies to the following 4 conditions:

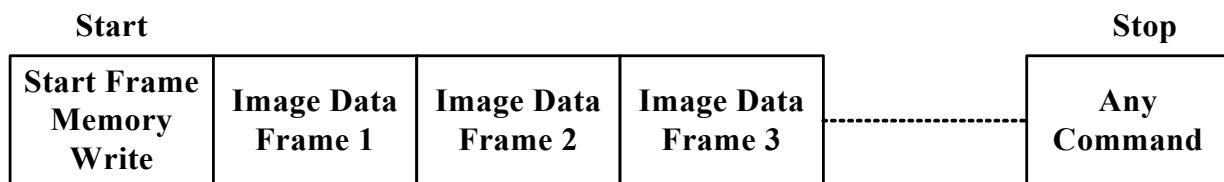
1. Command-Pause-Command
2. Command-Pause-Parameter
3. Parameter-Pause-Command
4. Parameter-Pause-Parameter

8.1.2.5 Display Module Data Transfer Modes

The module has four color modes for transferring data to the display data RAM. These are 16-bit color per pixel, 18-bit color per pixel. The data format is described for each interface. Data can be downloaded to the Frame Memory by 2 methods.

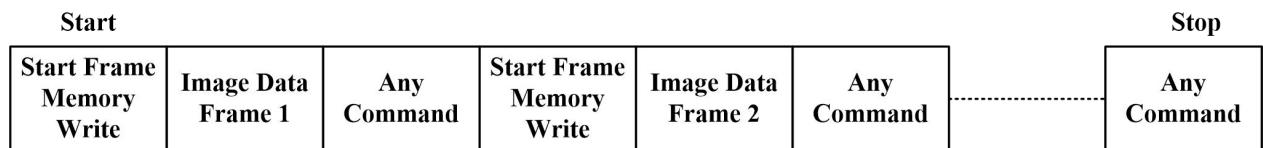
8.1.2.5.1 Method 1

The image data is sent to the Frame Memory in successive Frame writes, each time the Frame Memory is filled, the Frame Memory pointer is reset to the start point and the next Frame is written.



8.1.2.5.2 Method 2

The image data is sent and at end of each Frame Memory download, a command is sent to stop Frame Memory Write. Then Start Memory Write command is sent, and a new Frame downloaded.



Note:

1. These apply to all Data Transfer Color modes on Parallel interface;
2. The Frame Memory can contain both odd and even number of pixels for both Methods. Only complete pixel data will be stored to the Frame Memory.

8.1.3 RGB Interface

8.1.3.1 RGB interface Selection

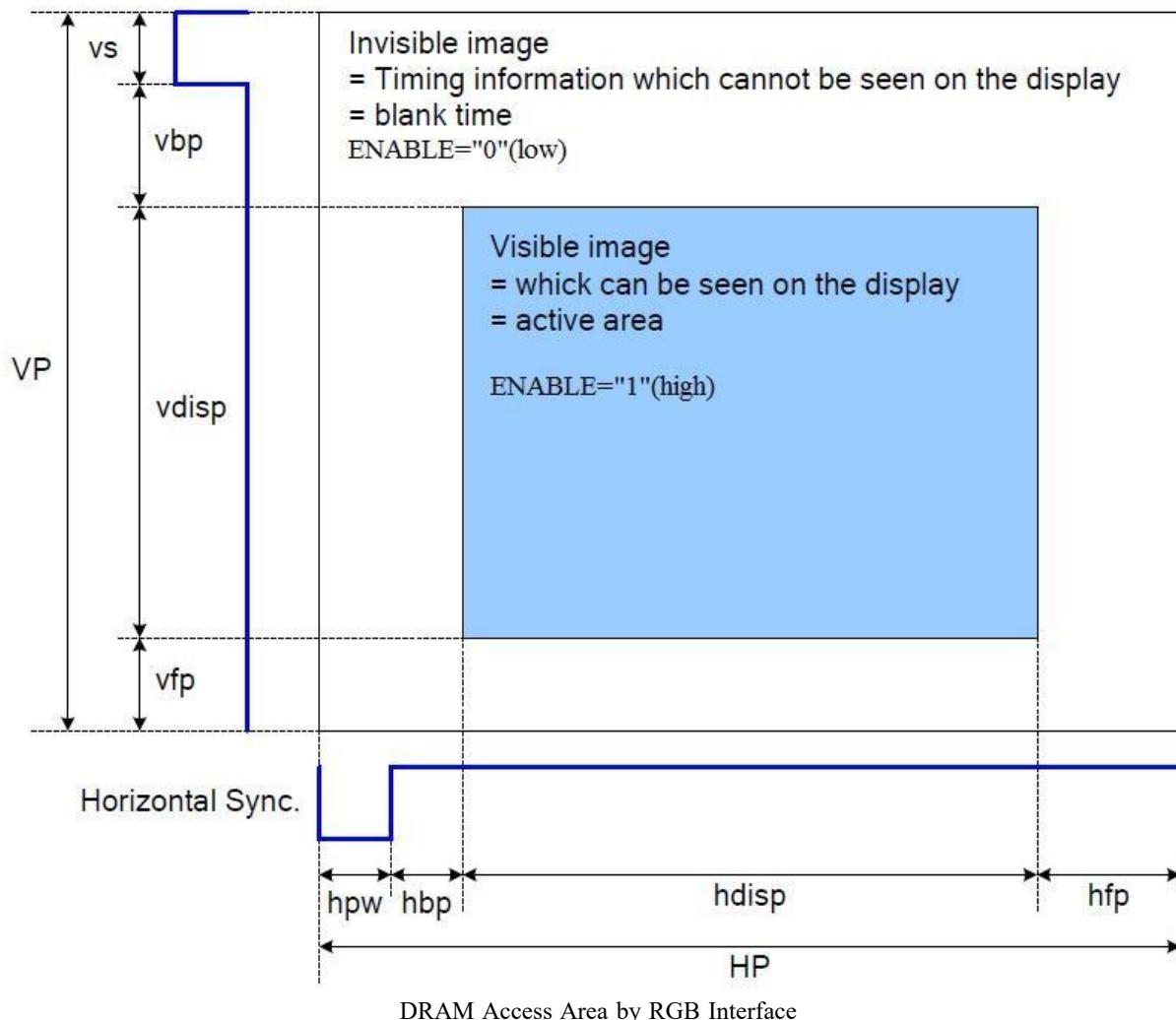
The color format selection of RGB Interface for NV3030B is selected by setting the rim and dpi[2:0].

rim	dpi[2:0]	RGB Interface Mode	Data pins
0	110	18-bit 262K RGB Interface	DB[17:0]
0	101	16-bit 65K RGB Interface	DB[17:13], DB[11:1]
1	110	6-bit 262K RGB Interface	DB[5:0]
1	101	6-bit 65K RGB Interface	DB[5:0]

8.1.3.2 RGB Interface Definition

The display operation via the RGB interface is synchronized with the VSYNC, HSYNC, and DOTCLK signals. The data can be written only within the specified area with low power consumption by using window address function. The back porch and front porch are used to set the RGB interface timing.

Vertical Sync.



Please refer to the following table for the setting limitation of RGB interface signals.

Parameter	Symbol	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Unit
Horizontal Sync. Width	hpw	4	10	hpw+hpw=31	Clock
Horizontal Sync. Back Porch	hbp	8	10		Clock
Horizontal Sync. Front Porch	hfp	4	38	vs+vpb=127	Clock
Vertical Sync. Width	vs	2	4		Line
Vertical Sync. Back Porch	vbp	2	4	-	Line
Vertical Sync. Front Porch	vfp	2	8		Line

8.1.3.3 RGB Interface Mode Selection

NV3030B supports two kinds of RGB interface, DE mode and SYNC mode. Each mode also can select with ram and without ram. The table shown below uses command B0h to select RGB interface mode.

RCM[1:0]	bypass_mode	Mode	Data Path	Control Signals
10	0	DE mode	without Ram	DOTCLK, ENABLE, VSYNC(optional), HSYNC(optional)
	1		Ram	
11	0	SYNC mode	without Ram	DOTCLK, VSYNC, HSYNC
	1		Ram	

The following are the functions not available in RGB Input Interface mode.

Function	RGB Interface	I80 System Interface
Partial display	Not available	Available
Scroll function	Not available	Available
Graphics operation function	Not available	Available

In RGB interface mode, the panel controlling signals are generated from DOTCLK, not the internal clock generated from the internal oscillator.

In 6-bit RGB interface mode, each of RGB dots are transferred in synchronization with DOTCLK signals. In other words, one pixel data needs to take three DOTCLKs to transfer.

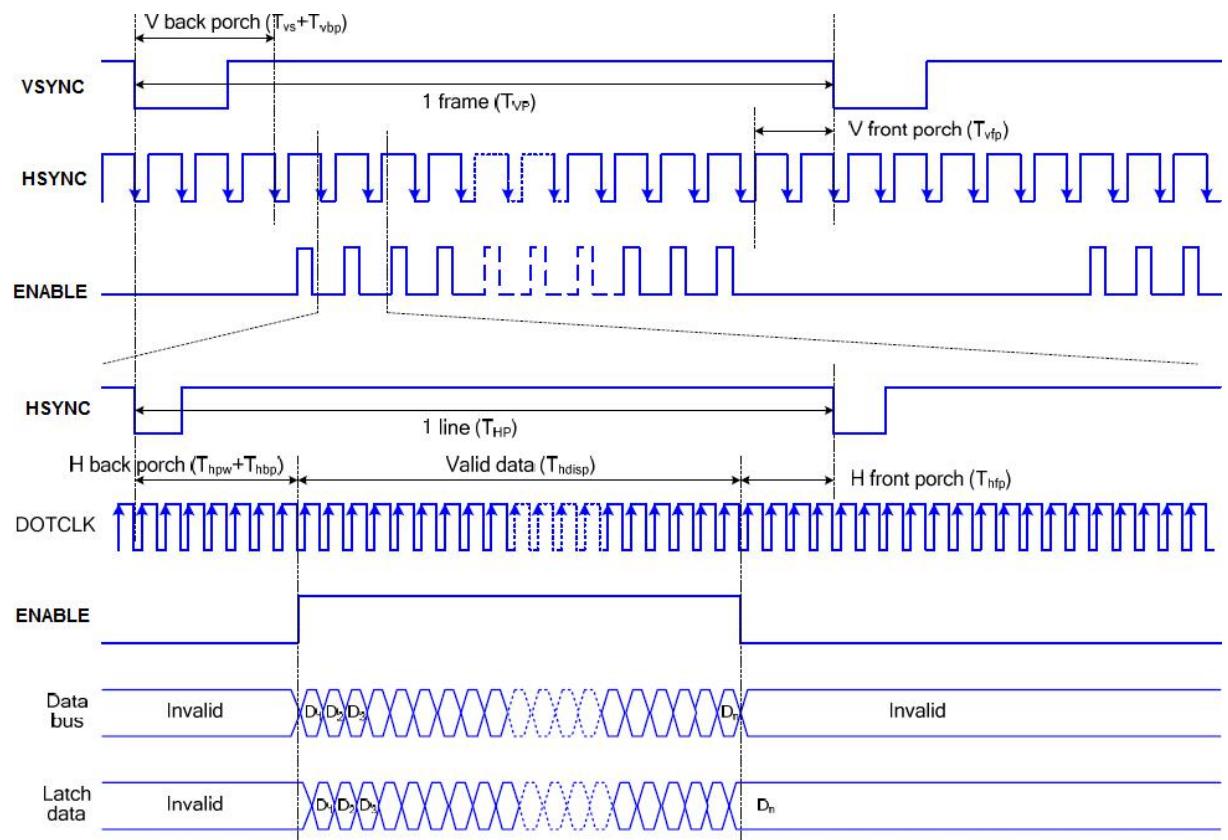
In 6-bit RGB interface mode, the cycles of VSYNC, HSYNC, ENABLE, DOTCLK signals must be set correctly so that the data transfer is completed in units of pixels.

Switching between the internal operation mode and the external RGB interface mode is prohibited.



8.1.3.4 RGB Interface Timing Diagram

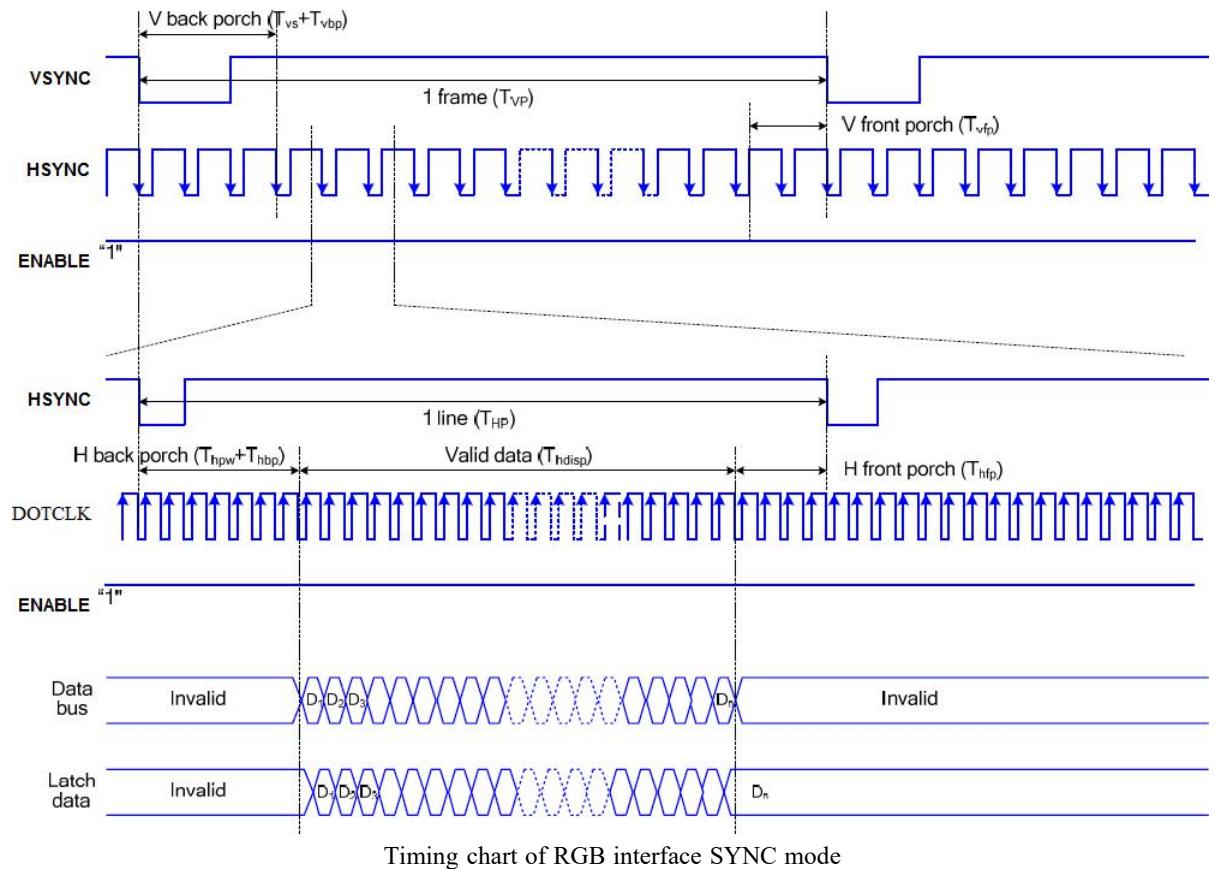
The timing chart of RGB interface DE mode is shown as follows.



Timing Chart of Signals in RGB Interface DE Mode

Note: The setting of front porch and back porch in MPU must match that in IC as this mode.

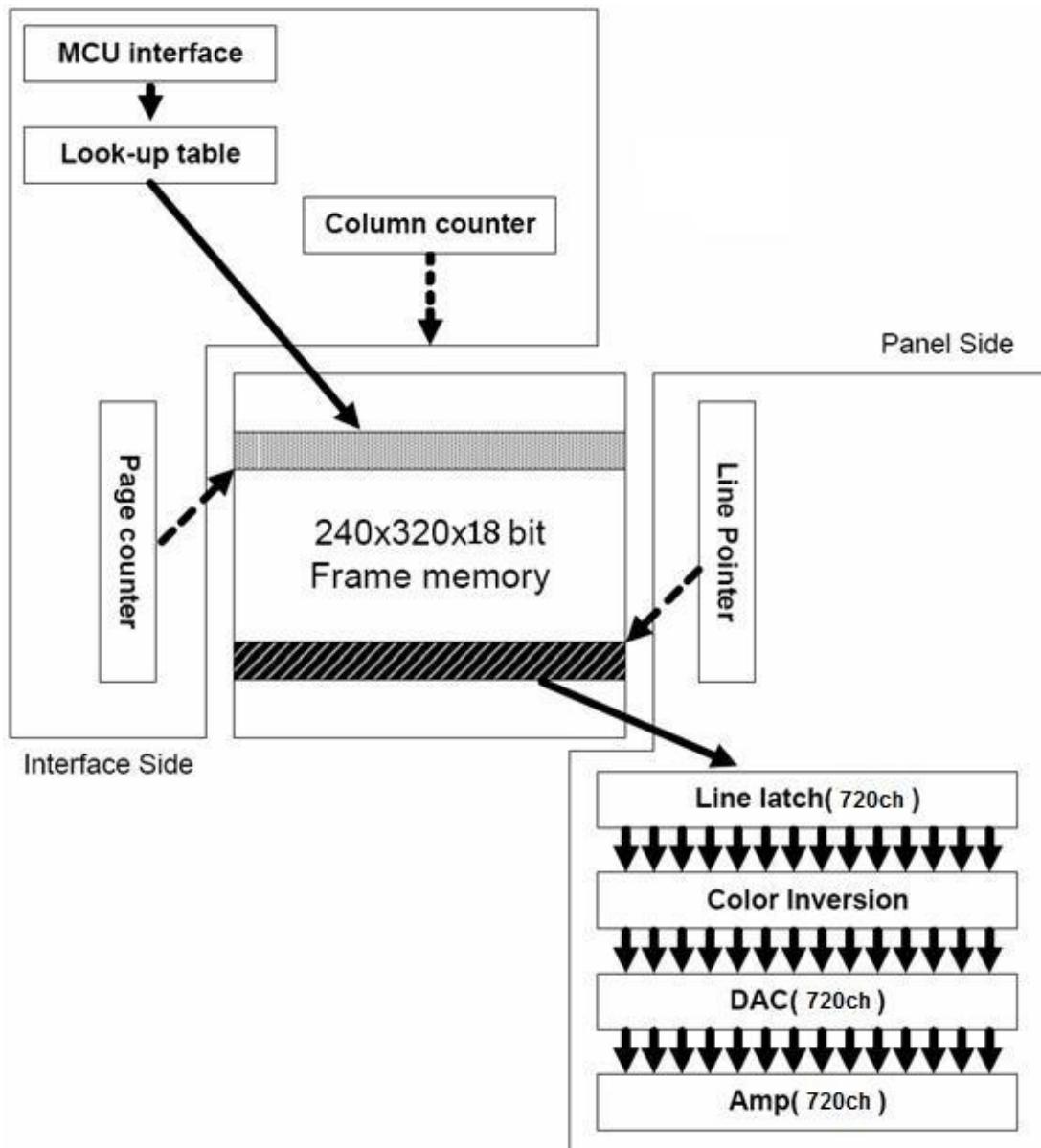
The timing chart of RGB interface SYNC mode is shown as follows.



8.2 Display Data RAM

8.2.1 Configuration

The display data RAM stores display dots and consists of 1,382,400 bits ($240 \times 320 \times 18$ bits). There is no restriction on access to the RAM even when the display data on the same address is loaded to DAC. There will be no abnormal visible effect on the display when there is a simultaneous Panel Read and Interface Read or Write to the same location of the Frame Memory.

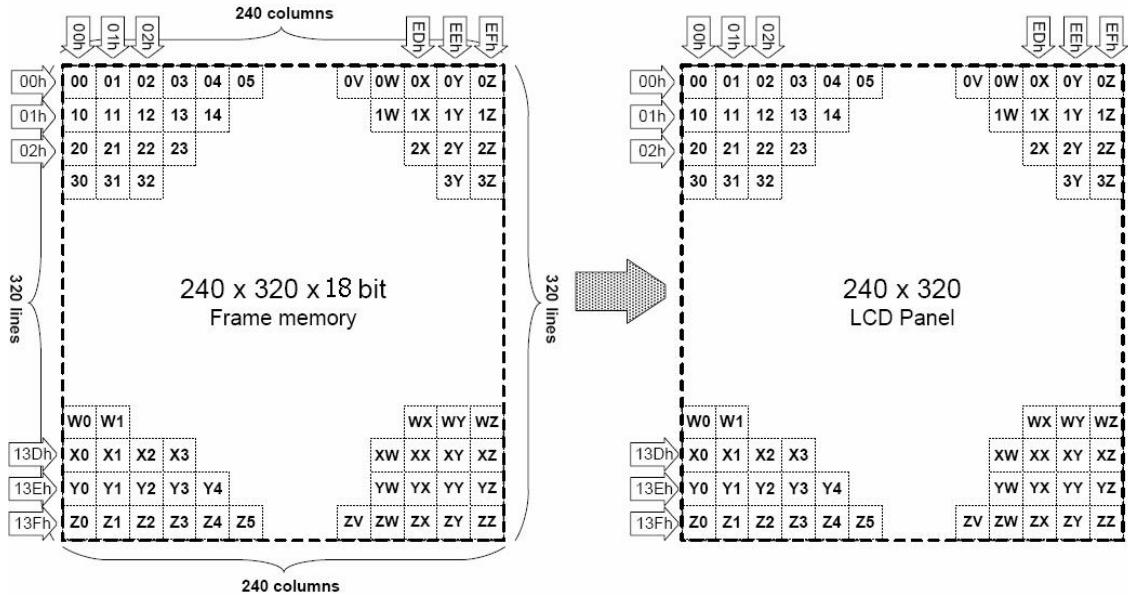


8.2.2 Memory to Display Address Mapping

8.2.2.1 Normal Display On or Partial Mode On, Vertical Scroll Off

In this mode, contents of the frame memory within an area where column pointer is 0000h to 00Efh and page pointer is 0000h to 013Fh is displayed.

To display a dot on leftmost top corner, store the dot data at (column pointer, page pointer) = (0,0).

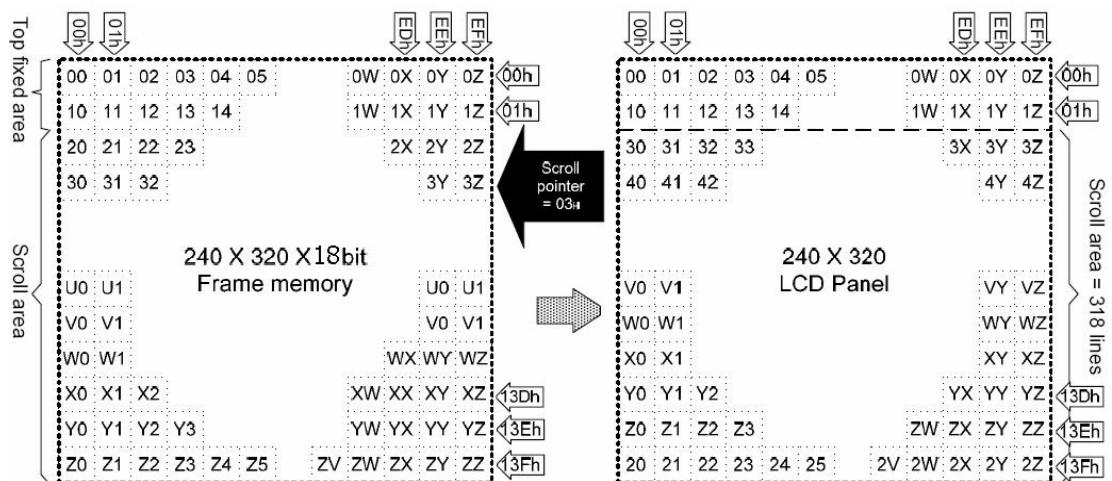


8.2.2.2 Vertical Scroll Mode

There is a vertical scrolling mode, which is determined by the commands “Vertical Scrolling” (33h) and “Vertical Scrolling Start Address” (37h).

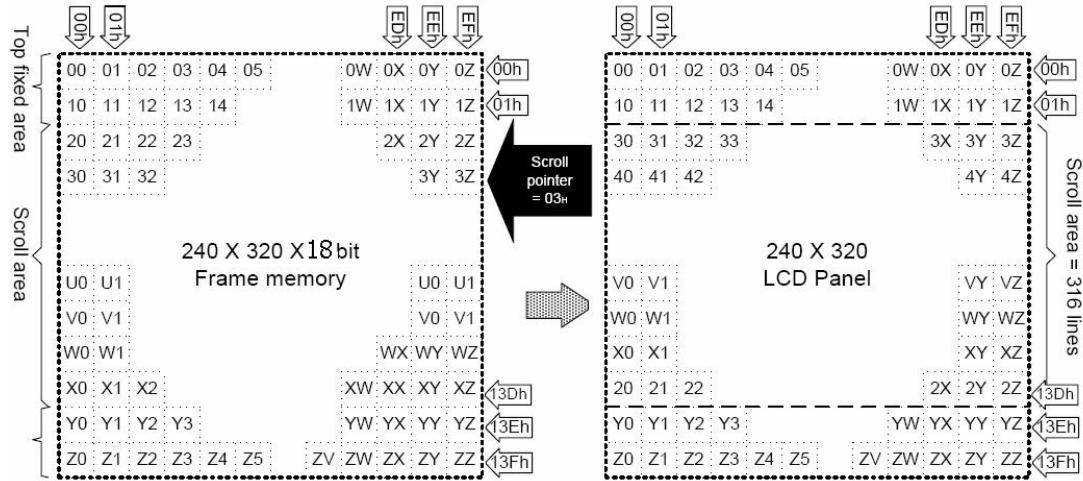
Example 1

TFA = 2, VSA = 318, BFA = 0 when MADCTL Bit B4 = 0



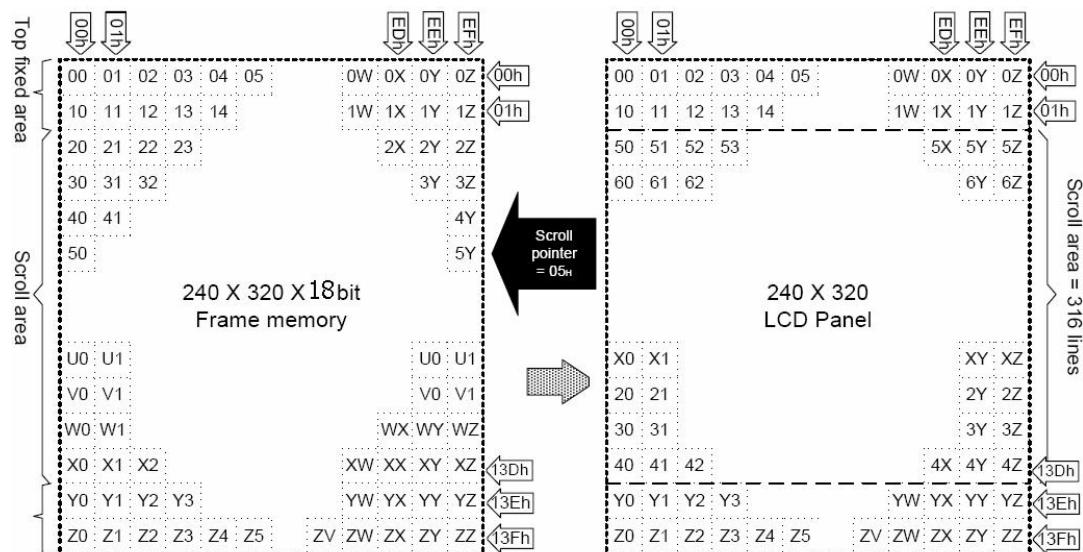
Example 2

TFA=2,VSA=316,BFA=2 when MADCTL bit B4=0



Example 3

TFA=2,VSA=316,BFA=4 when MADCTL bit B4=0



Note:

When Vertical Scrolling Parameters(TFA+VSA+BFA) ≠ 320, Scrolling Mode is undefined.

8.2.2.3 Vertical Scroll example

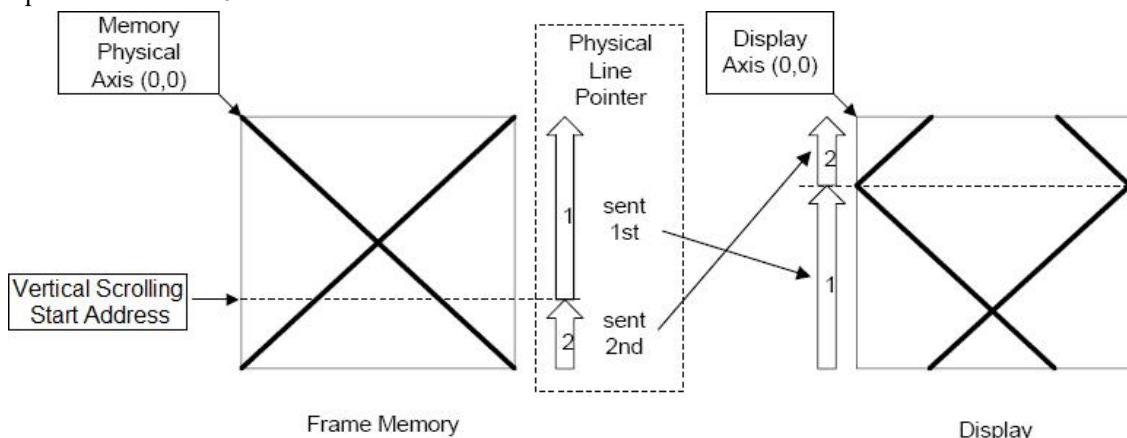
Case 1: TFA + VSA + BFA < 320

N/A. Do not set TFA + VSA + BFA < 320, unless unexpected picture will be shown.

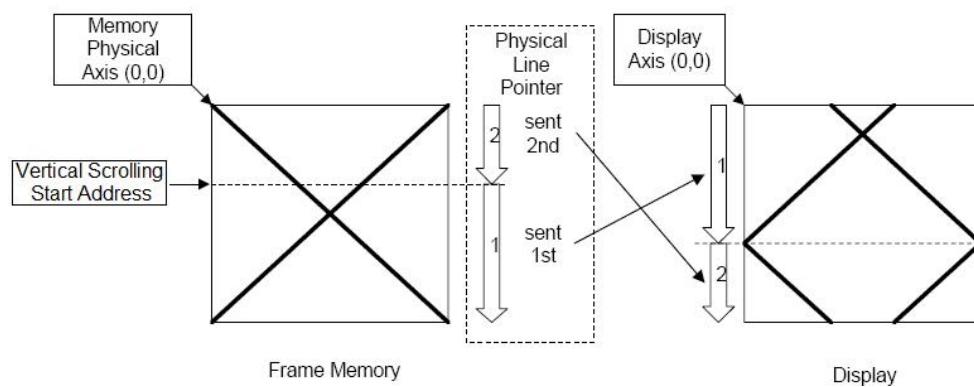
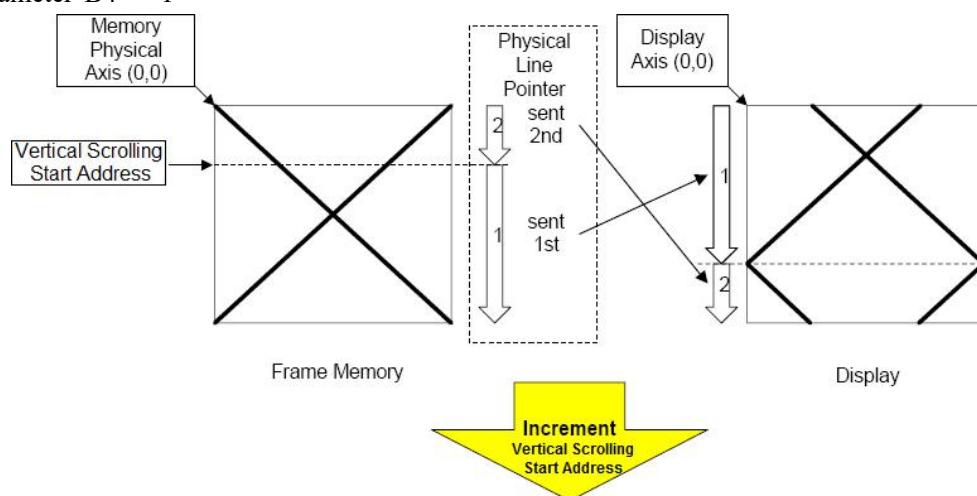
Case 2: TFA + VSA + BFA = 320 (Rolling Scrolling)

Example 2-a. When TFA = 0, VSA = 320, BFA = 0 and Vertical Scrolling Start Address = 40.

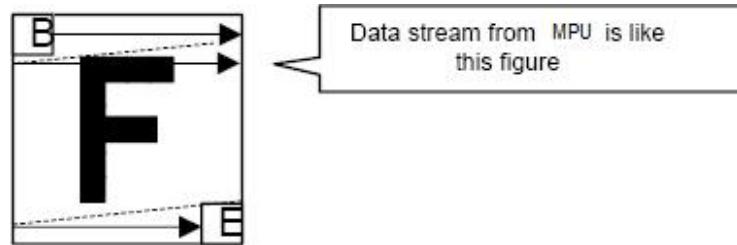
MADCTL parameter B4= “0”



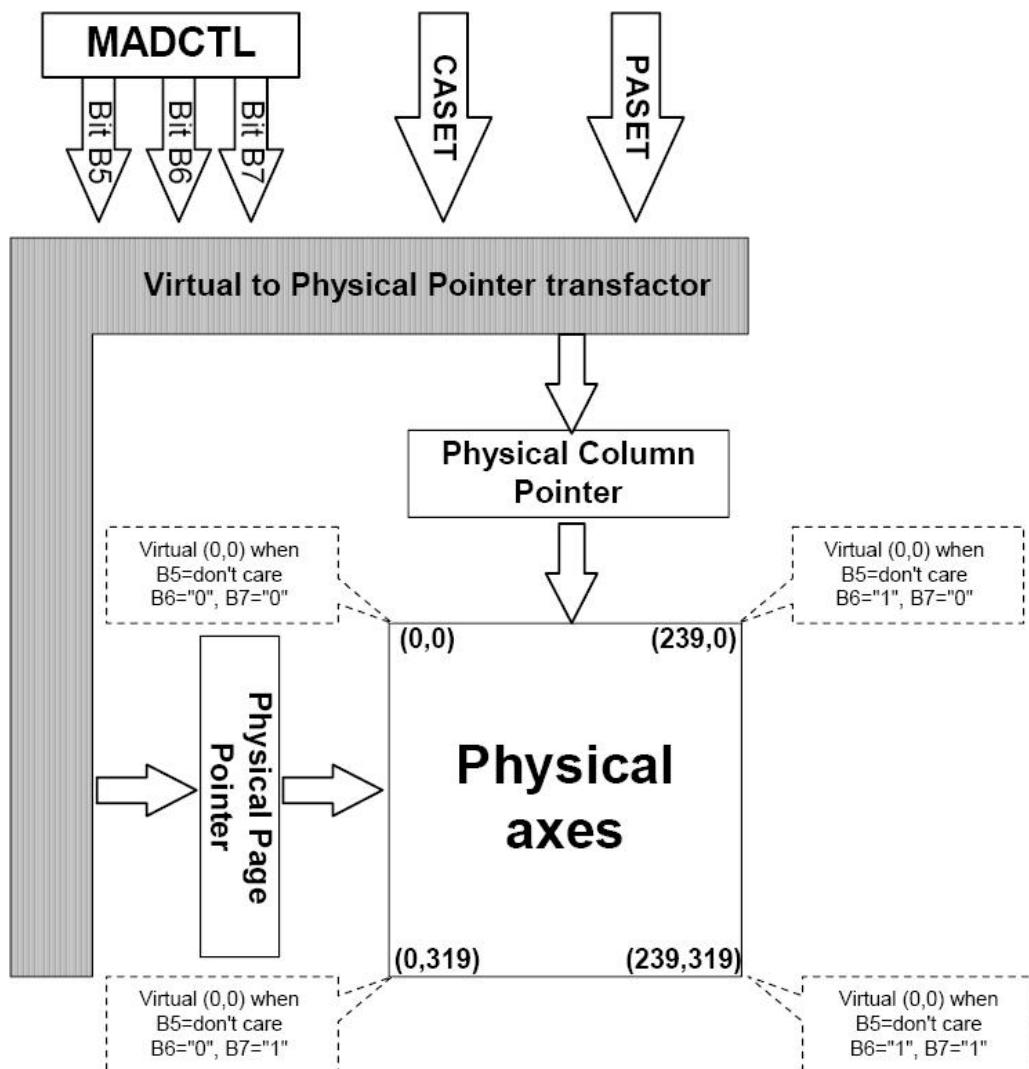
MADCTL parameter B4= “1”



8.2.3 MPU to memory write/read direction



The data is written in the order illustrated above. The Counter which dictates where in the physical memory the data is to be written is controlled by “Memory Data Access Control” command, Bits B5, B6, B7 as described below.



For each image orientation, the controls for the column and page counters apply as below:

B5			B6			B7			CASET						PASET					
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Direct to Physical Column Pointer						Direct to Physical Page Pointer					
0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	Direct to Physical Column Pointer						Direct to (319-Physical Page Pointer)					
0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	Direct to (239-Physical Column Pointer)						Direct to Physical Page Pointer					
0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	Direct to(239-Physical Column Pointer)						Direct to (319-Physical Page Pointer)					
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Direct to Physical Page Pointer						Direct to Physical Column Pointer					
1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	Direct to (319-Physical Page Pointer)						Direct to Physical Column Pointer					
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Direct to Physical Page Pointer						Direct to (239-Physical Column Pointer)					
1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	Direct to (319-Physical Page Pointer)						Direct to (239-Physical Column Pointer)					

For each image orientation, the controls for the column and page counters apply as below:

Condition						Column Counter						Page Counter					
When memory write/memory read command is accepted						Return to “Start Column”						Return to “Start Page”					
Complete Pixel Read/Write action						Increment by 1						No change					
The Column counter value is larger than “End Column”						Return to “Start Column”						Increment by 1					
The Column counter value is larger than “End Column” and the Page counter value is larger than “End Page”						Return to “Start Column”						Return to “Start Page”					

Note:

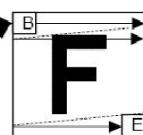
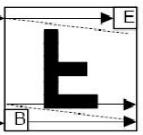
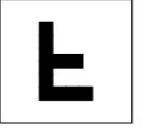
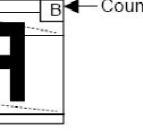
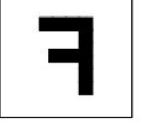
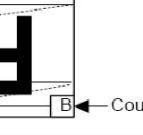
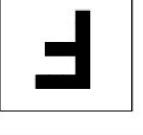
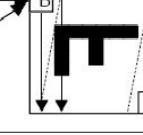
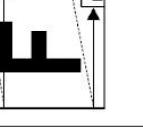
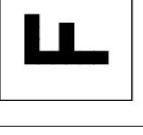
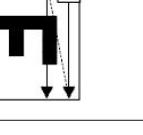
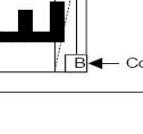
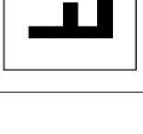
Data is always written to the Frame Memory in the same order, regardless of the Memory Write Direction set by MADCTL bits B7, B6 and B5. The write order for each pixel unit is

D17	D16	D15	D14	D13	D12	D11	D10	D9	D8	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0
R5	R4	R3	R2	R1	R0	G5	G4	G3	G2	G1	G0	B5	B4	B3	B2	B1	B0

One pixel unit represents 1 column and 1 page counter value on the Frame Memory.



This resultant image for each orientation setting is illustrated below:

B5 B6 B7 (Bits)	Image in the memory (“→” means “MCU to memory read/write direction”)	B4 Bit (“→” means “RAM to display scan direction”)	Image in the Display														
0 0 0	Normal Memory(0,0) Counter(0,0) 	B4 <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>00 h</td><td>13F h</td></tr> <tr><td>01 h</td><td>.</td></tr> <tr><td>02 h</td><td>.</td></tr> <tr><td>.</td><td>.</td></tr> <tr><td>02 h</td><td>01 h</td></tr> <tr><td>13F h</td><td>00 h</td></tr> </table>	0	1	00 h	13F h	01 h	.	02 h	.	.	.	02 h	01 h	13F h	00 h	
0	1																
00 h	13F h																
01 h	.																
02 h	.																
.	.																
02 h	01 h																
13F h	00 h																
0 0 1	Y-Invert Memory(0,0) Counter(0,0) 	B4 <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>00 h</td><td>13F h</td></tr> <tr><td>01 h</td><td>.</td></tr> <tr><td>02 h</td><td>.</td></tr> <tr><td>.</td><td>.</td></tr> <tr><td>02 h</td><td>01 h</td></tr> <tr><td>13F h</td><td>00 h</td></tr> </table>	0	1	00 h	13F h	01 h	.	02 h	.	.	.	02 h	01 h	13F h	00 h	
0	1																
00 h	13F h																
01 h	.																
02 h	.																
.	.																
02 h	01 h																
13F h	00 h																
0 1 0	X-Invert Memory(0,0) Counter(0,0) 	B4 <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>00 h</td><td>13F h</td></tr> <tr><td>01 h</td><td>.</td></tr> <tr><td>02 h</td><td>.</td></tr> <tr><td>.</td><td>.</td></tr> <tr><td>02 h</td><td>01 h</td></tr> <tr><td>13F h</td><td>00 h</td></tr> </table>	0	1	00 h	13F h	01 h	.	02 h	.	.	.	02 h	01 h	13F h	00 h	
0	1																
00 h	13F h																
01 h	.																
02 h	.																
.	.																
02 h	01 h																
13F h	00 h																
0 1 1	X Invert + Y Invert Memory(0,0) Counter(0,0) 	B4 <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>00 h</td><td>13F h</td></tr> <tr><td>01 h</td><td>.</td></tr> <tr><td>02 h</td><td>.</td></tr> <tr><td>.</td><td>.</td></tr> <tr><td>02 h</td><td>01 h</td></tr> <tr><td>13F h</td><td>00 h</td></tr> </table>	0	1	00 h	13F h	01 h	.	02 h	.	.	.	02 h	01 h	13F h	00 h	
0	1																
00 h	13F h																
01 h	.																
02 h	.																
.	.																
02 h	01 h																
13F h	00 h																
1 0 0	Exchange Row-Column Memory(0,0) Counter(0,0) 	B4 <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>00 h</td><td>13F h</td></tr> <tr><td>01 h</td><td>.</td></tr> <tr><td>02 h</td><td>.</td></tr> <tr><td>.</td><td>.</td></tr> <tr><td>02 h</td><td>01 h</td></tr> <tr><td>13F h</td><td>00 h</td></tr> </table>	0	1	00 h	13F h	01 h	.	02 h	.	.	.	02 h	01 h	13F h	00 h	
0	1																
00 h	13F h																
01 h	.																
02 h	.																
.	.																
02 h	01 h																
13F h	00 h																
1 0 1	Exchange Row-Column + X Invert(270 deg rotation) Memory(0,0) Counter(0,0) 	B4 <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>00 h</td><td>13F h</td></tr> <tr><td>01 h</td><td>.</td></tr> <tr><td>02 h</td><td>.</td></tr> <tr><td>.</td><td>.</td></tr> <tr><td>02 h</td><td>01 h</td></tr> <tr><td>13F h</td><td>00 h</td></tr> </table>	0	1	00 h	13F h	01 h	.	02 h	.	.	.	02 h	01 h	13F h	00 h	
0	1																
00 h	13F h																
01 h	.																
02 h	.																
.	.																
02 h	01 h																
13F h	00 h																
1 1 0	Exchange Row-Column + Y Invert(90 deg rotation) Memory(0,0) Counter(0,0) 	B4 <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>00 h</td><td>13F h</td></tr> <tr><td>01 h</td><td>.</td></tr> <tr><td>02 h</td><td>.</td></tr> <tr><td>.</td><td>.</td></tr> <tr><td>02 h</td><td>01 h</td></tr> <tr><td>13F h</td><td>00 h</td></tr> </table>	0	1	00 h	13F h	01 h	.	02 h	.	.	.	02 h	01 h	13F h	00 h	
0	1																
00 h	13F h																
01 h	.																
02 h	.																
.	.																
02 h	01 h																
13F h	00 h																
1 1 1	Exchange Row-Column + X Invert + Y Invert Memory(0,0) Counter(0,0) 	B4 <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>00 h</td><td>13F h</td></tr> <tr><td>01 h</td><td>.</td></tr> <tr><td>02 h</td><td>.</td></tr> <tr><td>.</td><td>.</td></tr> <tr><td>02 h</td><td>01 h</td></tr> <tr><td>13F h</td><td>00 h</td></tr> </table>	0	1	00 h	13F h	01 h	.	02 h	.	.	.	02 h	01 h	13F h	00 h	
0	1																
00 h	13F h																
01 h	.																
02 h	.																
.	.																
02 h	01 h																
13F h	00 h																

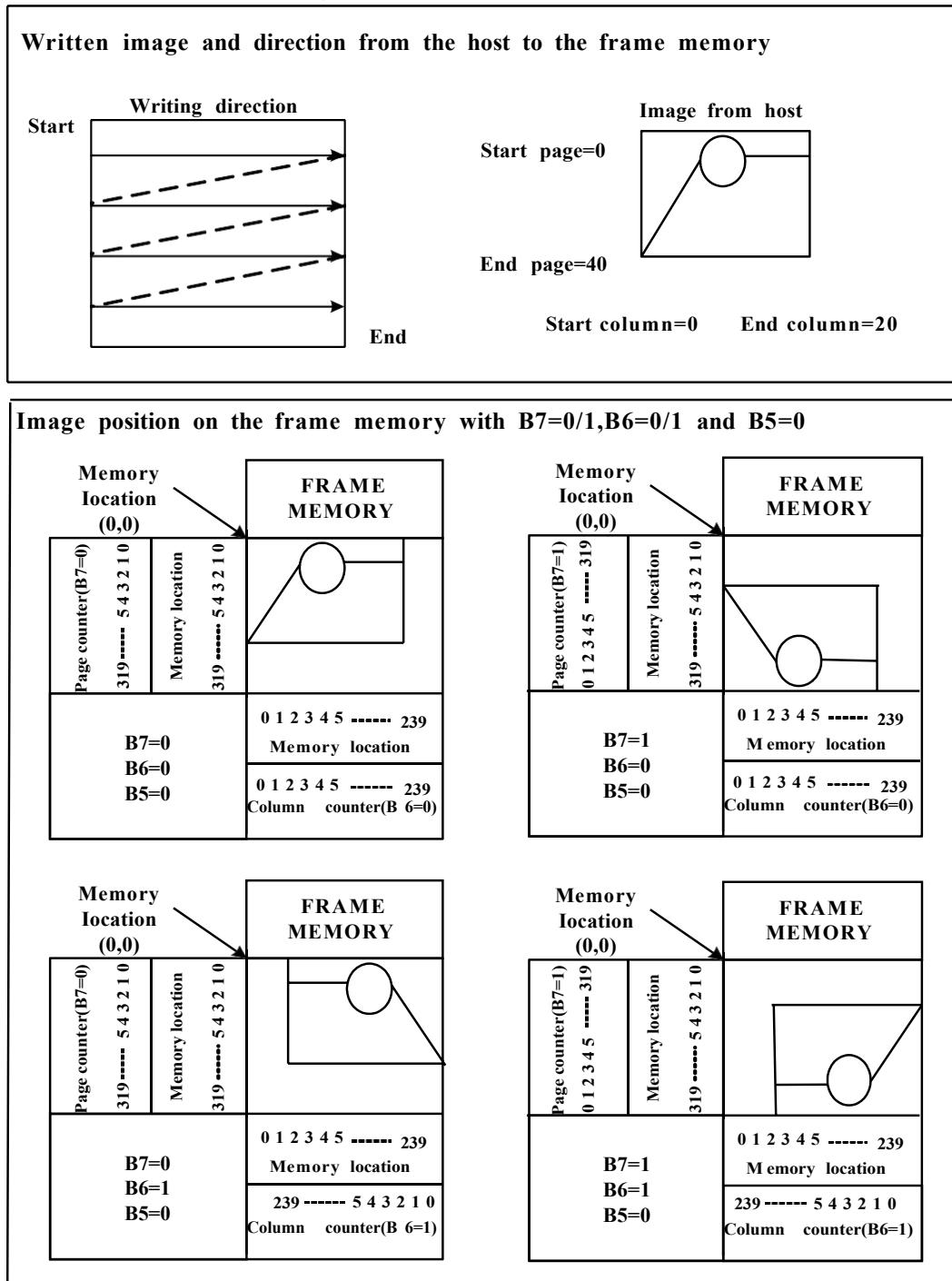
Example for rotation with B7, B6 and B5

This example is using following values:

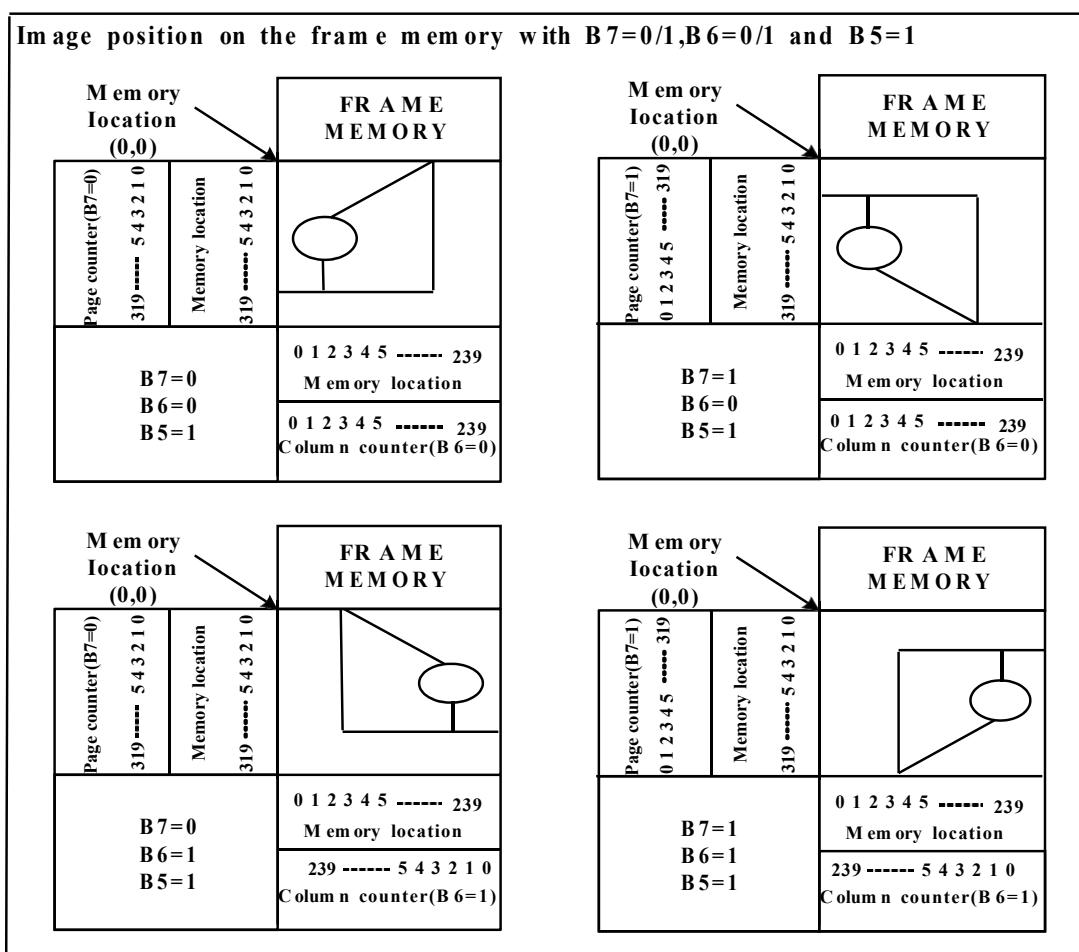
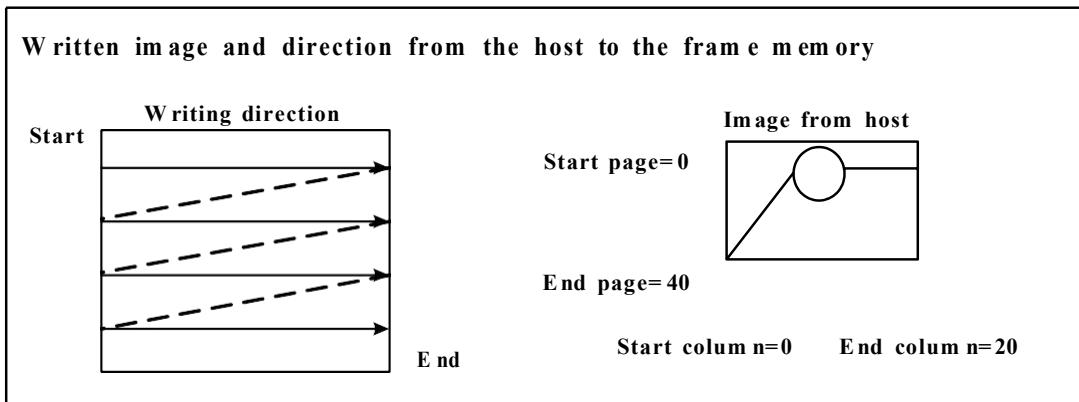
start page = 0, end page = 40, start column = 0 and end column = 20

= Commands: page address set (0,40) and column address set (0,20).

The sent figure is as follows and its sending order is as follows:



The sent figure is as follows and its sending order is as follows:



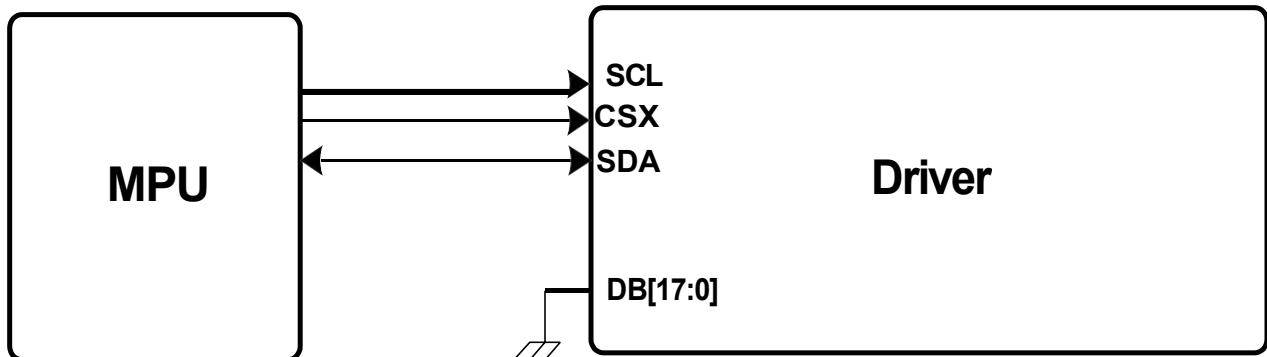
8.3 Display Data Format

NV3030B supplies 18-/16-/9-/8-bit parallel interface with 8080-I /8080-II series, 3-/4-wire serial interface and 6-/16-/18-bit parallel RGB interface. The parallel interface and serial interface mode can be selected by external pins IM [3:0] and RGB interface mode can be selected by software command parameters rcm[1:0].

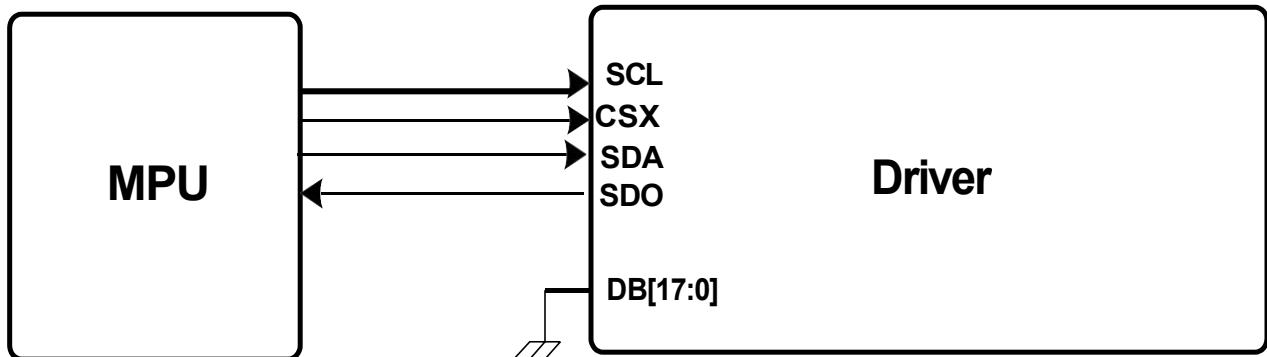
8.3.1 3-wire Serial Interface

The 3-wire/9-bit serial bus interface of NV3030B can be used by setting external pin as IM [3:0] to “0101” for serial interface I or IM [3:0] to “1101” for serial interface II. The shown figure is the example of 3-wire SPI interface.

3-wire Serial interface I



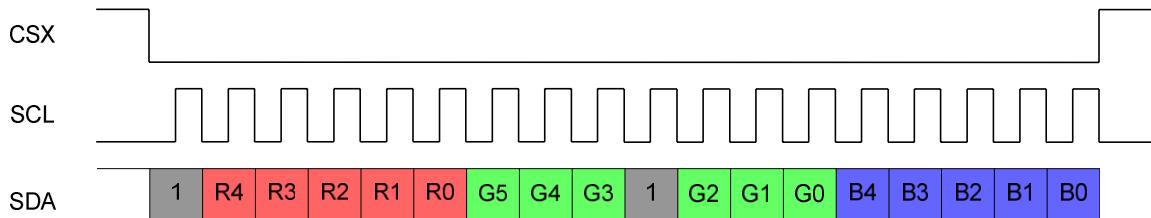
3-wire Serial interface II



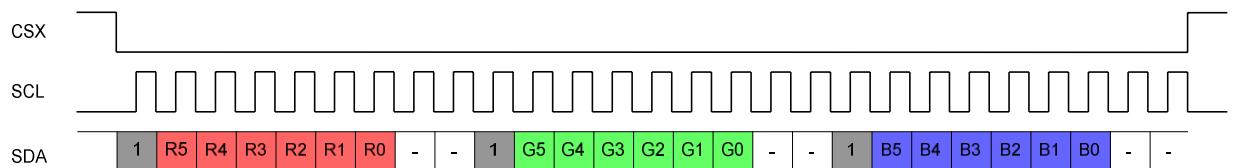
In 3-wire serial interface, different display data format is available for two color depths supported by the LCM listed below:

1. -65k colors, RGB 5, 6, 5 –bits input.
2. -262k colors, RGB 6, 6, 6 –bits input.

3-wire Serial Interface (565)



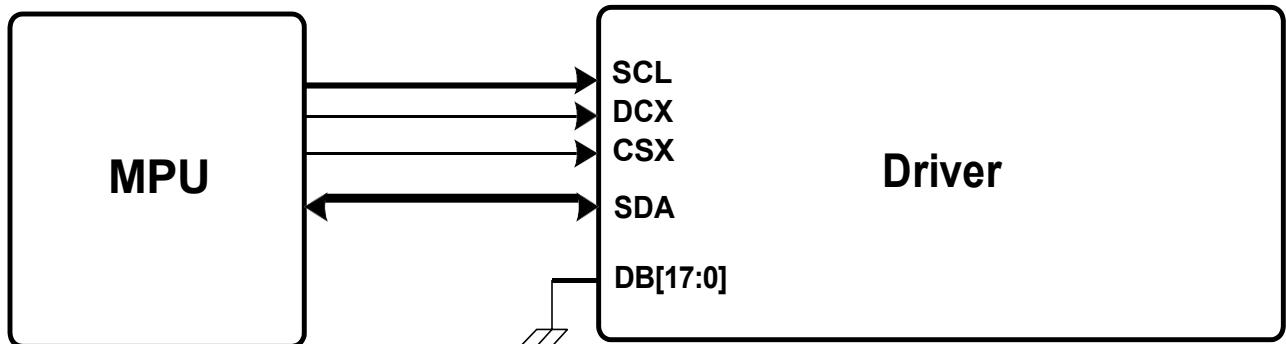
3-wire Serial Interface (666)



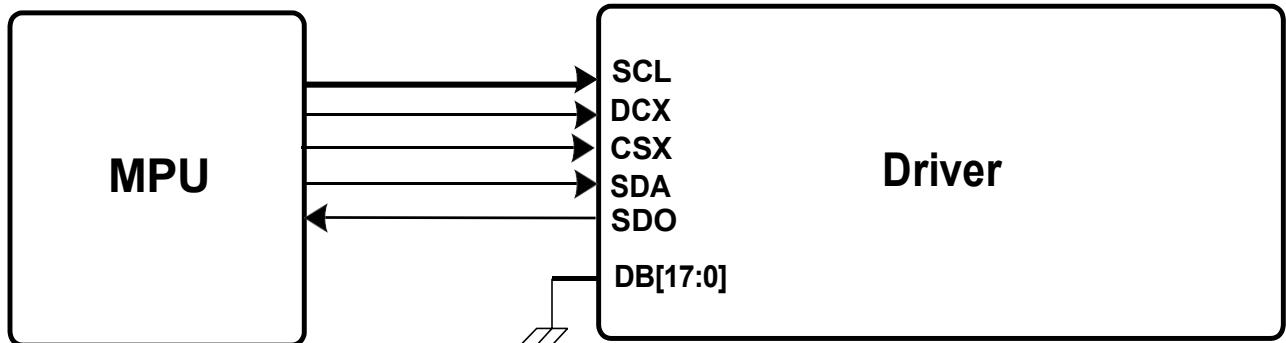
8.3.2 4-wire Serial Interface

The 4-wire/8-bit serial bus interface of NV3030B can be used by setting external pin as IM [3:0] to “0110” for serial interface I or IM [3:0] to “1110” for serial interface II. The shown figure is the example of 4-wire SPI interface.

4-wire Serial interface I



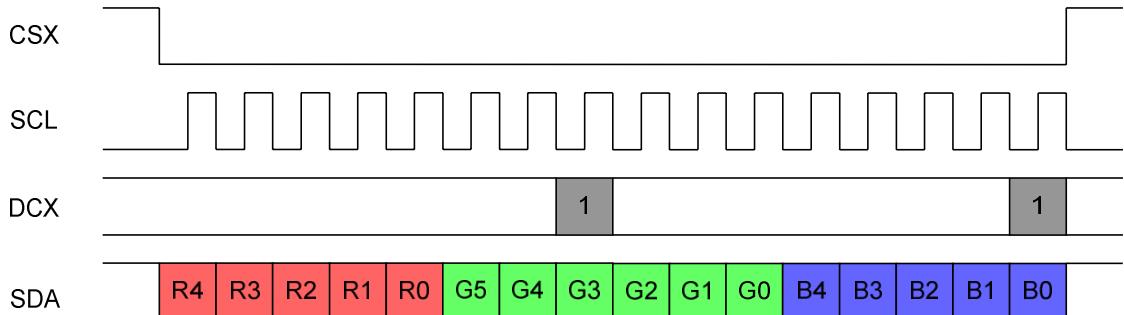
4-wire Serial interface II



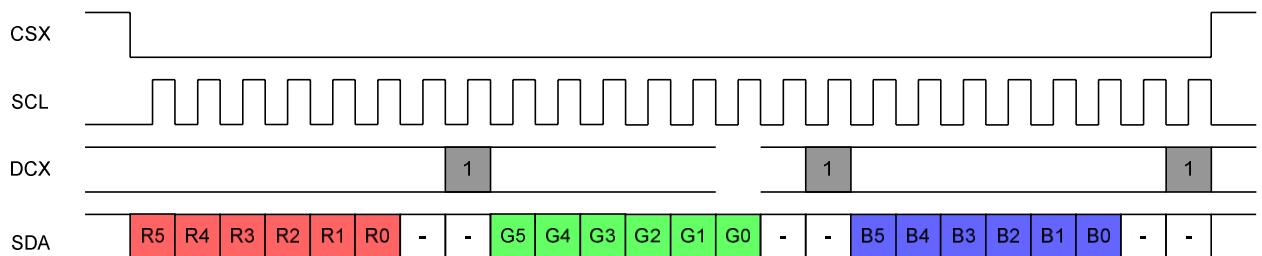
In 4-wire serial interface, different display data format is available for two color depths supported by the LCM listed below:

1. -65k colors, RGB 5, 6, 5 –bits input.
2. -262k colors, RGB 6, 6, 6 –bits input.

4-wire Serial Interface (565)

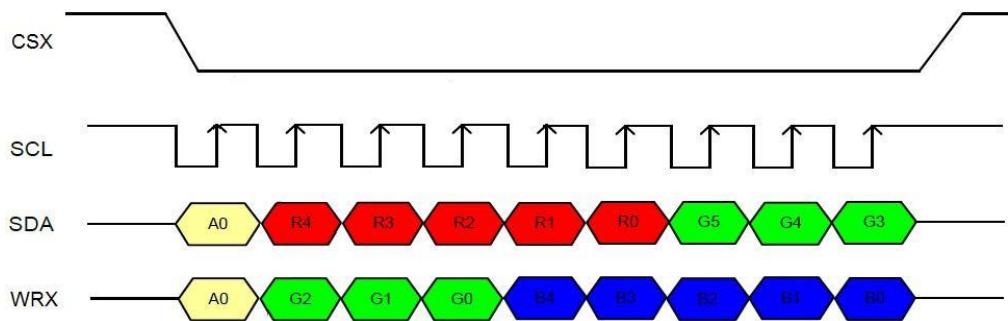


4-wire Serial Interface (666)

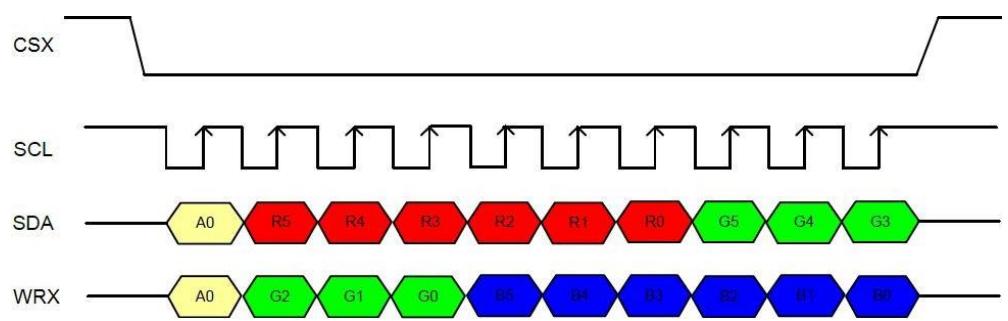


8.3.3 2 data lane serial interface

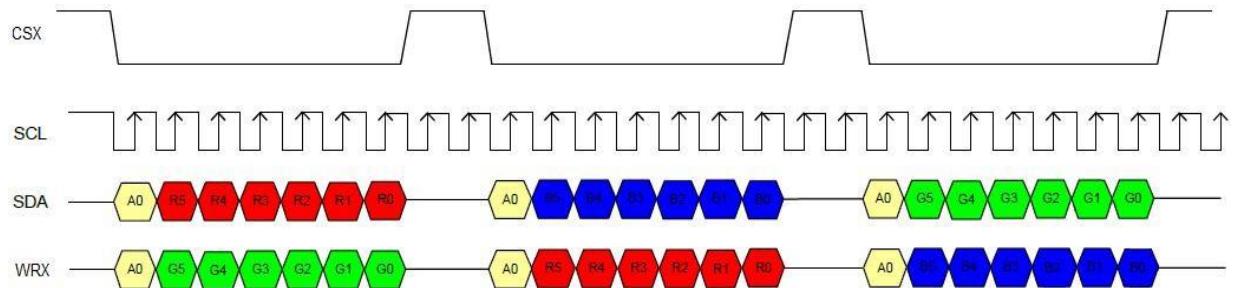
1) RGB565



2) RGB666,mdt=00



3) RGB666,mdt=01



8.3.4 Parallel Interface

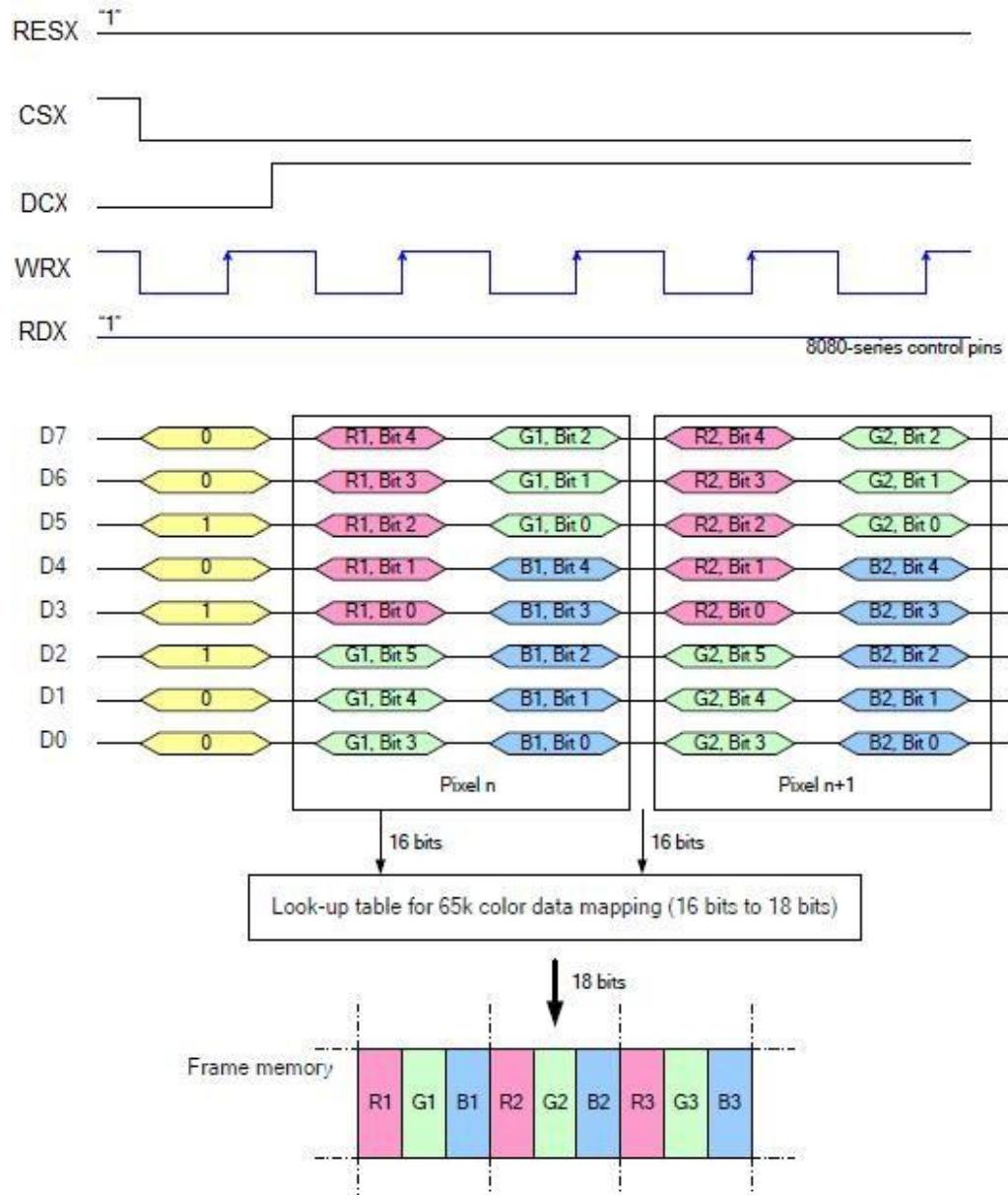
8.3.4.1 8080- I series 8-bit Parallel Interface

The 8080- I series 8-bit parallel interface of NV3030B can be used by setting IM[3:0] = "0000b". Different display data formats are available for two Colors depth supported by listed below.

- 65k colors, RGB 5,6,5-bit input.
- 262k colors, RGB 6,6,6-bit input.

8.3.4.1.1 16-bit/pixel

There is 1pixel (3 sub-pixels) per 2-byte



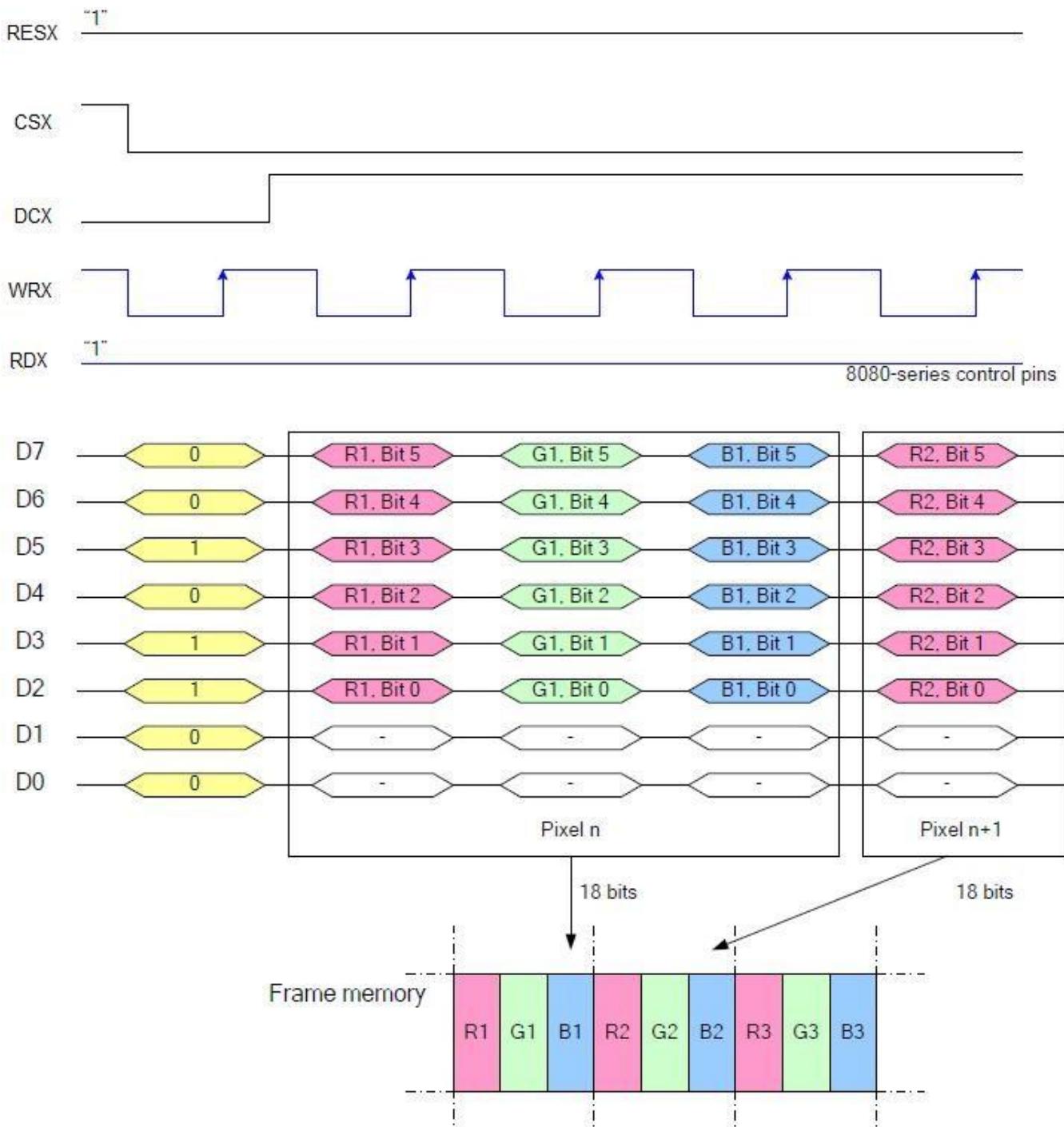
Note 1: The data order is as follows, MSB=D15, LSB=D0 and picture data is MSB=Bit 5, LSB=Bit 0 for Green, and MSB=Bit 4, LSB=Bit 0 for Red and Blue data.

Note 2: 2-times transfer is used to transmit 1 pixel data with the 16-bit color depth information.

Note 3: '-' = Don't care – Can be set to '0' or '1'.

8.3.4.1.2 18-bit/pixel

There is 1pixel (3 sub-pixels) per 3-bytes.



Note 1: The data order is as follows, MSB=D7, LSB=D0 and picture data is MSB=Bit 5, LSB=Bit 0 for Red, Green and Blue data.

Note 2: 3-times transfer is used to transmit 1 pixel data with the 18-bit color depth information.

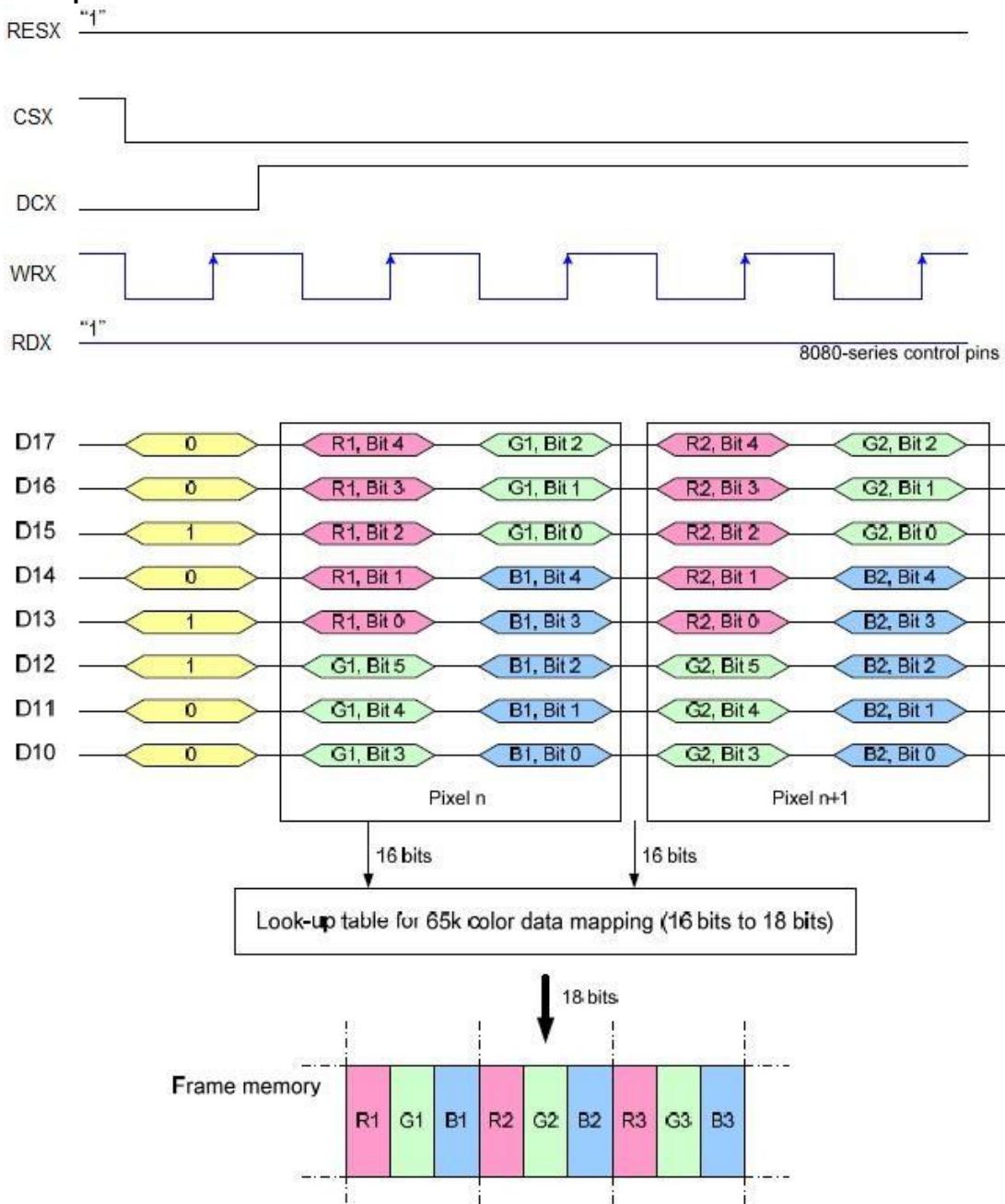
Note 3: ‘-’ = Don’t care – Can be set to ‘0’ or ‘1’.

8.3.4.2 8080-II series 8-bit Parallel Interface

The 8080-II series 8-bit parallel interface of NV3030B can be used by setting IM[3:0] = "1001b". Different display data formats are available for two Colors depth supported by listed below.

- 65k colors, RGB 5,6,5-bit input.
- 262k colors, RGB 6,6,6-bit input.

8.3.4.2.1 16-bit/pixel

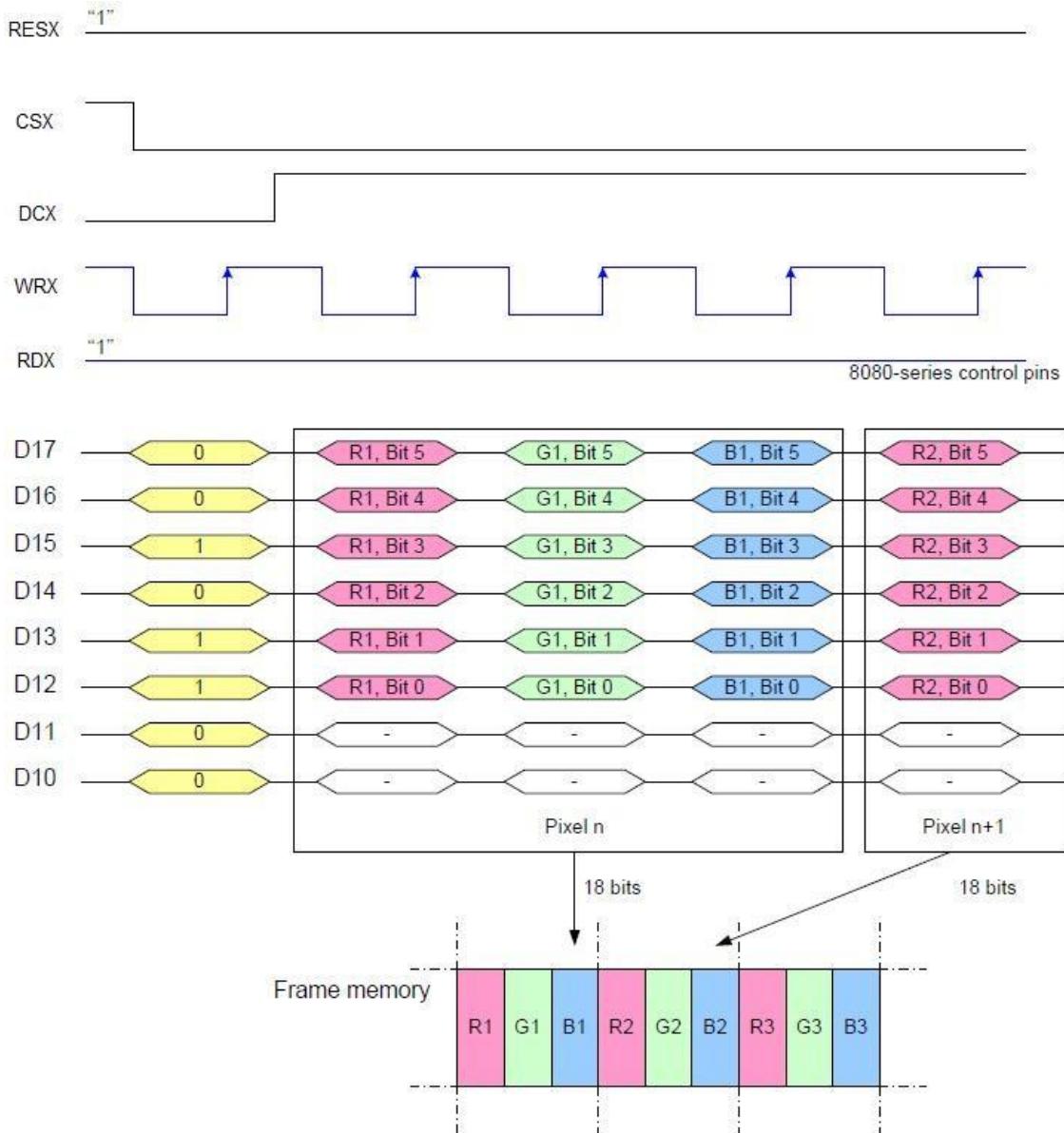


Note 1: The data order is as follows, MSB=D17, LSB=D10 and picture data is MSB=Bit 5, LSB=Bit 0 for Green, and MSB=Bit 4, LSB=Bit 0 for Red and Blue data.

Note 2: 2-times transfer transmit 1 pixel data with the 16-bit color depth information.

Note 3: '-' = Don't care – Can be set to '0' or '1'.

8.3.4.2.2 18-bit/pixel



Note 1: The data order is as follows, MSB=D17, LSB=D10 and picture data is MSB=Bit 5, LSB=Bit 0 for Red, Green and Blue data.

Note 2: 3-times transfer is used to transmit 1 pixel data with the 18-bit color depth information.

Note 3: ‘-’ = Don’t care – Can be set to ‘0’ or ‘1’

8.3.4.3 8080-I series 16-Bit Parallel Interface

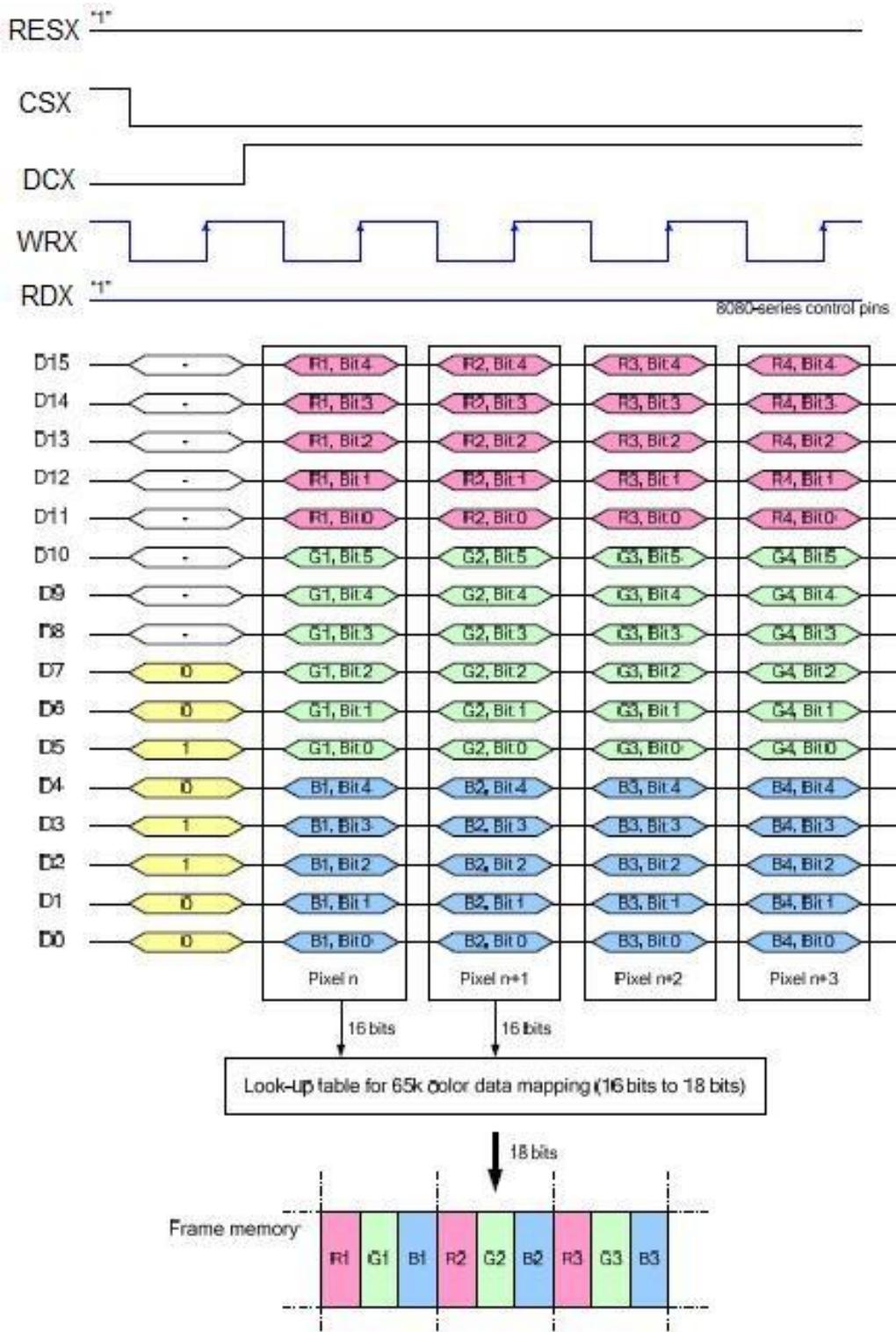
The 8080-I series 16-bit parallel interface of NV3030B can be used by setting IM[3:0] = "0001b". Different display data formats are available for two colors depth supported by listed below.

- 65k colors, RGB 5,6,5-bit input
- 262k colors, RGB 6,6,6-bit input

8.3.4.3.1 16-bit/pixel



There is 1 pixel (3 sub-pixels) per 1 byte



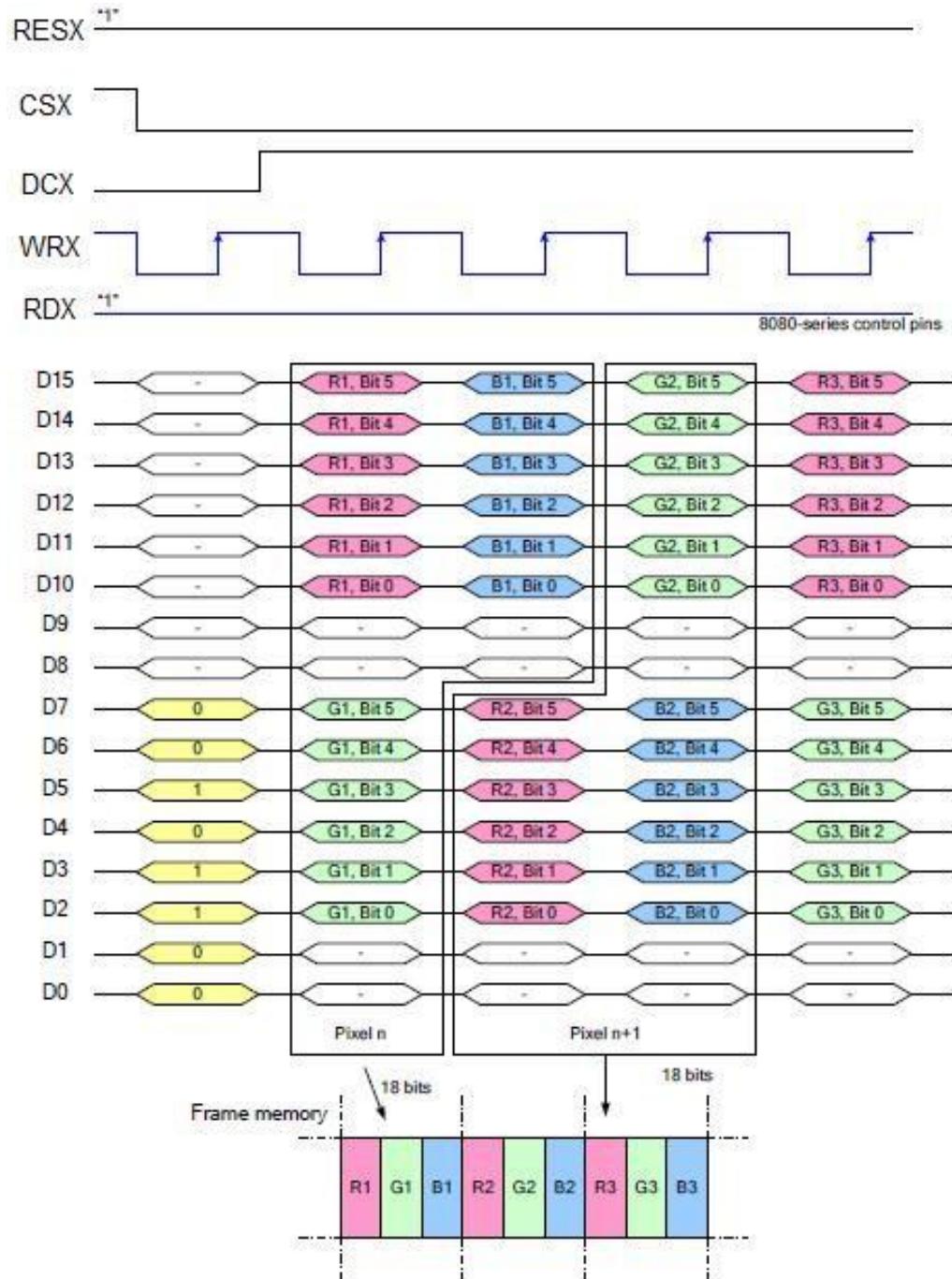
Note 1: The data order is as follows, MSB=D15, LSB=D0 and picture data is MSB=Bit 5, LSB=Bit 0 for Green, and MSB=Bit 4, LSB=Bit 0 for Red and Blue data.

Note 2: 1-times transfer (D15 to D0) is used to transmit 1 pixel data with the 16-bit color depth information.

Note 3: ‘-’ = Don’t care – Can be set to ‘0’ or ‘1’.

8.3.4.3.2 18-bit/pixel(MDT[1:0]="00b")

There are 2 pixels (6 sub-pixels) per 3 bytes

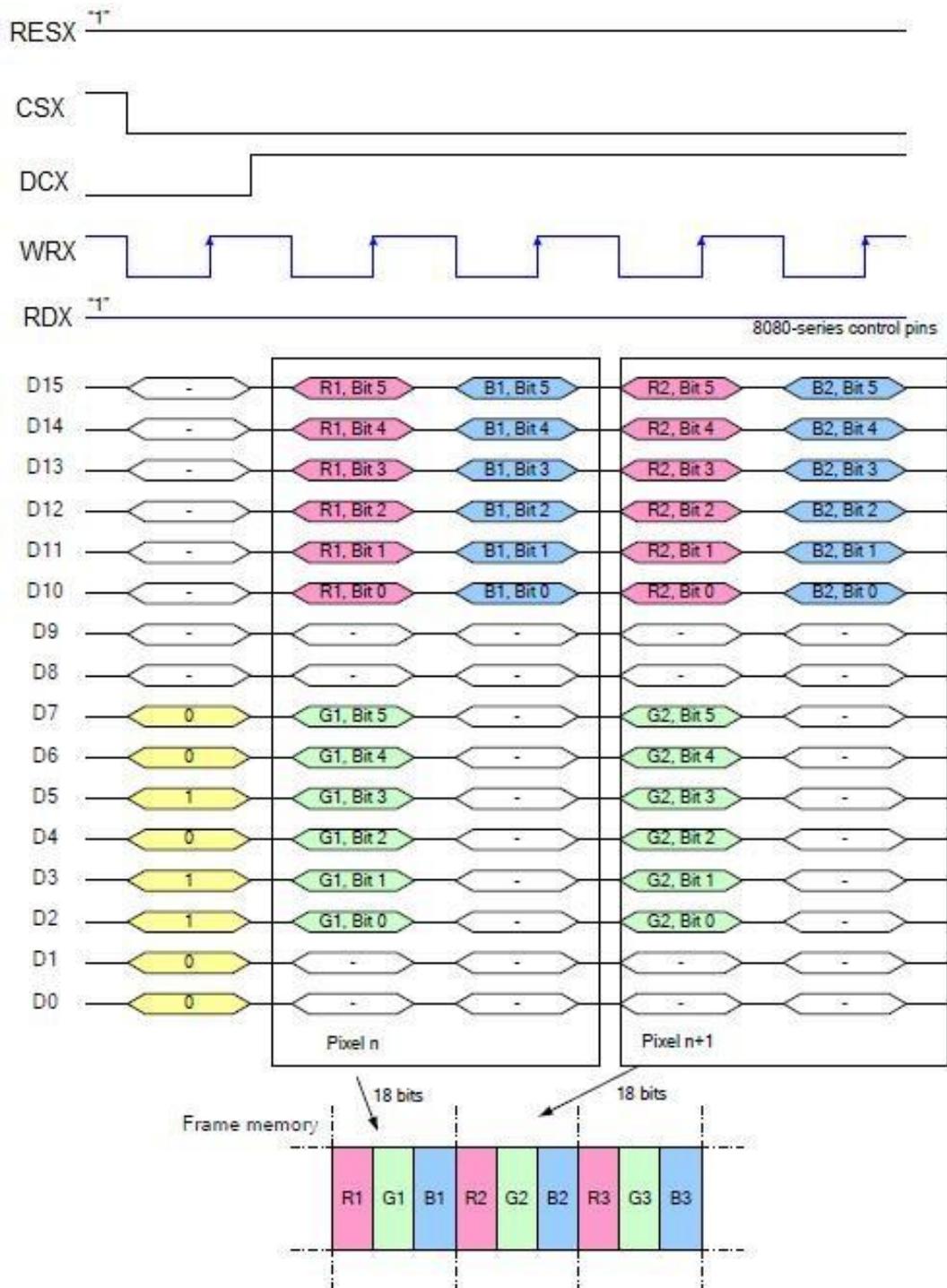


Note 1: The data order is as follows, MSB=D15, LSB=D0 and picture data is MSB=Bits 5, LSB=Bit 0 for Red, Green and Blue data.

Note 2: 3-times transfer is used to transmit 1 pixel data with the 18-bit color depth information.

Note 3: '-' = Don't care – Can be set to '0' or '1'.

8.3.4.3.3 18-bit/pixel(MDT[1:0]="01b")

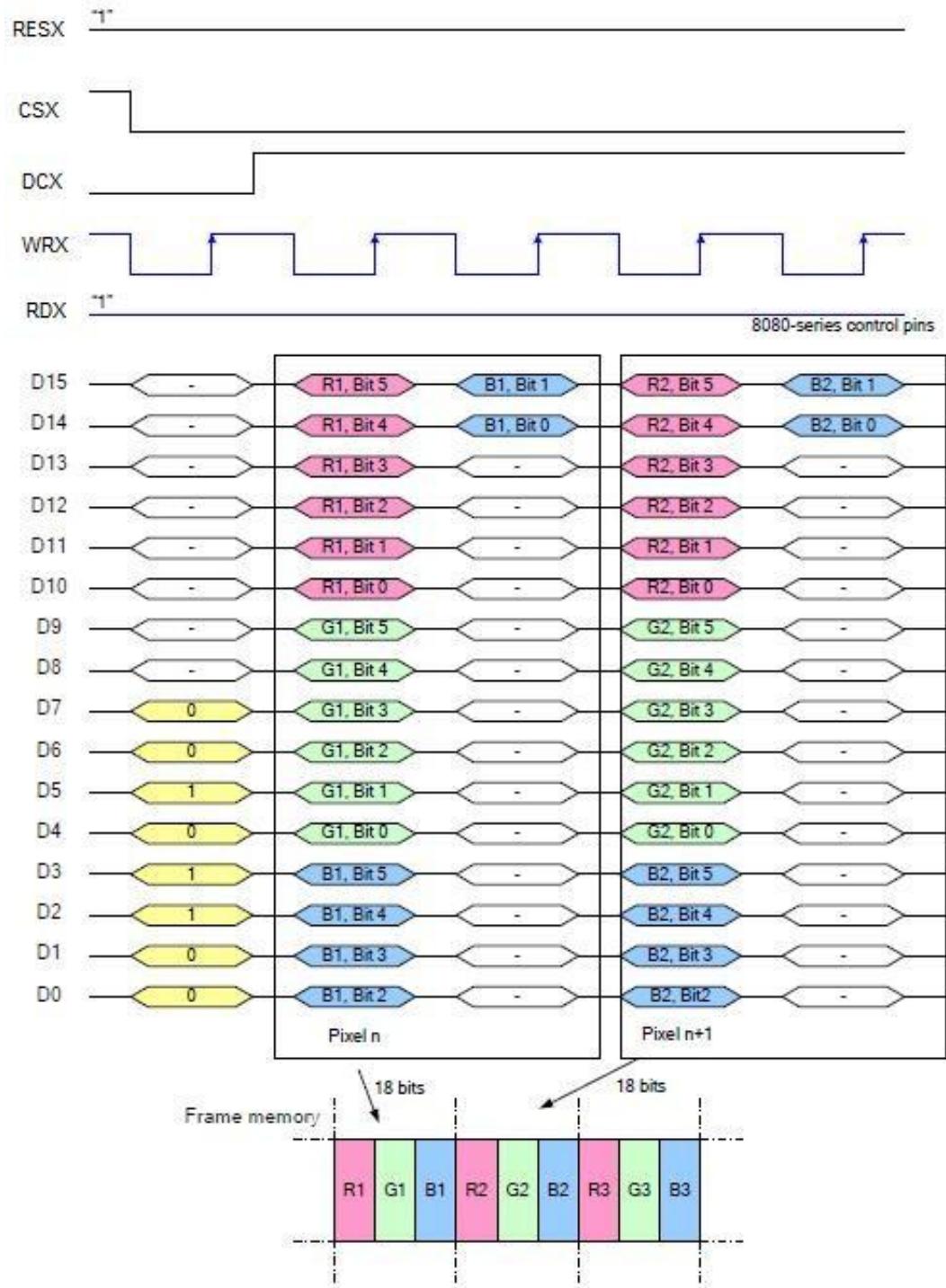


Note 1: The data order is as follows, MSB=D15, LSB=D0 and picture data is MSB=Bits 5, LSB=Bit 0 for Red, Green and Blue data.

Note 2: 2-times transfer is used to transmit 1 pixel data with the 18-bit color depth information.

Note 3: ‘-’= Don’t care – Can be set to ‘0’ or ‘1’.

8.3.4.3.4 18-bit/pixel(MDT[1:0]="10b")

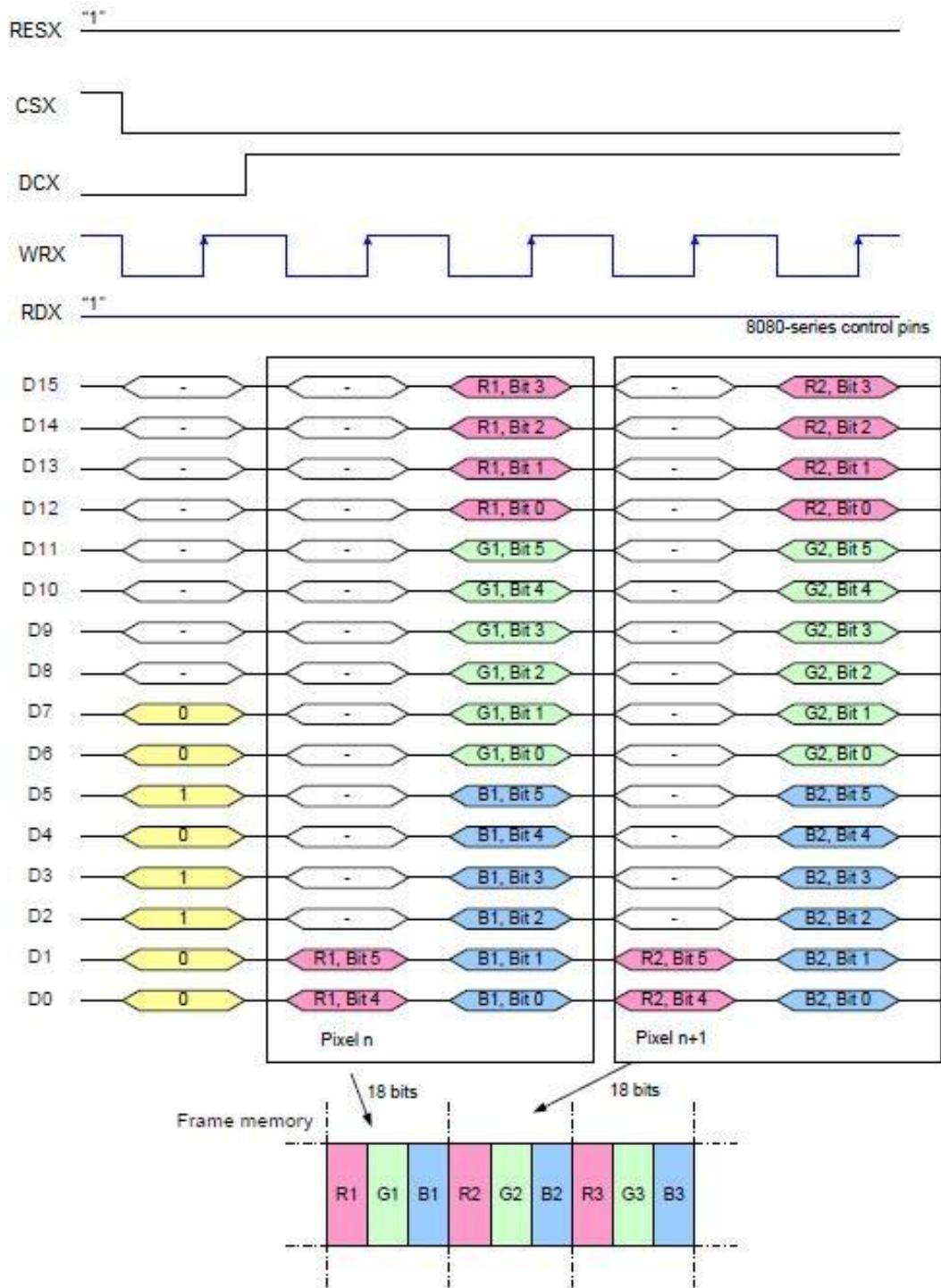


Note 1: The data order is as follows, MSB=D15, LSB=D0 and picture data is MSB=Bits 5, LSB=Bit 0 for Red, Green and Blue data.

Note 2: 2-times transfer is used to transmit 1 pixel data with the 18-bit color depth information.

Note 3: ‘-’ = Don’t care – Can be set to ‘0’ or ‘1’.

8.3.4.3.5 18-bit/pixel (MDT[1:0]=""11b")



Note 1: The data order is as follows, MSB=D15, LSB=D0 and picture data is MSB=Bits 5, LSB=Bit 0 for Red, Green and Blue data.

Note 2: 2-times transfer is used to transmit 1 pixel data with the 18-bit color depth information.

Note 3: ‘-’ = Don’t care – Can be set to ‘0’ or ‘1’.

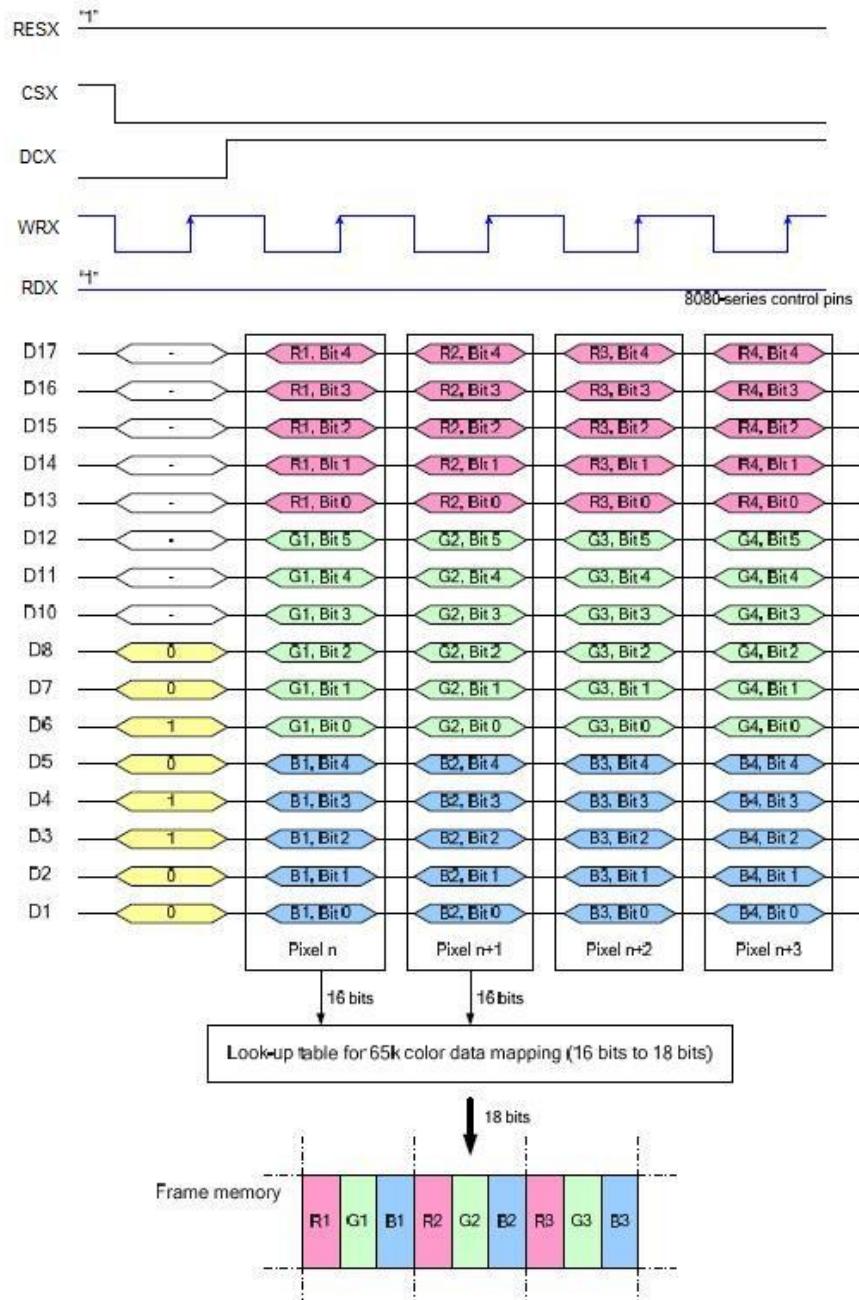
8.3.4.4 8080-II series 16-Bit Parallel Interface

The 8080-II series 16-bit parallel interface of NV3030B can be used by setting IM[3:0] = "1000b". Different display data formats are available for two colors depth supported by listed below.

- 65k colors, RGB 5,6,5-bit input
- 262k colors, RGB 6,6,6-bit input

8.3.4.4.1 16-bit/pixel

There is 1 pixel (3 sub-pixels) per 1 byte



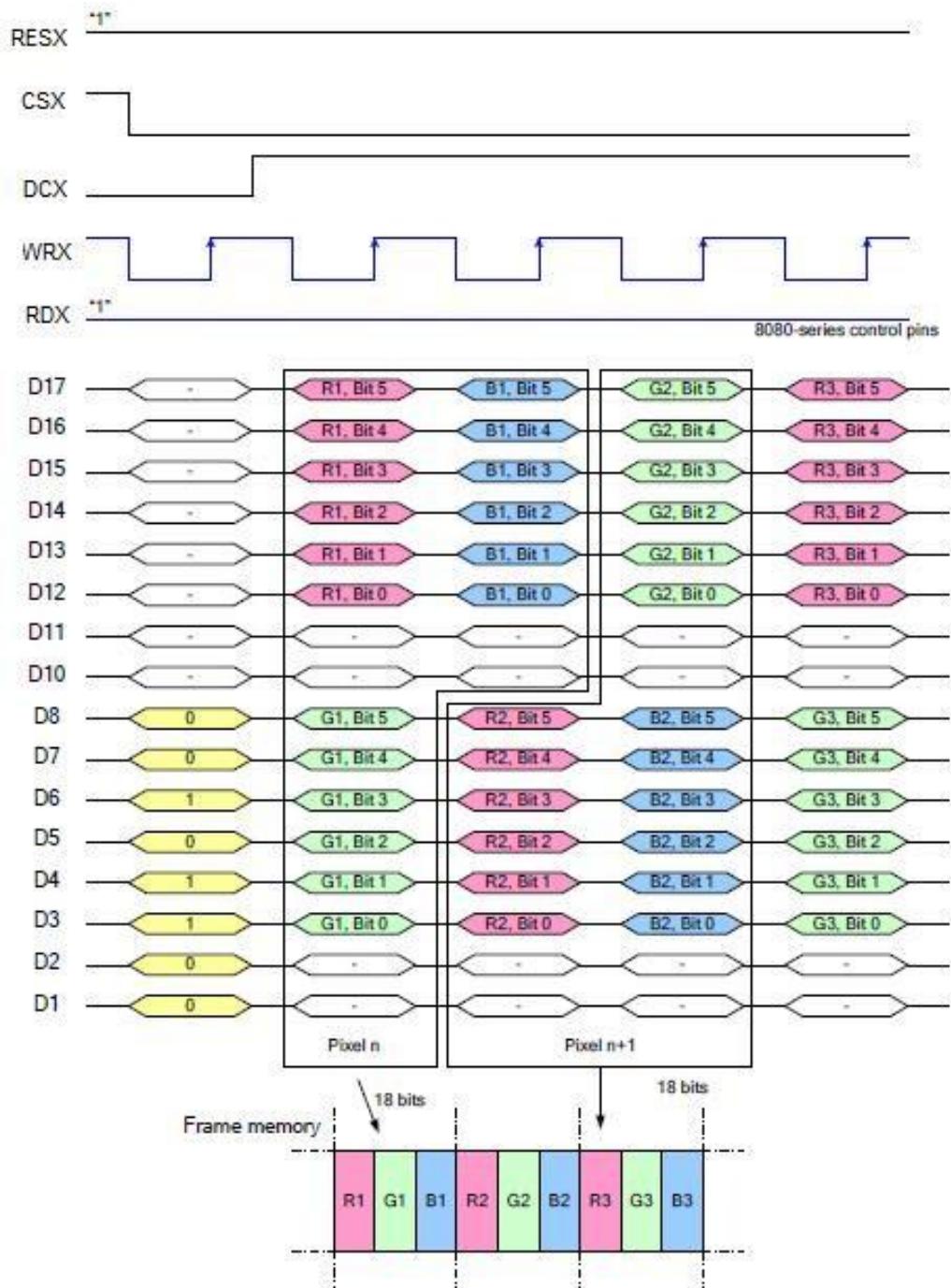
Note 1: The data order is as follows, MSB=D17, LSB=D1 and picture data is MSB=Bit 5, LSB=Bit 0 for Green, and MSB=Bit 4, LSB=Bit 0 for Red and Blue data.

Note 2: 1-times transfer (D17~D10, D8~D1) is used to transmit 1 pixel data with the 16-bit color depth information.

Note 3: ‘-’= Don’t care – Can be set to ‘0’ or ‘1’.

8.3.4.4.2 18-bit/pixel(MDT[1:0]=”00b”)

There are 2 pixels (6 sub-pixels) per 3 bytes

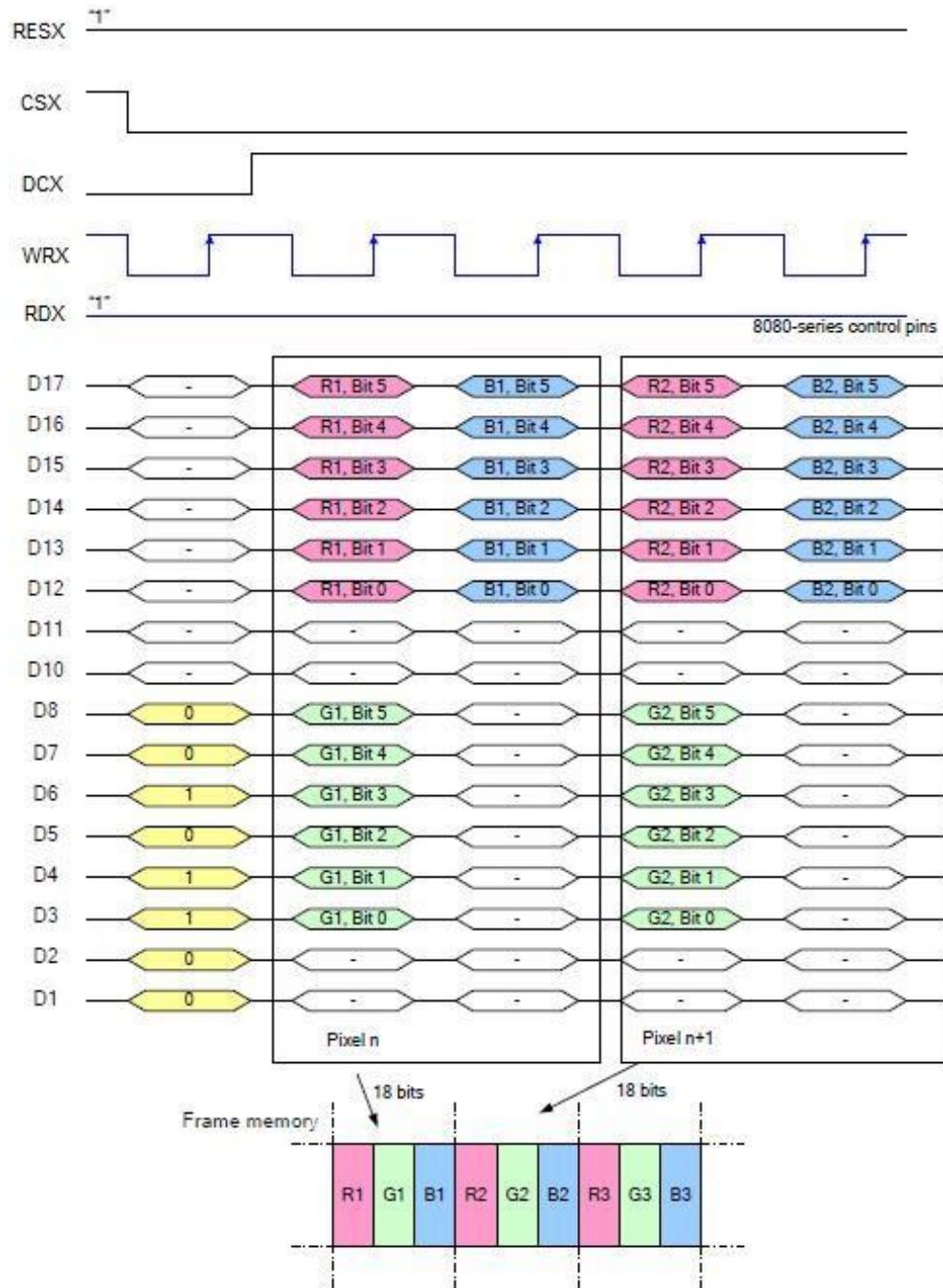


Note 1: The data order is as follows, MSB=D17, LSB=D1 and picture data is MSB=Bits 5, LSB=Bit 0 for Red, Green and Blue data.

Note 2: 3-times transfer is used to transmit 1 pixel data with the 18-bit color depth information.

Note 3: ‘-’ = Don’t care – Can be set to ‘0’ or ‘1’.

8.3.4.4.3 18-bit/pixel(MDT[1:0]="01b")

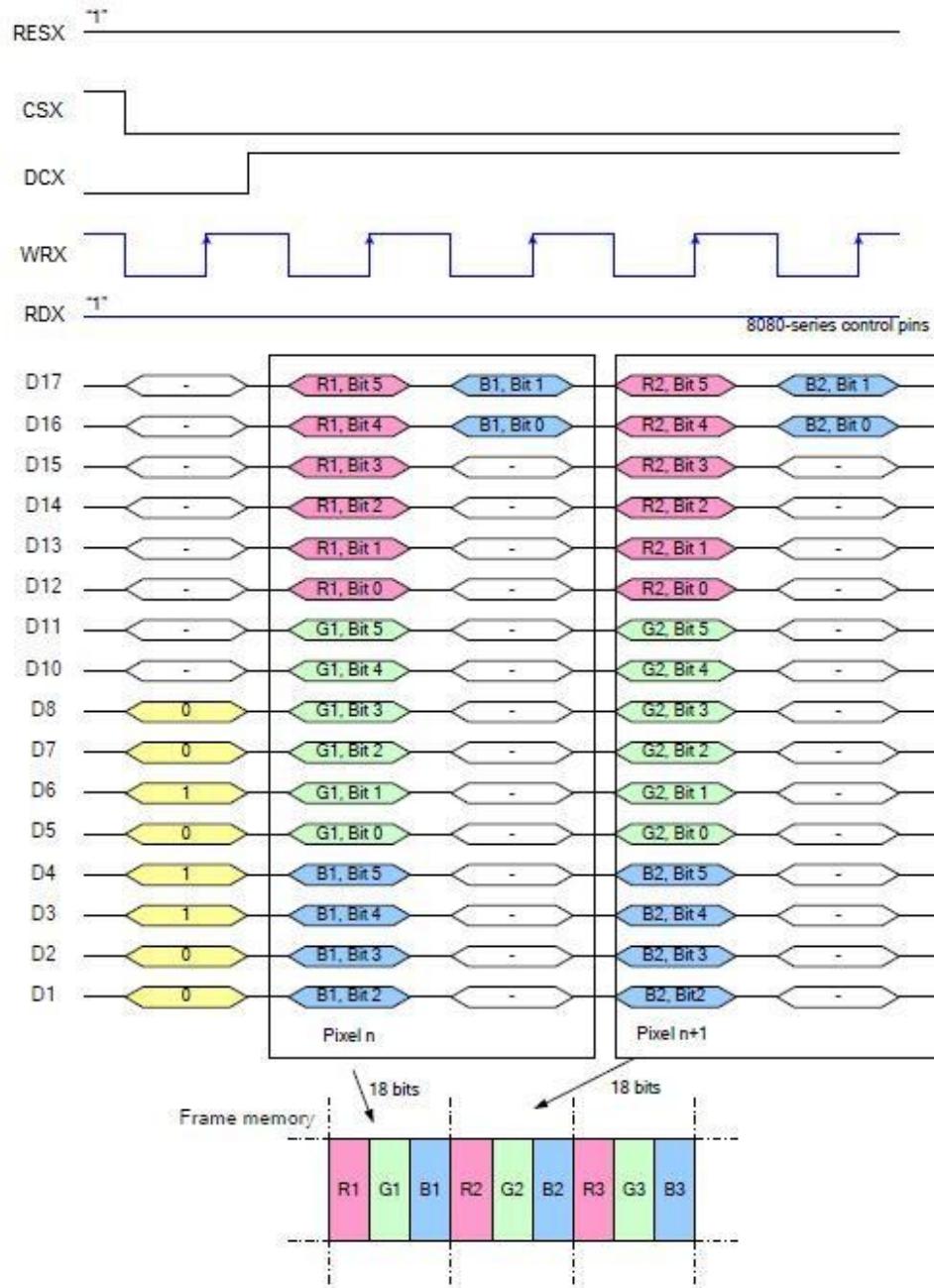


Note 1: The data order is as follows, MSB=D17, LSB=D1 and picture data is MSB=Bits 5, LSB=Bit 0 for Red, Green and Blue data.

Note 2: 2-times transfer is used to transmit 1 pixel data with the 18-bit color depth information.

Note 3: ‘-’ = Don’t care – Can be set to ‘0’ or ‘1’.

8.3.4.4.4 18-bit/pixel(MDT[1:0]="10b")

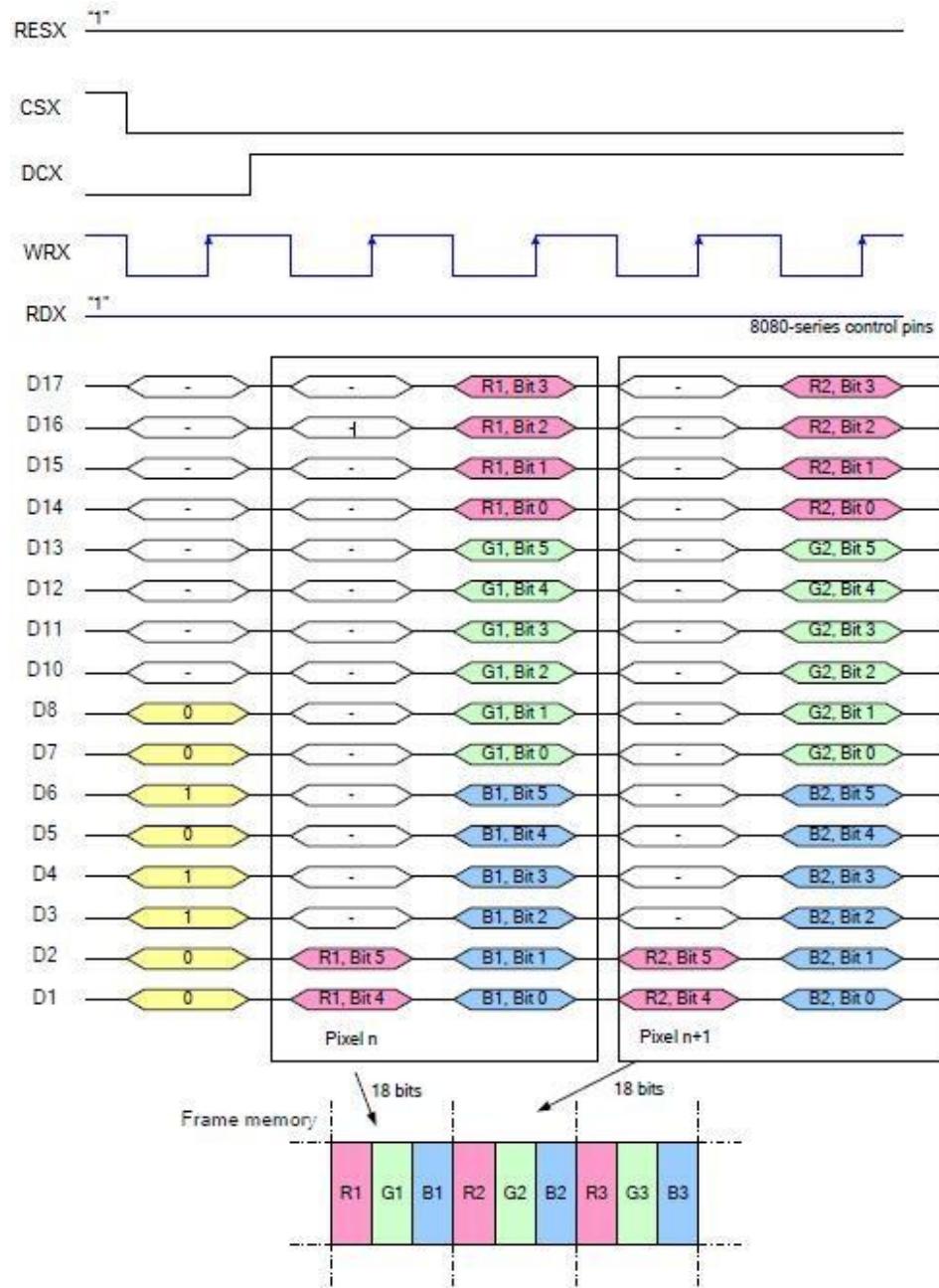


Note 1: The data order is as follows, MSB=D17, LSB=D0 and picture data is MSB=Bits 5, LSB=Bit 0 for Red, Green and Blue data.

Note 2: 2-times transfer is used to transmit 1 pixel data with the 18-bit color depth information.

Note 3: ‘-’ = Don’t care – Can be set to ‘0’ or ‘1’.

8.3.4.4.5 18-bit/pixel(MDT[1:0]="11b")



Note 1: The data order is as follows, MSB=D17, LSB=D1 and picture data is MSB=Bits 5, LSB=Bit 0 for Red, Green and Blue data.

Note 2: 2-times transfer is used to transmit 1 pixel data with the 18-bit color depth information.

Note 3: ‘-’ = Don’t care – Can be set to ‘0’ or ‘1’.

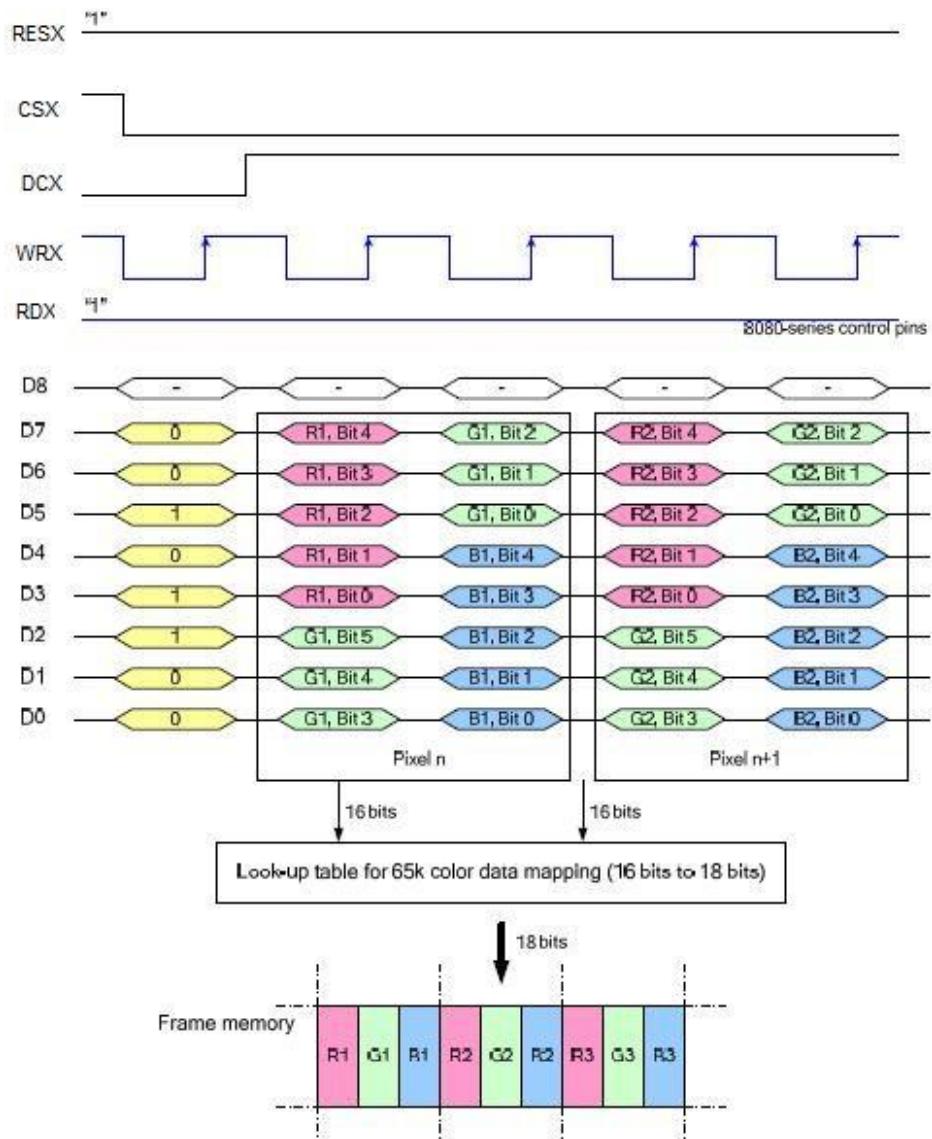
8.3.4.5 8080-I series 9-Bit Parallel Interface

The 8080-I series 9-bit parallel interface of NV3030B can be used by setting IM[3:0] = "0010b". Different display data formats are available for two colors depth supported by listed below.

-65k colors, RGB 5,6,5-bit input

-262k colors, RGB 6,6,6-bit input

8.3.4.5.1 16-bit/pixel



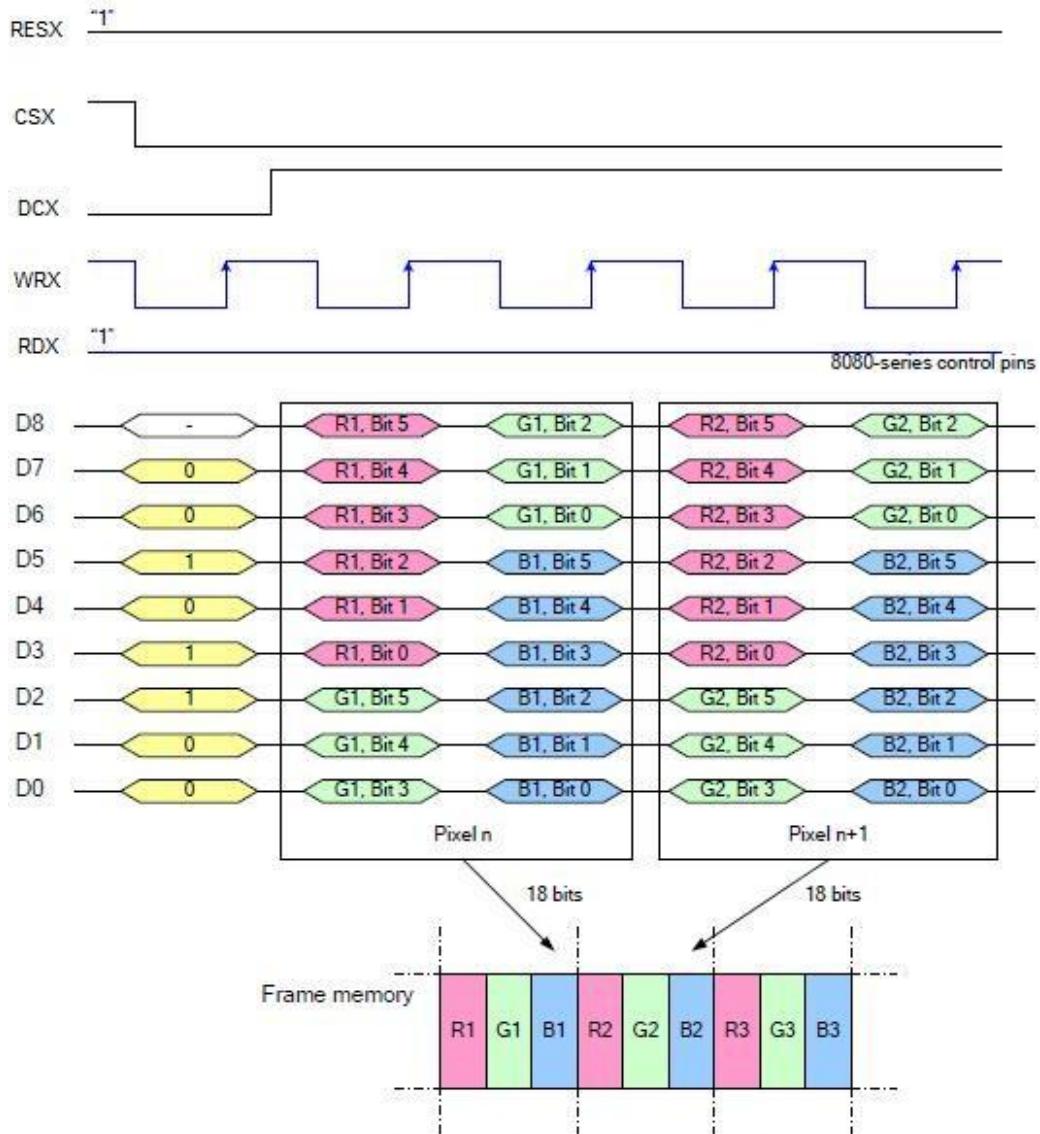
Note 1: The data order is as follows, MSB=D7, LSB=D0 and picture data is MSB=Bit 4, LSB=Bit 0 for Red, Green and Blue data.

Note 2: 2-time transfer is used to transmit 1 pixel data with the 16-bit color depth information.

Note 3: '-' = Don't care – Can be set to '0' or '1'.

8.3.4.5.2 18-bit/pixel(MDT[1:0]="00b")

There is 1 pixel (3 sub-pixels) per 2bytes

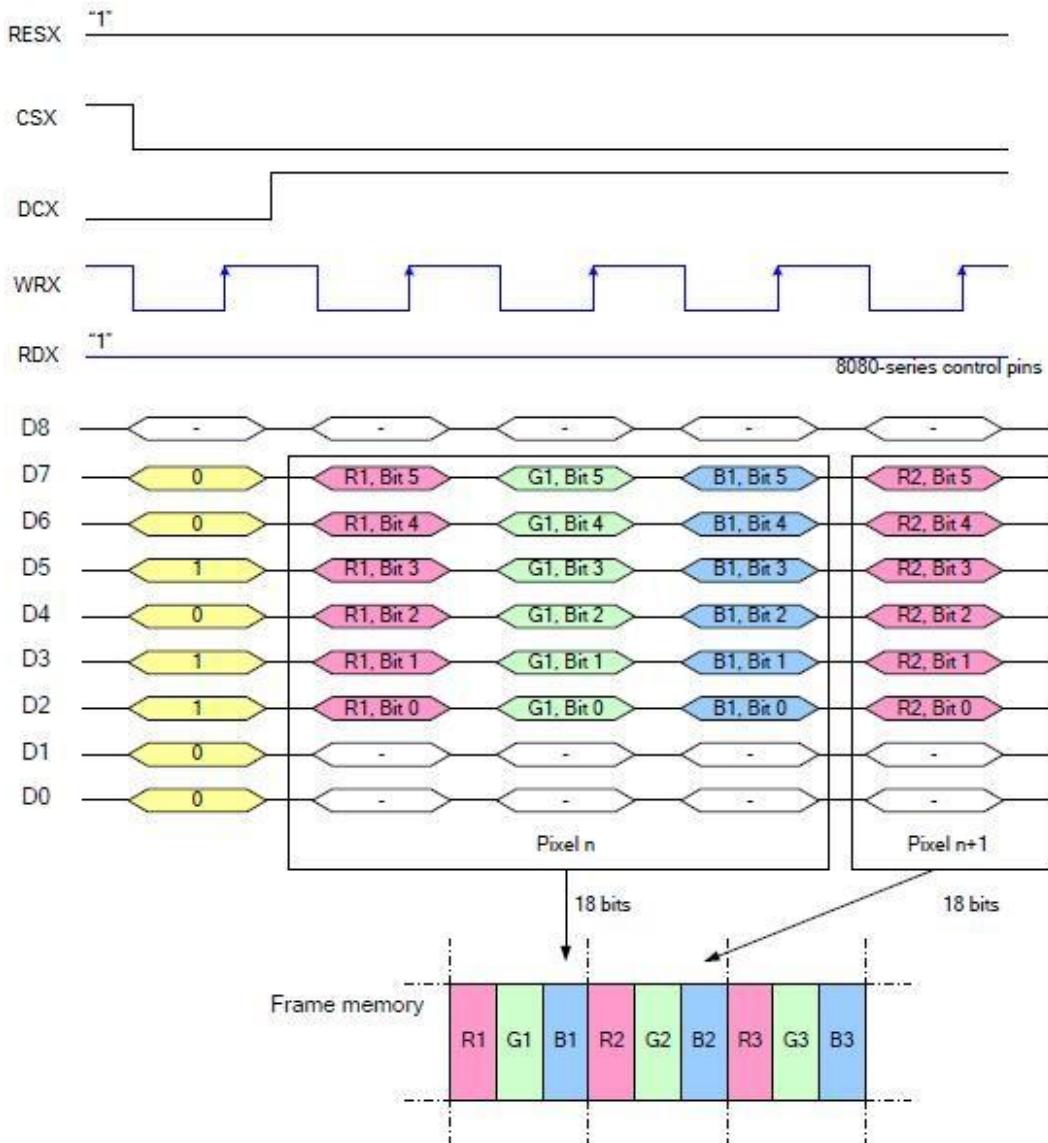


Note 1: The data order is as follows, MSB=D8, LSB=D0 and picture data is MSB=Bit 5, LSB=Bit 0 for Red, Green and Blue data.

Note 2: 2-time transfer is used to transmit 1 pixel data with the 18-bit color depth information.

Note 3: '-' = Don't care – Can be set to '0' or '1'.

8.3.4.5.3 18-bit/pixel(MDT[1:0]="01b")



Note 1: The data order is as follows, MSB=D8, LSB=D0 and picture data is MSB=Bit 5, LSB=Bit 0 for Red, Green and Blue data.

Note 2: 3-time transfer is used to transmit 1 pixel data with the 18-bit color depth information.

Note 3: ‘-’ = Don’t care – Can be set to ‘0’ or ‘1’.

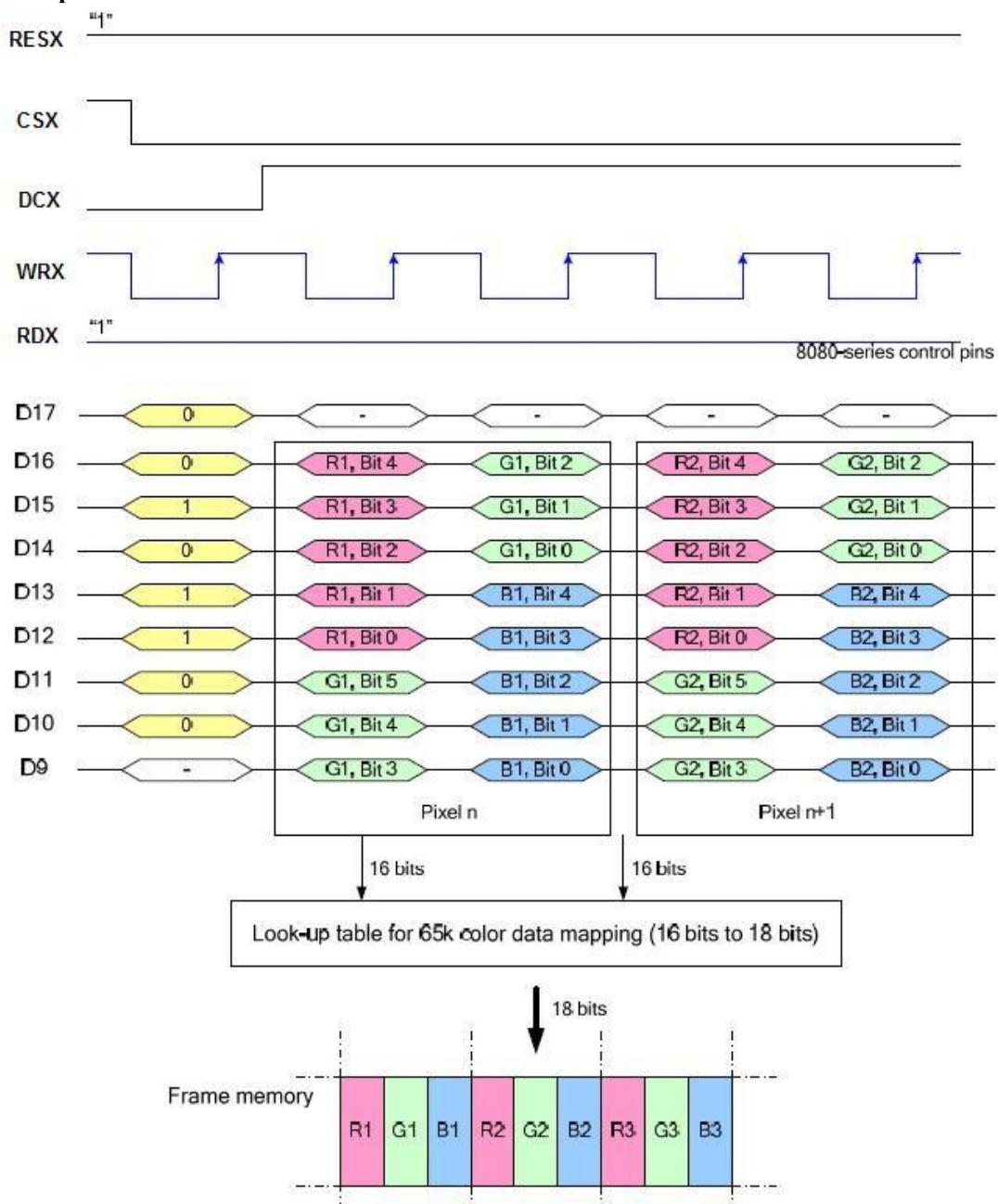
8.3.4.6 8080-II series 9-bit Parallel Interface

The 8080-II series 9-bit parallel interface of NV3030B can be used by setting IM[3:0] = "1011b". Different display data formats are available for two colors depth supported by listed below.

-65k colors, RGB 5,6,5-bit input

-262k colors, RGB 6,6,6-bit input

8.3.4.6.1 16-bit/pixel



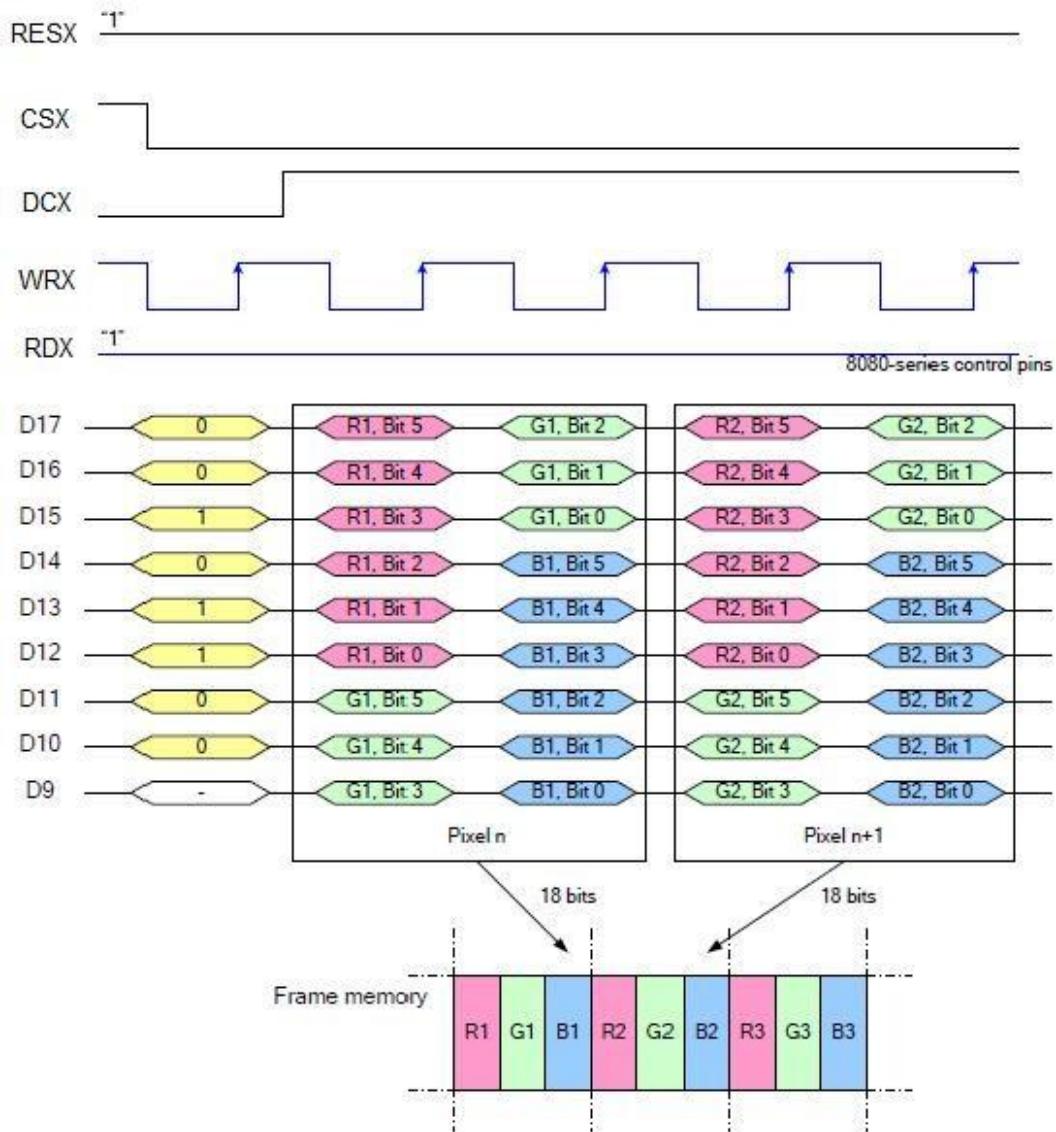
Note 1: The data order is as follows, MSB=D16, LSB=D9 and picture data is MSB=Bit 4, LSB=Bit 0 for Red, Green and Blue data.

Note 2: 2-time transfer is used to transmit 1 pixel data with the 16-bit color depth information.

Note 3: '-' = Don't care – Can be set to '0' or '1'.

8.3.4.6.2 18-bit/pixel(MDT[1:0]="00b")

There is 1 pixel (3 sub-pixels) per 2bytes

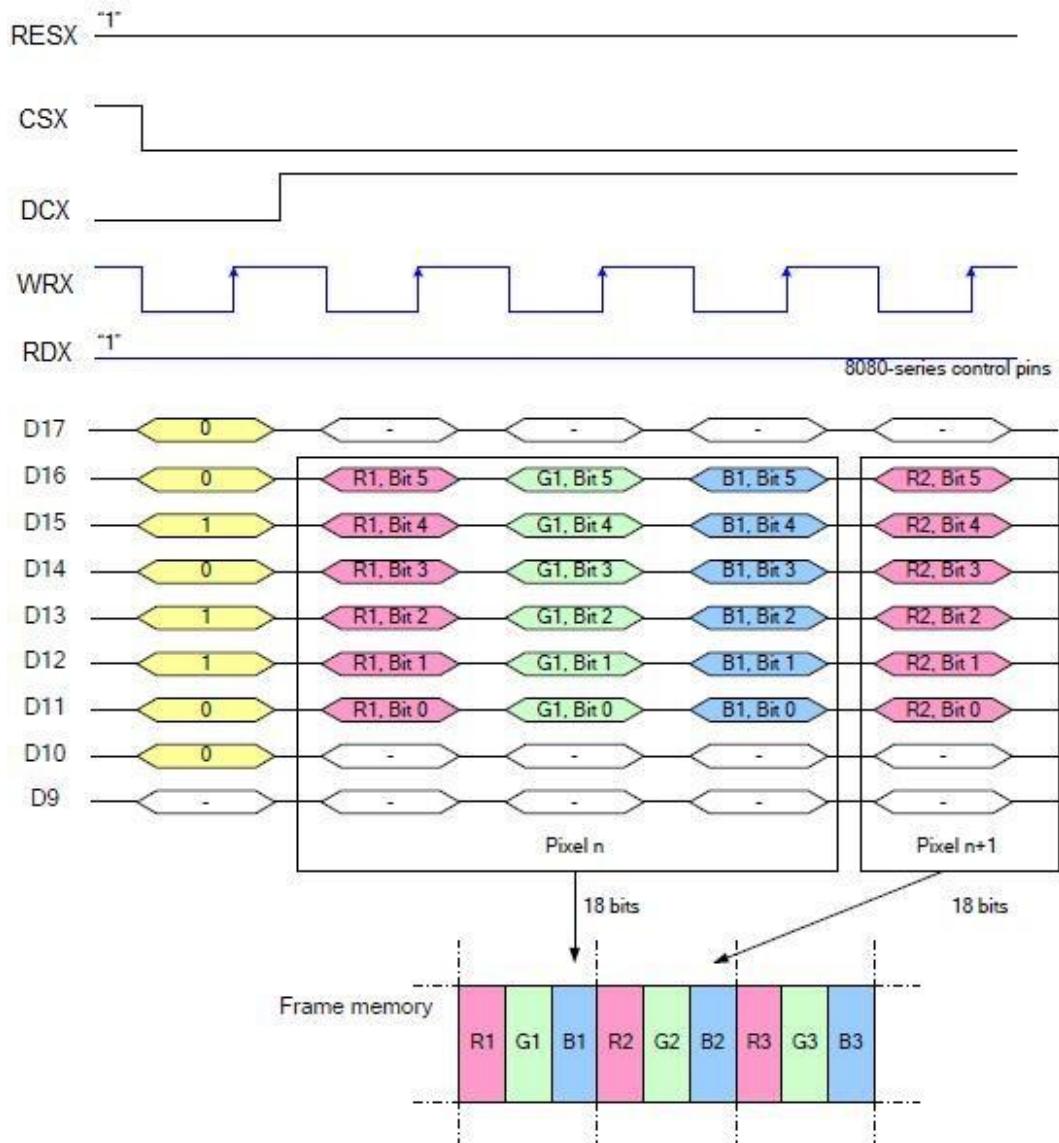


Note 1: The data order is as follows, MSB=D17, LSB=D9 and picture data is MSB=Bit 5, LSB=Bit 0 for Red,Green and Blue data.

Note 2: 2-time transfer is used to transmit 1 pixel data with the 18-bit color depth information.

Note 3: ‘-’ = Don’t care – Can be set to ‘0’ or ‘1’.

8.3.4.6.3 18-bit/pixel(MDT[1:0]="01b")



Note 1: The data order is as follows, MSB=D16, LSB=D11 and picture data is MSB=Bit 5, LSB=Bit 0 for Red, Green and Blue data.

Note 2: 3-time transfer is used to transmit 1 pixel data with the 18-bit color depth information.

Note 3: ‘-’ = Don’t care – Can be set to ‘0’ or ‘1’.

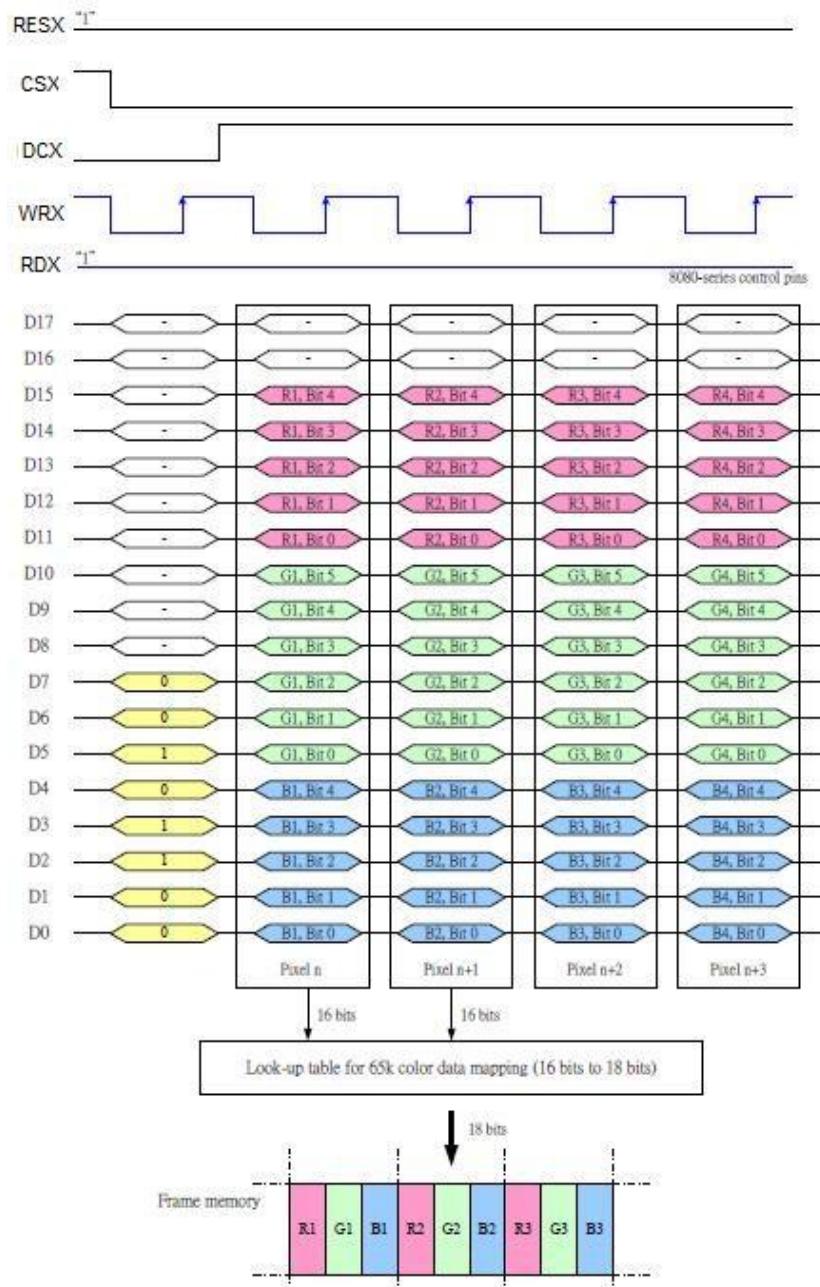
8.3.4.7 8080-I series 18-Bit Parallel Interface

The 8080-I series 18-bit parallel interface of NV3030B can be used by setting IM[3:0] = "0011b". Different display data formats are available for two colors depth supported by listed below.

- 65k colors, RGB 5,6,5-bit input
- 262k colors, RGB 6,6,6-bit input

8.3.4.7.1 16-bit/pixel

There is one pixel (3 sub-pixels) per byte

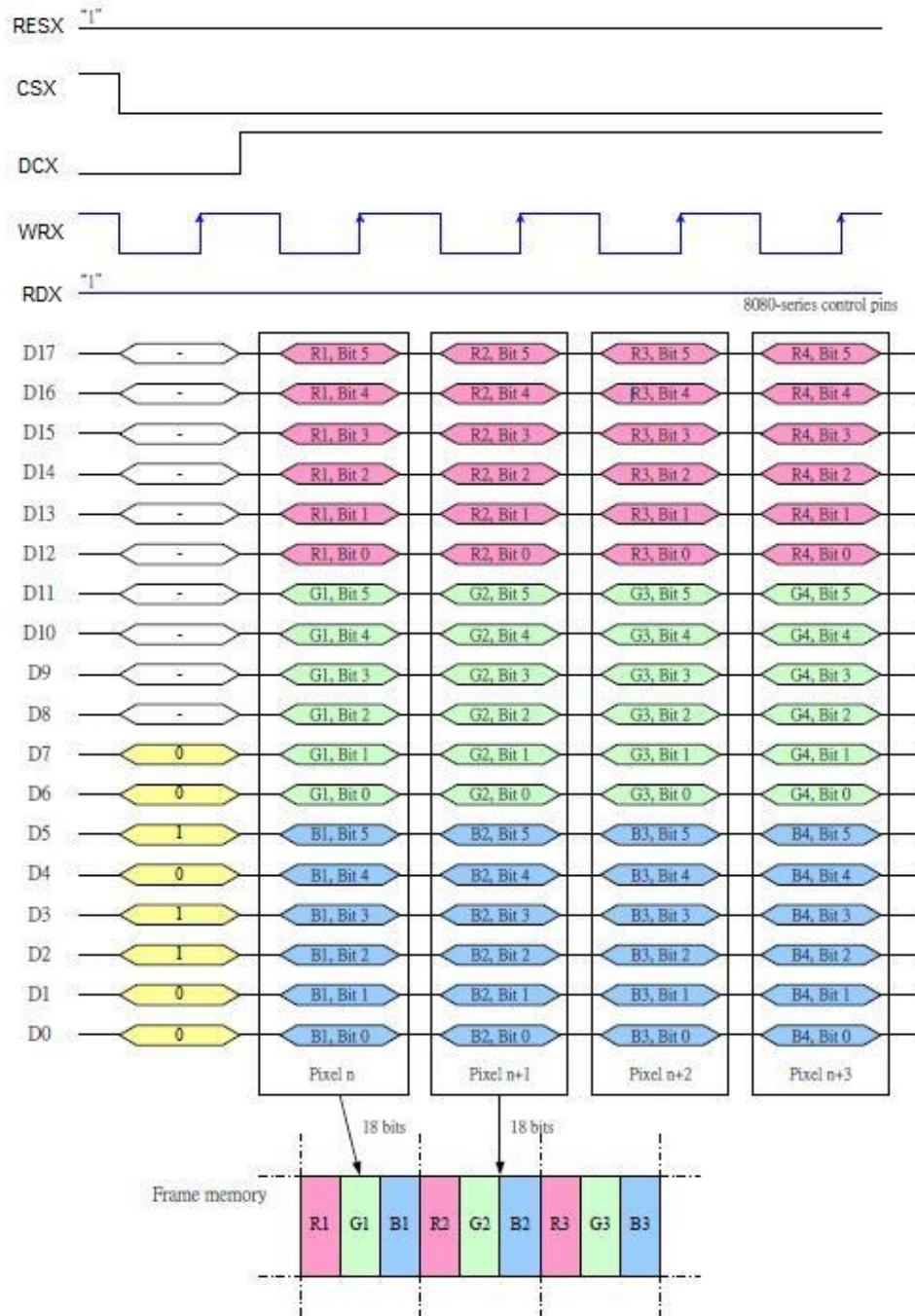


Note 1: The data order is as follows, MSB=D15, LSB=D0 and picture data is MSB=Bit 5, LSB=Bit 0 for Green, and MSB=Bit 4, LSB=Bit 0 for Red and Blue data.

Note 2: 1-time transfer is used to transmit 1 pixel data with the 16-bit color depth information.

8.3.4.7.2 18-bit/pixel

There is 1 pixel (3 sub-pixels) per byte



Note 1: The data order is as follows, MSB=D17, LSB=D0 and picture data is MSB=Bit 5, LSB=Bit 0 for Read,Green and Blue data.

Note 2: 1-times transfer (D17o D0) is used to transmit 1 pixel data with the 18-bit color depth information.

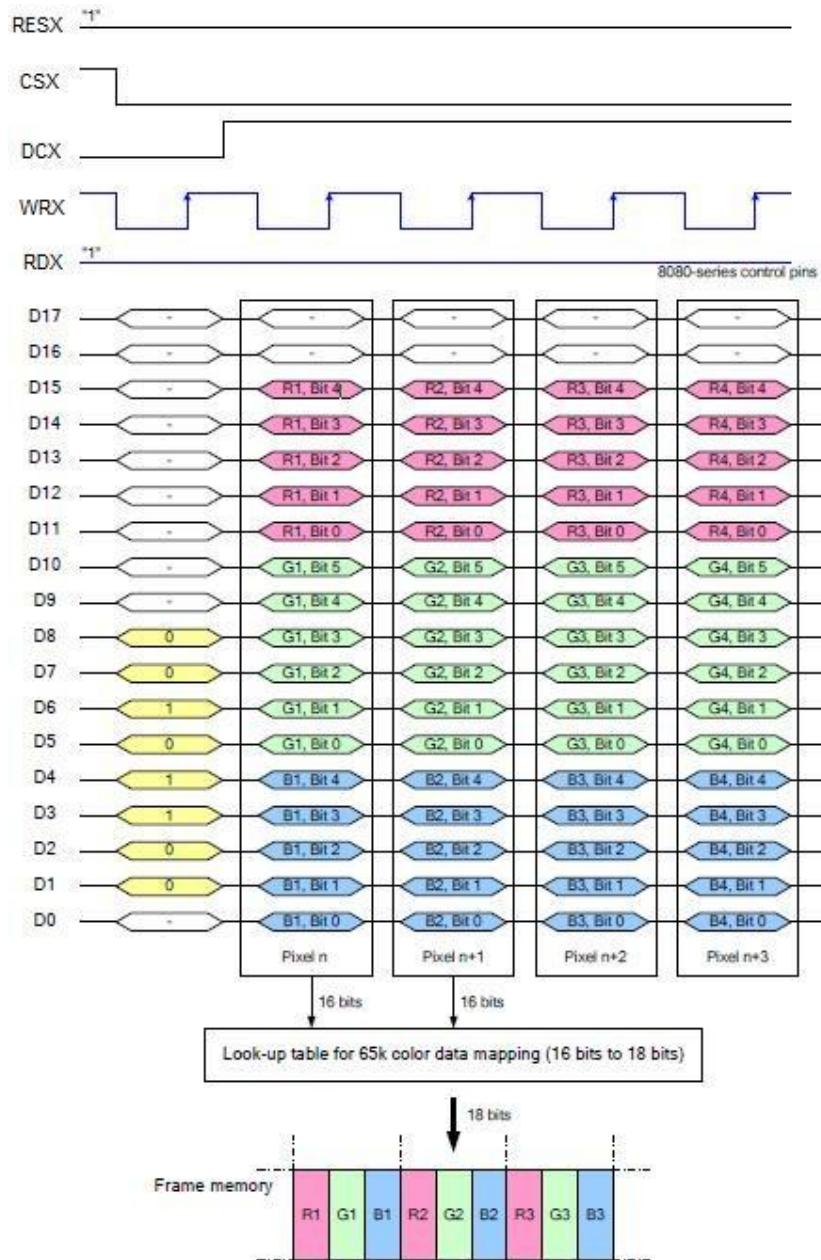
8.3.4.8 8080-II series 18-Bit Parallel Interface

The 8080-II series 18-bit parallel interface of NV3030B can be used by setting IM[3:0] = "1010b". Different display data formats are available for two colors depth supported by listed below.

- 65k colors, RGB 5,6,5-bit input
- 262k colors, RGB 6,6,6-bit input.

8.3.4.8.1 16-bit/pixel

There is one pixel (3 sub-pixels) per byte

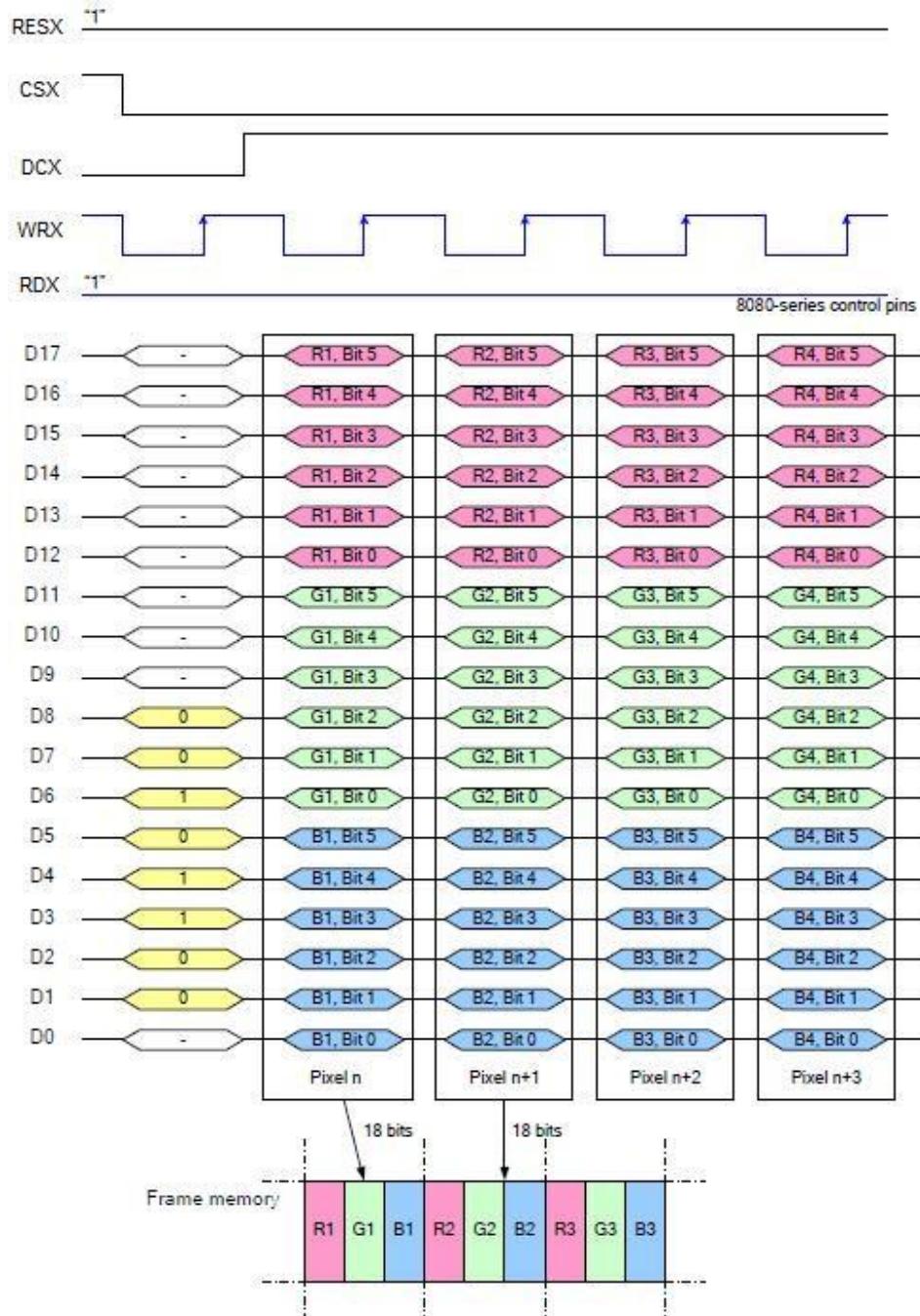


Note 1: The data order is as follows, MSB=D15, LSB=D0 and picture data is MSB=Bit 5, LSB=Bit 0 for Green, and MSB=Bit 4, LSB=Bit 0 for Red and Blue data.

Note 2: 1-time transfer is used to transmit 1 pixel data with the 16-bit color depth information.

8.3.4.8.2 18-bit/pixel

There is 1 pixel (3 sub-pixels) per byte



Note 1: The data order is as follows, MSB=D17, LSB=D0 and picture data is MSB=Bit 5, LSB=Bit 0 for Read, Green and Blue data.

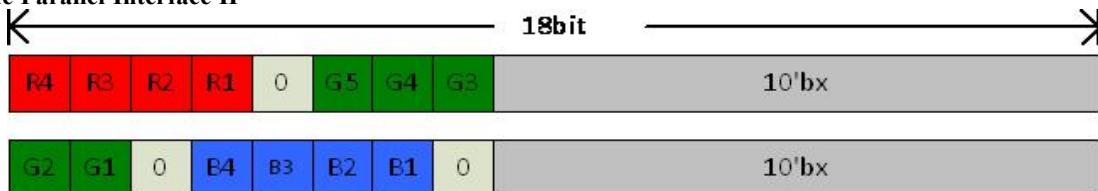
Note 2: 1-times transfer (D17 to D0) is used to transmit 1 pixel data with the 18-bit color depth information.

8.3.4.9 Read Memory Data Color Coding

8.3.4.9.1 8 Data Line Parallel Interface I



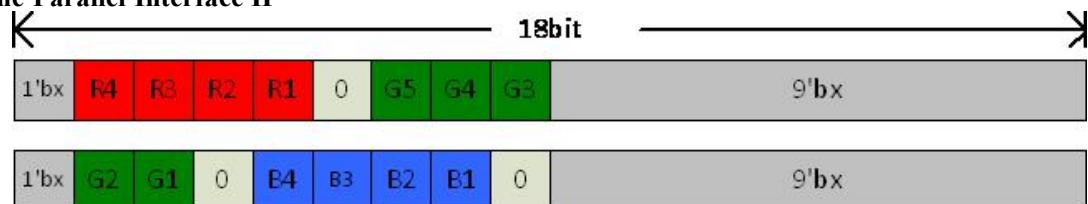
8 Data Line Parallel Interface II



8.3.4.9.2 9 Data Line Parallel Interface I



9 Data Line Parallel Interface II



8.3.4.9.3 16 Data Line Parallel Interface I



16 Data Line Parallel Interface II



8.3.4.9.4 18 Data Line Parallel Interface I & II



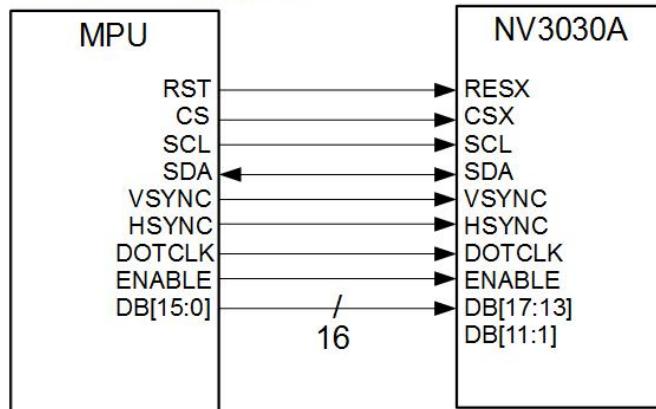
Note: 'bx' means these bits are not usable.

8.3.5 RGB Interface

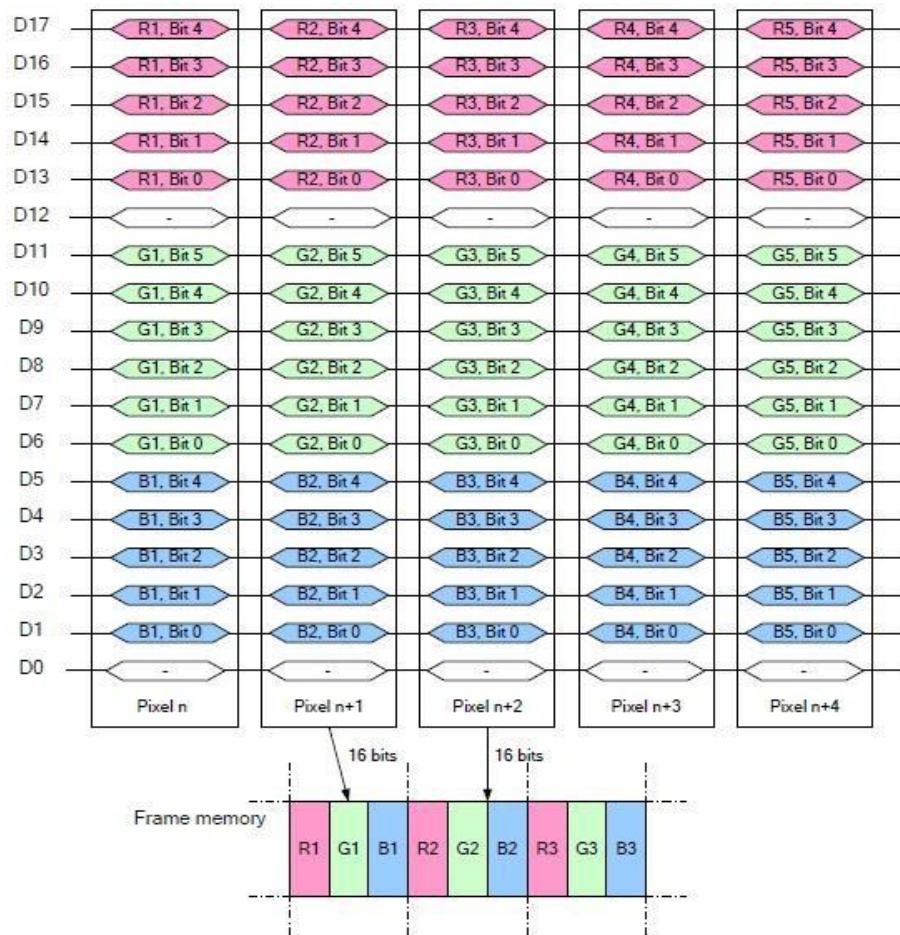
NV3030B supports two kinds of RGB interface, DE mode and SYNC mode, and 16bit/18bit data format. When DE mode is selected and the VSYNC, HSYNC, DOTCLK, ENABLE, DB[17:0] pins can be used; when SYNC mode is selected and the VSYNC, HSYNC, DOTCLK, DB[17:0] pins can be used. When using RGB interface, only serial interface can be selected.

8.3.5.1 16-bit RGB interface

16-bit RGB Interface

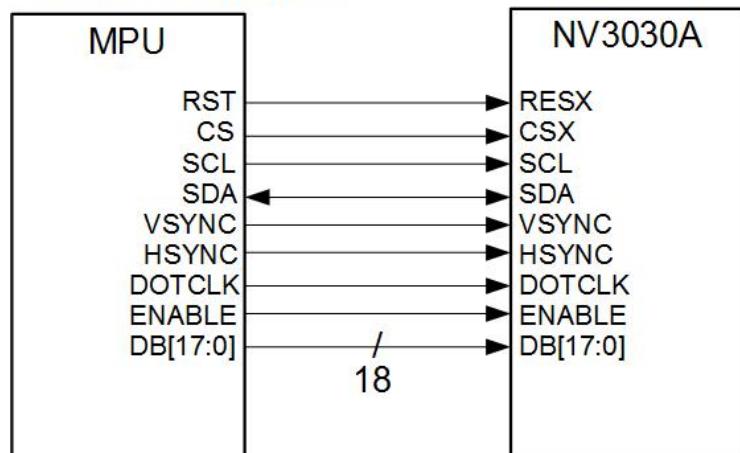


Write data for 16-bit/pixel (RGB 5-6-5-bit input), 65K-Colors

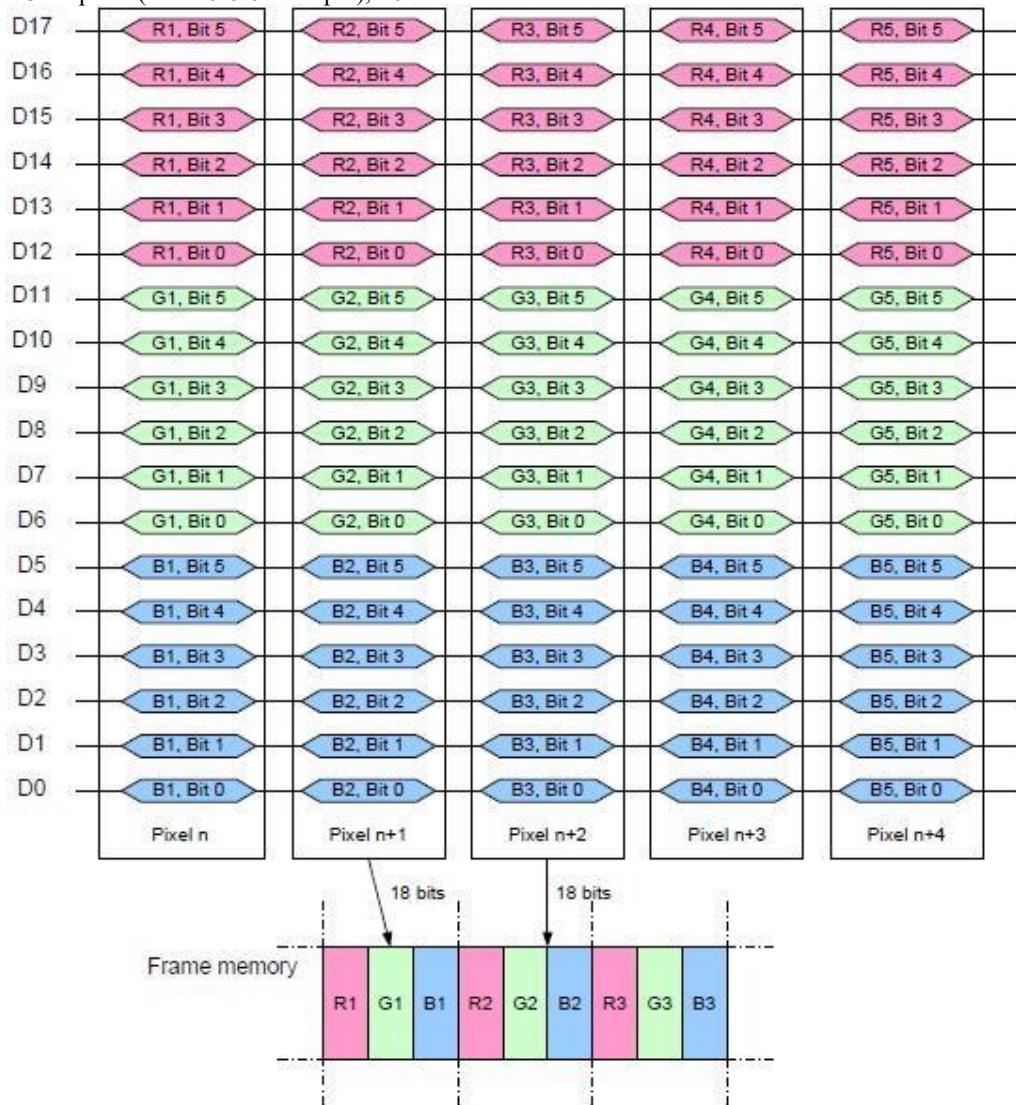


8.3.5.2 18-bit RGB interface

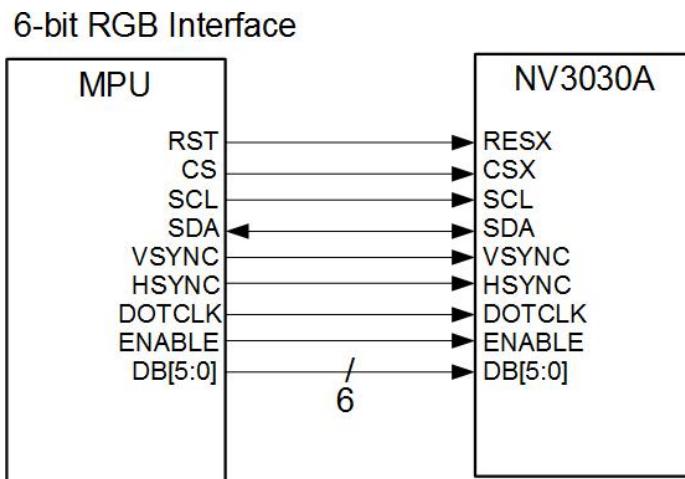
18-bit RGB Interface



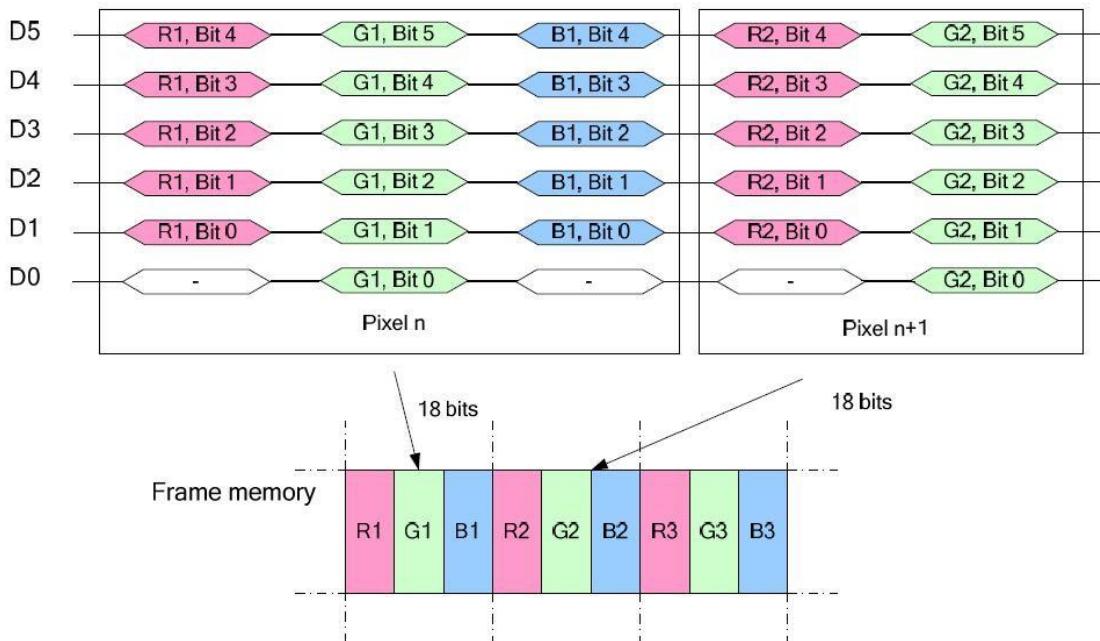
Write data for 18-bit/pixel (RGB 6-6-6-bit input), 262K-Colors



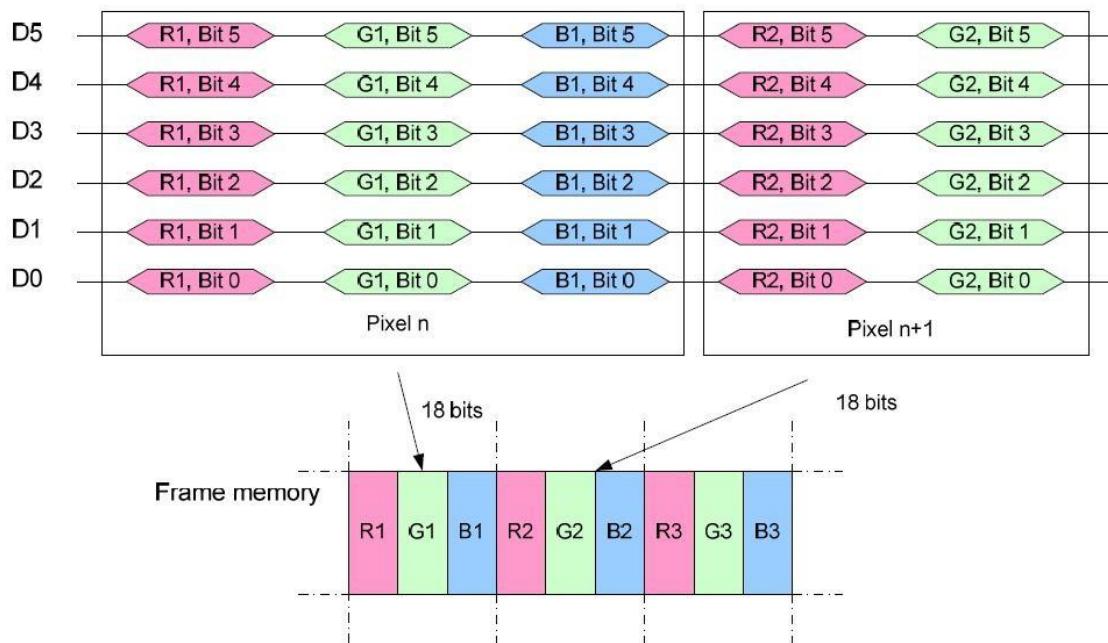
8.3.5.3 6-bit RGB interface



8.3.5.3.1 16-bit/pixel



8.3.5.3.2 18-bit/pixel

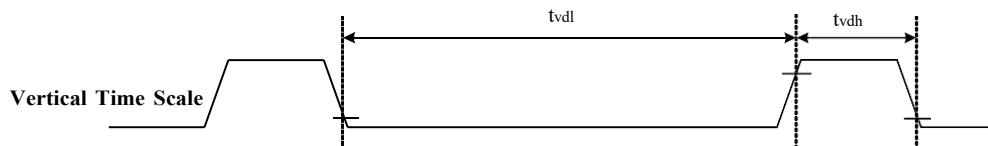


8.4 Tearing effect output line

The Tearing Effect output line supplies to the MPU a Panel synchronization signal. This signal can be enabled or disabled by the Tearing Effect Line Off & On commands. The mode of the Tearing Effect signal is defined by the parameter of the Tearing Effect Line On command. The signal can be used by the MPU to synchronize Frame Memory Writing when displaying video images.

8.4.1 Tearing Effect line Modes

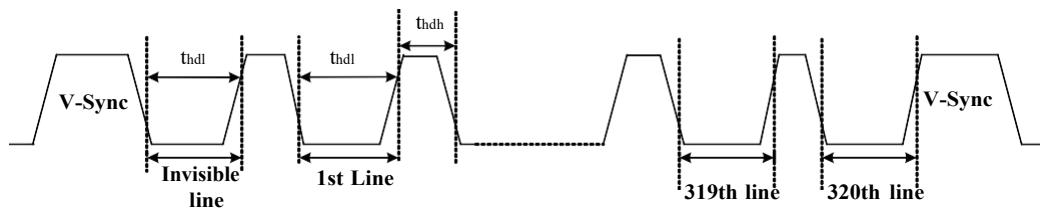
Mode 1, the Tearing Effect Output signal consists of V-Sync Information only:



$tvdh$ = The LCD display is not updated from the Frame Memory;

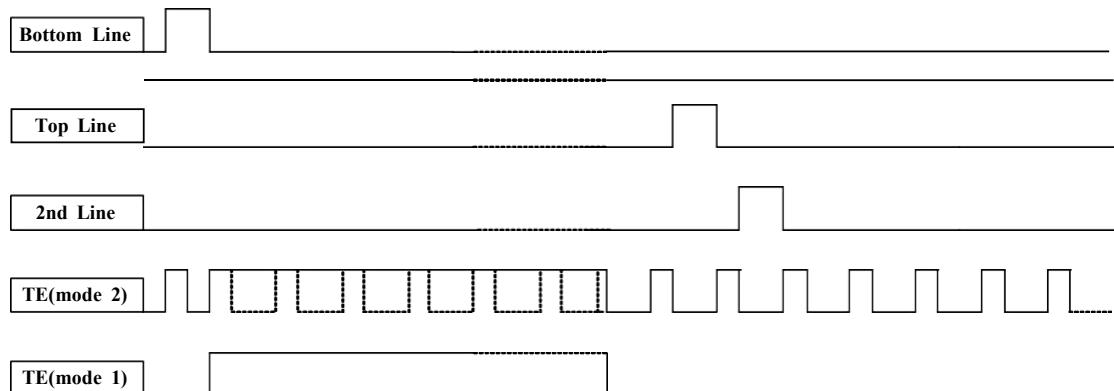
$tvdl$ = The LCD display is updated from the Frame Memory(except Invisible Line – see below).

Mode 2, the Tearing Effect Output signal consists of V-Sync and H-Sync Information, there is one V-sync and 320 H- sync pulses per field:



$thdh$ = The LCD display is not updated from the Frame Memory;

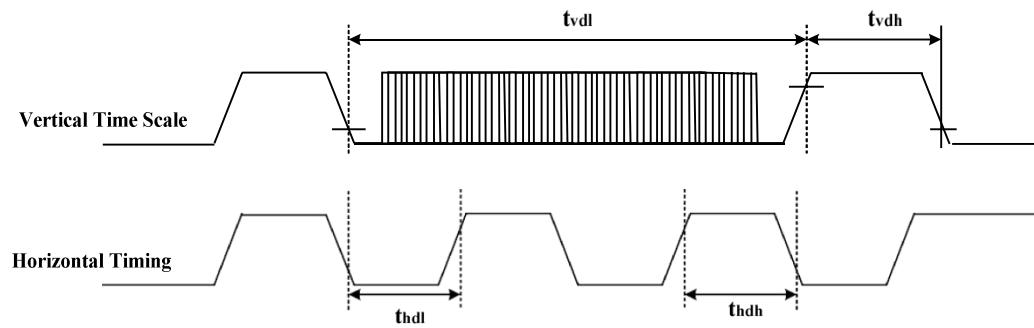
$thdl$ = The LCD display is updated from the Frame Memory(except Invisible Line – see below).



Note: During sleep in Mode, the tearing effect Output pin is active low.

8.4.2 Tearing Effect line Timings

The Tearing Effect signal is described below:

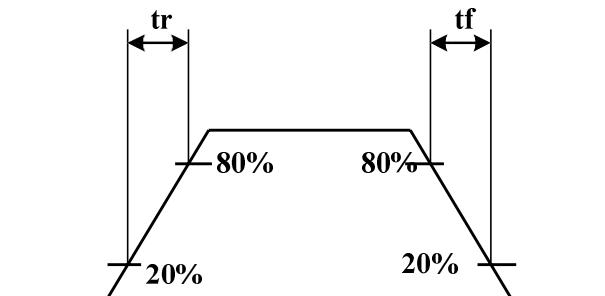


Symbol	Parameter	Min.	Max	Unit
tvdl	Vertical Timing Low Duration	13	17	ms
tvdh	Vertical Timing High Duration	1000	1300	us
thdl	Horizontal Timing Low Duration	20	-	us
thdh	Horizontal Timing High Duration	10	500	us

Notes:

The timings in this table apply when MADCTL B4=0 and B4=1.

The signal's rise and fall times (tr, tf) are stipulated to be equal to or less than 15ns.



The tearing effect output line is fed back to the MPU and should be used to avoid tearing effect.

8.5 Power On/Off Sequence

8.5.1 Power On/Off Sequence

VDDI and VCI can be applied in any order.

VCI and VDDI can be powered down in any order.

During power off, if LCD is in the Sleep Out Mode, VCI and VDDI must be powered down minimum 120msec after RESX has been released.

During power off, if LCD is in the Sleep In mode, VDDI or VCI can be powered down minimum 0msec after RESX has been released.

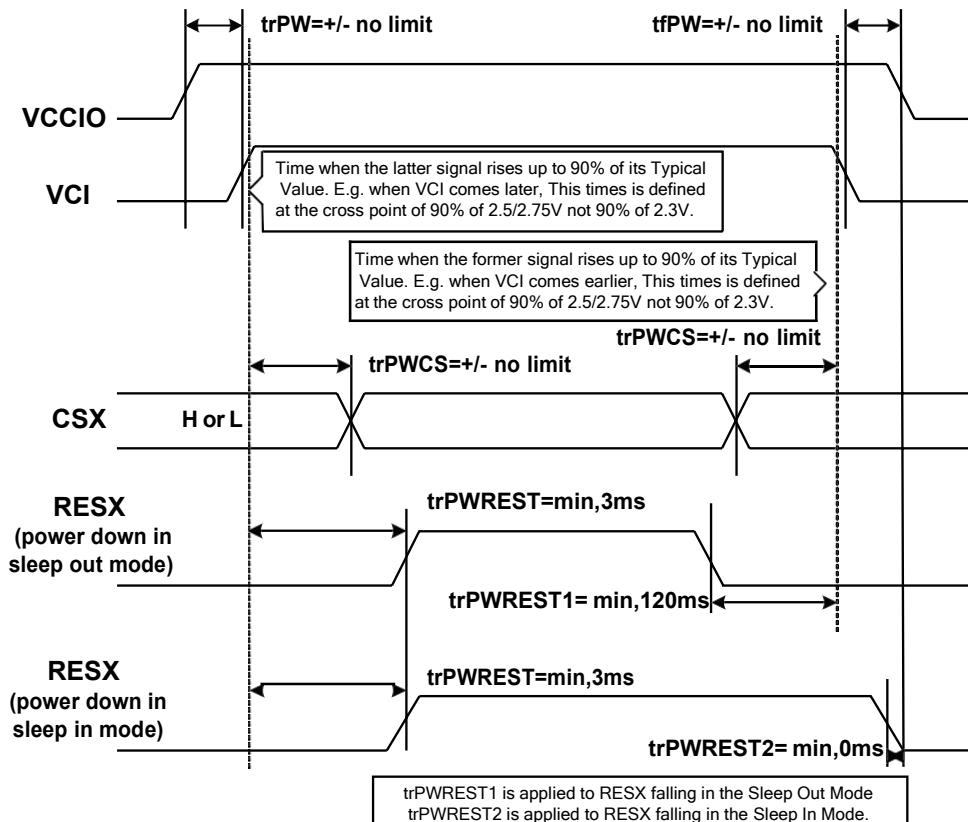
CSX can be applied at any timing or can be permanently grounded. RESX has priority over CSX.

Notes:

1. There will be no damage to the display module if the above power sequences are not met.
2. There will be no abnormal visible effects on the display panel during the Power On/Off Sequences.
3. There will be no abnormal visible effects on the display between end of Power On Sequence and before receiving Sleep Out command. Also between receiving Sleep In command and Power off sequence.
4. If RESX line is not held stable by MPU during Power On Sequence ,it will be necessary to apply a Hardware Reset (RESX) after MPU Power On Sequence is complete to ensure correct operation. Otherwise function is not guaranteed.

8.5.1.1 Case 1 – RESX line is held high or Unstable by MPU at Power On

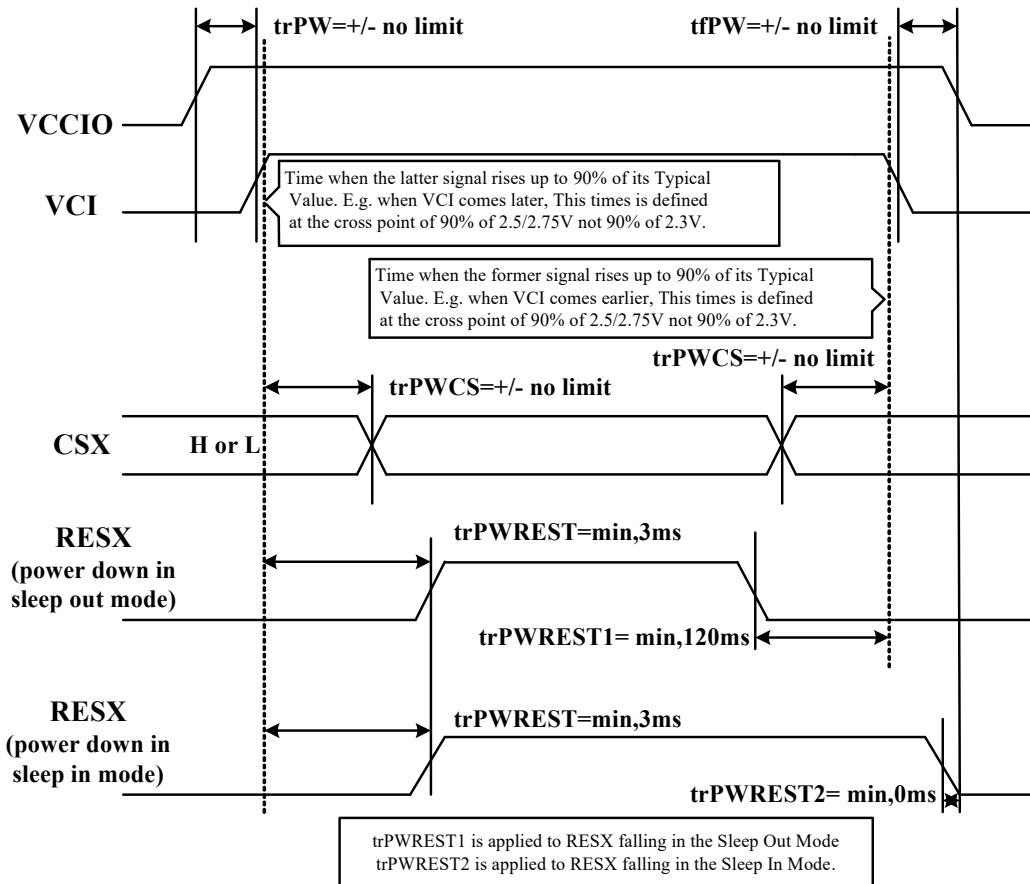
If RESX line is held High or unstable by the MPU during Power On, then a Hardware Reset must be applied after both VCI and VDDI have been applied – otherwise correct functionality is not guaranteed. There is no timing restriction upon this hardware reset.



Note: Unless otherwise specified, timing here in show cross point at 50% of signal/power level.

8.5.1.2 Case 2 – RESX line is held low by MPU at Power On

If RESX line is held Low (and stable) by the MPU during Power On, then the RESX must be held low for minimum 3msec after both VCI and VDDI have been applied.



Note: Unless otherwise specified, timing here in show cross point at 50% of signal/power level.

8.6 Power Level Definition

8.6.1 Power levels

6 level modes are defined they are in order of Maximum power consumption to Minimum power consumption.

1. Normal Mode On (full display), Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out

In this mode, the display is able to show maximum 262,144 colors.

2. Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out

In this mode, part of the display is used with maximum 262,144 colors.

3. Normal Mode On (full display), Idle Mode On, Sleep Out

In this mode, the full display area is used but with 8 colors.

4. Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out

In this mode, part of the display is used but with 8 colors

5. Sleep In Mode

In this mode, the DC/DC converter, Internal oscillator and panel driver circuit are stopped. Only the interface and memory works with VDDI power supply. Contents of the memory are safe.

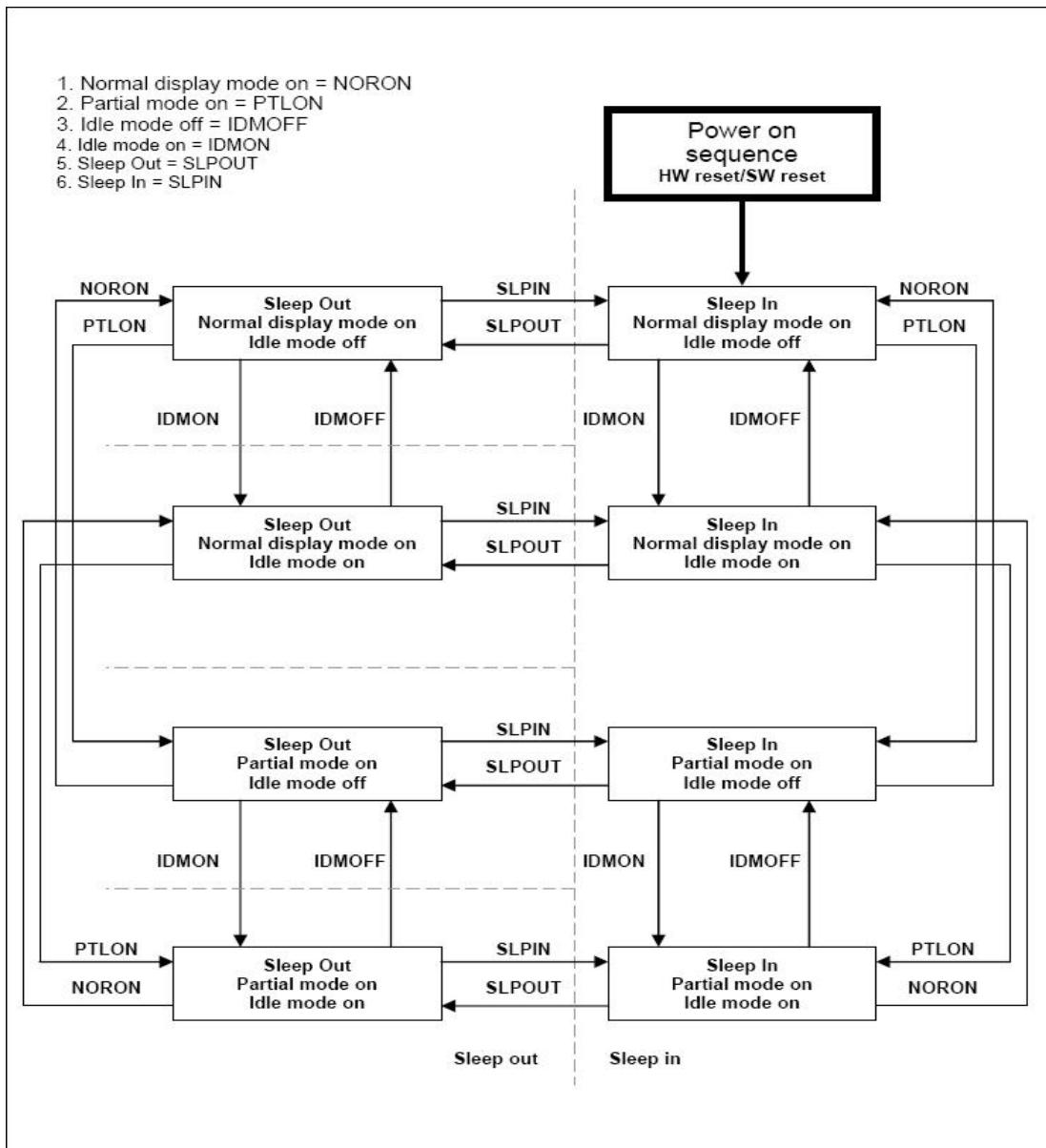
6. Power Off Mode.

In this mode, both VCI and VDDI are removed

Note:

Transition between modes 1-5 is controllable by commands. Mode 6 is entered only when both Power supplies are removed.

8.6.2 Power flow chart



Notes:

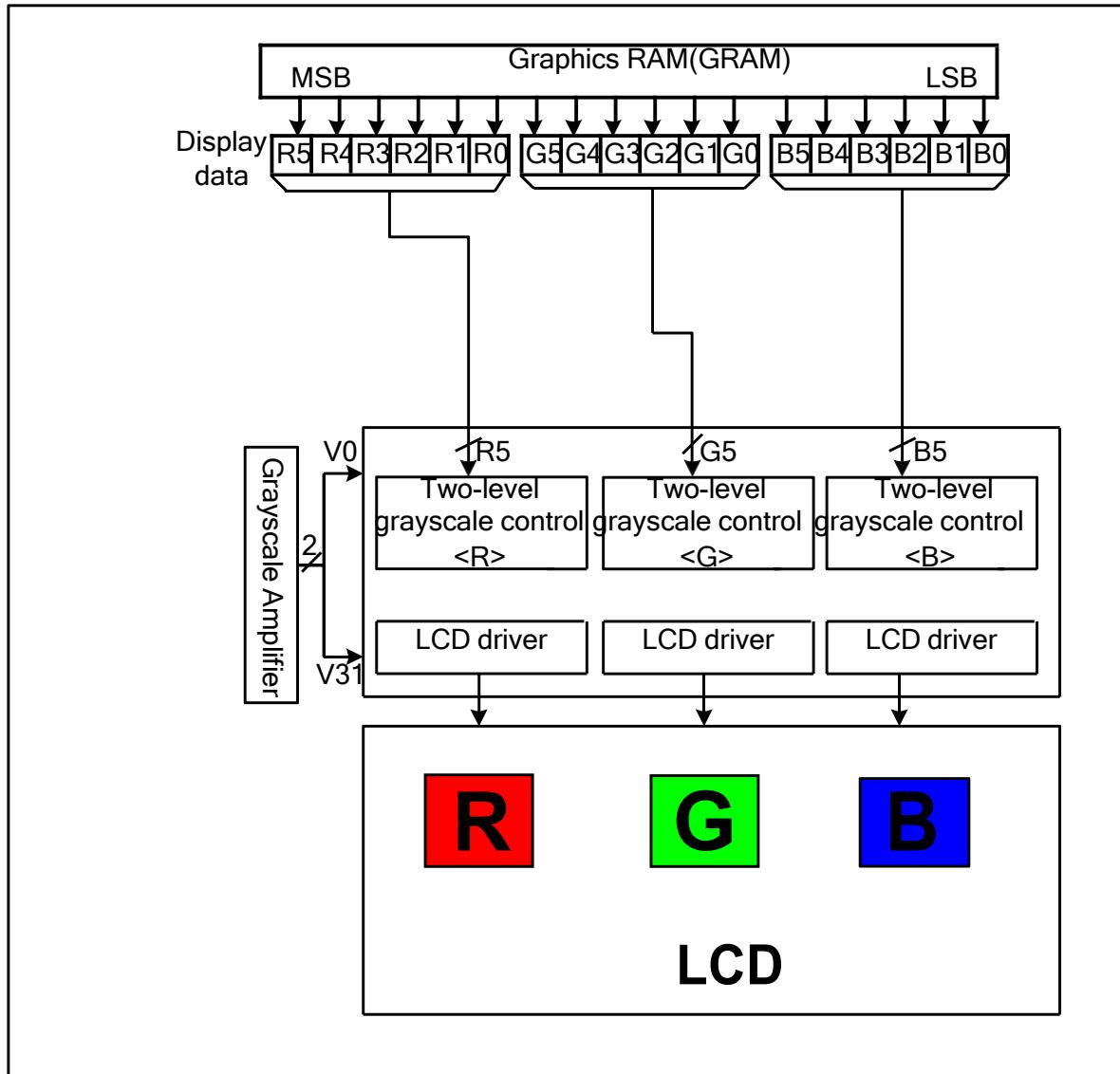
1. There is not any abnormal visual effect when there is changing from one power mode to another power mode.
2. There is not any limitation, which is not specified by Nokia, when there is changing from one power mode to another power mode.

8.7 8-color Display Mode

The NV3030B has a function to display in eight colors. In 8-color mode, the available grayscales are only V0 and V31, and the power supplies for other grayscales (V1 to V30) are cut off to reduce power consumption.

The γ -correction registers, PKP0-PKP5 and PKN0-PKN5, are disabled in 8-color display mode.

In 8-color display mode, the Gamma-micro-adjustment registers are invalid and only the upper bits of RGB are used for display.



8.8 Gamma Correction

The NV3030B incorporates gamma adjustment function for the 32,768-color display (32 grayscale for each R, G and B color). Gamma adjustment operation is implemented by deciding the 15 grayscale levels firstly in gamma adjustment control registers to match the LCD panel. These registers are available both for positive polarities and negative polarities.

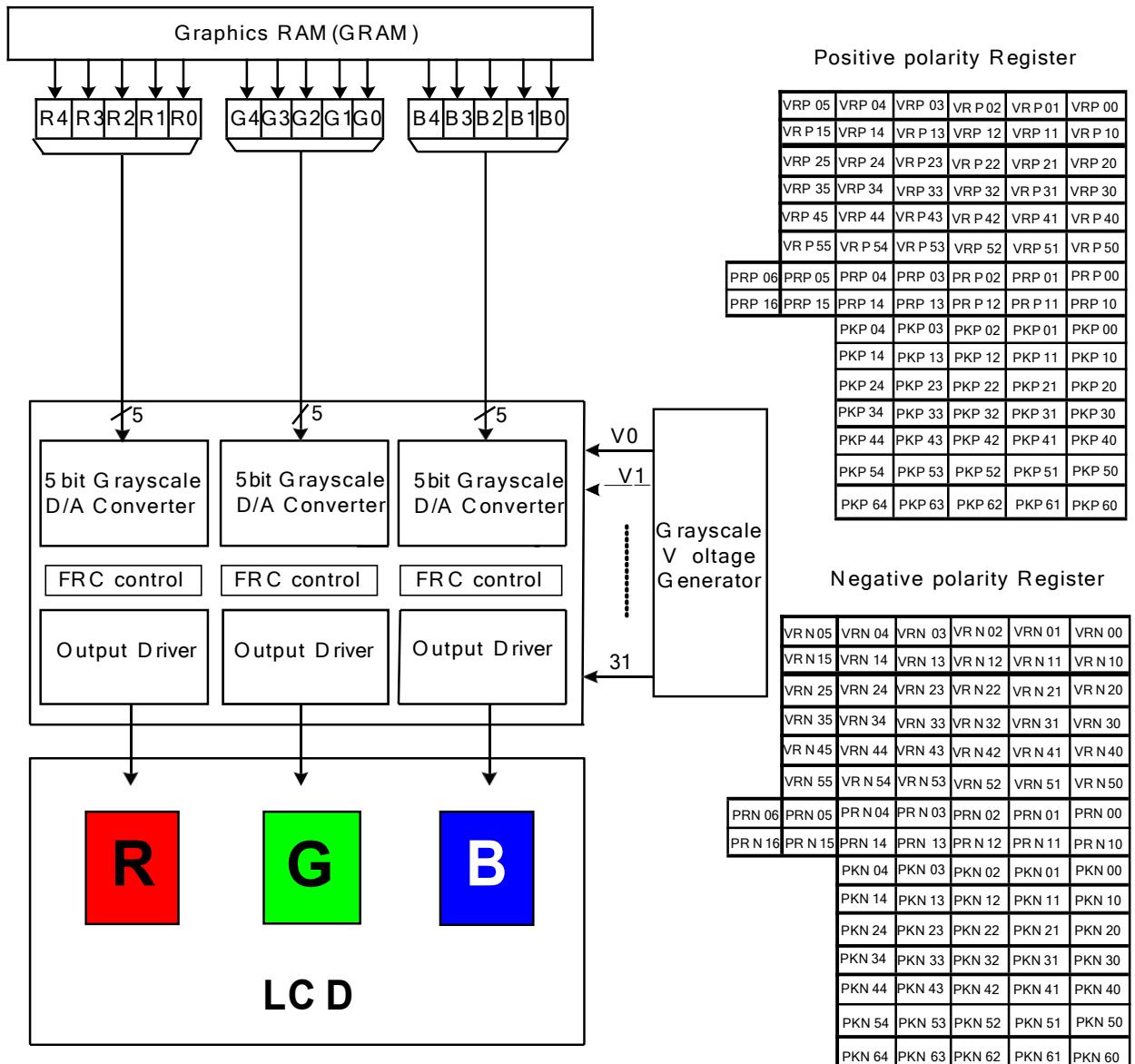


Figure 1: Grayscale control

8.8.1 Gamma-characteristics adjustment registers

This NV3030B has register groups for specifying a series grayscale voltage that meets the Gamma-characteristics for the LCD panel used. These registers are divided into three groups, which correspond to the gradient, amplitude, and Micro Adjustment of the voltage for the grayscale characteristics. The polarity of each register can be specified independently.

0- Offset adjustment registers

The offset adjustment variable registers are used to adjust the amplitude of the grayscale voltage. This function is implemented by controlling these variable resistors in the top and bottom of the gamma register stream for reference gamma voltage generation. These registers are available for both positive and negative polarities.

0- Gamma center adjustment registers

The gamma center adjustment registers are used to adjust the reference gamma voltage in the middle level of grayscale without changing the dynamic range. This function is implemented by choosing one input of 128-to-1 selector in the gamma register stream for reference gamma voltage generation. These registers are available for both positive and negative polarities.

0- Gamma Micro Adjustment registers

The gamma Micro Adjustment registers can be used for fine adjustment of the reference gamma voltage. This function is implemented by controlling the 32-to-1 selectors (PKP/N0~6), each of which has 5 inputs and generates one reference voltage output (VgP/N (3,4,10,15,21,27,28)).

Gamma-adjustment registers			
Register Groups	Positive Polarity	Negative Polarity	Description
Center Adjustment	PRP0 6-0	PRN0 6-0	Variable resistor (PRP/N0) for center adjustment
	PRP1 6-0	PRN1 6-0	Variable resistor (PRP/N1) for center adjustment
Micro Adjustment	PKP0 4-0	PKN0 4-0	32-to-1 selector (voltage level of grayscale 3)
	PKP1 4-0	PKN1 4-0	32-to-1 selector (voltage level of grayscale 4)
	PKP2 4-0	PKN2 4-0	32-to-1 selector (voltage level of grayscale 10)
	PKP3 4-0	PKN3 4-0	32-to-1 selector (voltage level of grayscale 21)
	PKP4 4-0	PKN4 4-0	32-to-1 selector (voltage level of grayscale 27)
	PKP5 4-0	PKN5 4-0	32-to-1 selector (voltage level of grayscale 28)
	PKP6 4-0	PKN6 4-0	32-to-1 selector (voltage level of grayscale 15)
Offset Adjustment	VRP0 5-0	VRN0 5-0	Variable resistor (VRP/N0) for offset adjustment
	VRP1 5-0	VRN1 5-0	Variable resistor (VRP/N1) for offset adjustment
	VRP2 5-0	VRN2 5-0	Variable resistor (VRP/N2) for offset adjustment
	VRP3 5-0	VRN3 5-0	Variable resistor (VRP/N3) for offset adjustment
	VRP4 5-0	VRN4 5-0	Variable resistor (VRP/N4) for offset adjustment
	VRP5 5-0	VRN5 5-0	Variable resistor (VRP/N5) for offset adjustment

8.8.2 Gamma resister stream

The block consists of one gamma resister stream. Use different register setting for positive or negative polarity. Each polarity includes sixteen gamma reference voltages. V(P/N)0, V(P/N)1, V(P/N)2, V(P/N)3, V(P/N)4, V(P/N)5, V(P/N)6, V(P/N)7, V(P/N)8, V(P/N)9, V(P/N)10, V(P/N)11, V(P/N)12, V(P/N)13, V(P/N)14, V(P/N)15

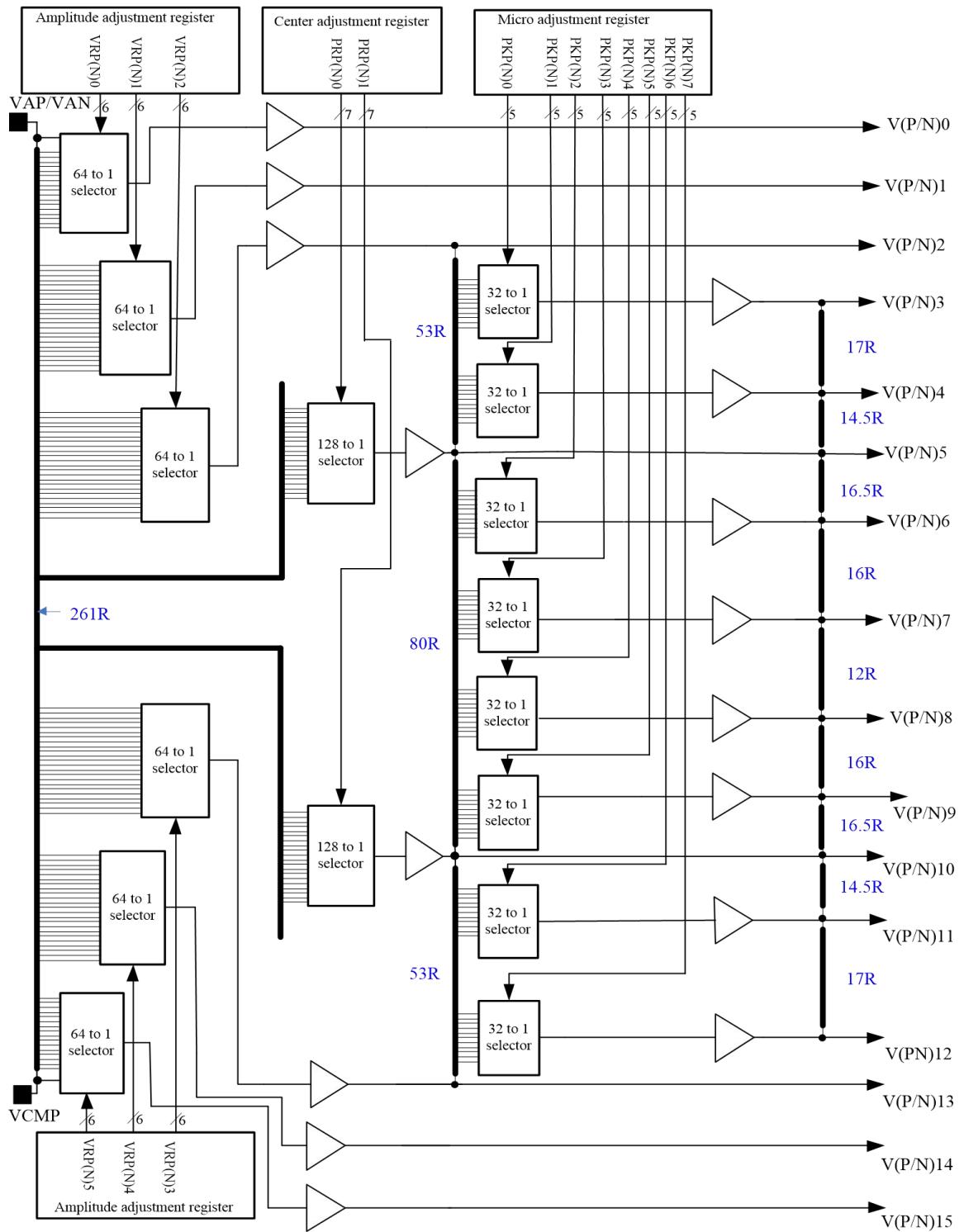


Figure 2 : Gamma resister stream and gamma reference voltage

8.8.3 Variable resistor

There are two types of variable resistors, one is for center adjustment and the other is for offset adjustment. The resistances are decided by setting values in the center adjustment, offset adjustment registers. Their relationships are shown below:

- Table 1: Offset adjustment 0 ~ 5

Register VR(P/N)0[5:0]	Resistance VR(P/N)0
000000	0R
000001	1R
000010	2R
000011	3R
...	...
011101	29R
011110	30R
011111	31R
100000	34R
100001	37R
100010	40R
100011	43R
...	...
111101	121R
111110	124R
111111	127R

Register VR(P/N)1[5:0]	Resistance VR(P/N)1
000000	10R
000001	11R
000010	12R
000011	13R
...	...
011011	37R
011100	38R
011101	39R
011110	42R
011111	45R
100000	48R
100001	51R
100011	51R
...	...
111101	135R
111110	138R
111111	141R

Register VR(P/N)2[5:0]	Resistance VR(P/N)2
000000	20R
000001	21R
000010	22R
000011	23R
...	...
011010	46R
011011	47R
011100	48R
011101	51R
011110	54R
011111	57R
100000	60R
...	...
111101	147R
111110	150R
111111	153R

Register VR(P/N)3[5:0]	Resistance VR(P/N)3
000000	108R
000001	111R
000010	114R
...	...
011111	201R
100000	204R
100001	207R
100010	210R
100011	211R
100100	212R
...	...
111100	236R
111101	237R
111110	238R
111111	239R

Register VR(P/N)4[5:0]	Resistance VR(P/N)4
000000	120R
000001	123R
000010	126R
...	...
011110	210R
011111	213R
100000	216R
100001	219R
100010	220R
100011	221R
...	...
111100	246R
111101	247R
111110	248R
111111	249R

Register VR(P/N)5[5:0]	Resistance VR(P/N)5
000000	135R
000001	138R
000010	141R
...	...
011101	222R
011110	225R
011111	228R
100000	229R
100001	230R
100010	231R
...	...
111100	257R
111101	258R
111110	259R
111111	260R

- Table 2 : Center adjustment

Register PR (P/N)0[6:0]	Resistance PR(P/N)0	Register PR(P/N)1[6:0]	Resistance PR(P/N)1
0000000	67R	0000000	67R
0000001	68R	0000001	68R
0000010	69R	0000010	69R
...
1111101	192R	1111101	192R
1111110	193R	1111110	193R
1111111	194R	1111111	194R

8.8.4 The grayscale levels are determined by the following formulas.

Table 3 : V(P/N)0

Reference Voltage	Micro Adjustment value	V(P/N)0 formula
V(P/N)0	VRP/N0 5-0 = 000000	VAP/VAN
	VRP/N0 5-0 = 000001	((261R -1R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N0 5-0 = 000010	((261R -2R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N0 5-0 = 000011	((261R -3R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N0 5-0 = 000100	((261R -4R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N0 5-0 = 000101	((261R -5R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N0 5-0 = 000110	((261R -6R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N0 5-0 = 000111	((261R -7R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N0 5-0 = 001000	((261R -8R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N0 5-0 = 001001	((261R -9R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N0 5-0 = 001010	((261R -10R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N0 5-0 = 001011	((261R -11R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N0 5-0 = 001100	((261R -12R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N0 5-0 = 001101	((261R -13R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N0 5-0 = 001110	((261R -14R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N0 5-0 = 001111	((261R -15R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N0 5-0 = 010000	((261R -16R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N0 5-0 = 010001	((261R -17R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N0 5-0 = 010010	((261R -18R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N0 5-0 = 010011	((261R -19R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N0 5-0 = 010100	((261R -20R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N0 5-0 = 010101	((261R -21R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N0 5-0 = 010110	((261R -22R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N0 5-0 = 010111	((261R -23R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N0 5-0 = 011000	((261R -24R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N0 5-0 = 011001	((261R -25R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N0 5-0 = 011010	((261R -26R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N0 5-0 = 011011	((261R -27R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N0 5-0 = 011100	((261R -28R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N0 5-0 = 011101	((261R -29R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N0 5-0 = 011110	((261R -30R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N0 5-0 = 011111	((261R -31R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N0 5-0 = 100000	((261R -34R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N0 5-0 = 100001	((261R -37R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N0 5-0 = 100010	((261R -40R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N0 5-0 = 100011	((261R -43R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N0 5-0 = 100100	((261R -46R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N0 5-0 = 100101	((261R -49R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N0 5-0 = 100110	((261R -52R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N0 5-0 = 100111	((261R -55R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N0 5-0 = 101000	((261R -58R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N0 5-0 = 101001	((261R -61R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N0 5-0 = 101010	((261R -64R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N0 5-0 = 101011	((261R -67R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N0 5-0 = 101100	((261R -70R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N0 5-0 = 101101	((261R -73R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N0 5-0 = 101110	((261R -76R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N0 5-0 = 101111	((261R -79R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N0 5-0 = 110000	((261R -82R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N0 5-0 = 110001	((261R -85R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N0 5-0 = 110010	((261R -88R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N0 5-0 = 110011	((261R -91R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N0 5-0 = 110100	((261R -94R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N0 5-0 = 110101	((261R -97R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N0 5-0 = 110110	((261R -100R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N0 5-0 = 110111	((261R -103R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N0 5-0 = 111000	((261R -106R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N0 5-0 = 111001	((261R -109R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N0 5-0 = 111010	((261R -112R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N0 5-0 = 111011	((261R -115R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N0 5-0 = 111100	((261R -118R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N0 5-0 = 111101	((261R -121R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N0 5-0 = 111110	((261R -124R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N0 5-0 = 111111	((261R -127R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP



Table 4 : V(P/N)1

Reference Voltage	Micro Adjustment value	V(P/N)1 formula
	VRP/N1 5-0 = 000000	((261R -10R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N1 5-0 = 000001	((261R -11R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N1 5-0 = 000010	((261R -12R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N1 5-0 = 000011	((261R -13R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N1 5-0 = 000100	((261R -14R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N1 5-0 = 000101	((261R -15R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N1 5-0 = 000110	((261R -16R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N1 5-0 = 000111	((261R -17R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N1 5-0 = 001000	((261R -18R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N1 5-0 = 001001	((261R -19R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N1 5-0 = 001010	((261R -20R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N1 5-0 = 001011	((261R -21R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N1 5-0 = 001100	((261R -22R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N1 5-0 = 001101	((261R -23R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N1 5-0 = 001110	((261R -24R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N1 5-0 = 001111	((261R -25R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N1 5-0 = 010000	((261R -26R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N1 5-0 = 010001	((261R -27R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N1 5-0 = 010010	((261R -28R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N1 5-0 = 010011	((261R -29R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N1 5-0 = 010100	((261R -30R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N1 5-0 = 010101	((261R -31R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N1 5-0 = 010110	((261R -32R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N1 5-0 = 010111	((261R -33R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N1 5-0 = 011000	((261R -34R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N1 5-0 = 011001	((261R -35R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N1 5-0 = 011010	((261R -36R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N1 5-0 = 011011	((261R -37R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N1 5-0 = 011100	((261R -38R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N1 5-0 = 011101	((261R -39R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N1 5-0 = 011110	((261R -42R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N1 5-0 = 011111	((261R -45R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N1 5-0 = 100000	((261R -48R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N1 5-0 = 100001	((261R -51R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N1 5-0 = 100010	((261R -54R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N1 5-0 = 100011	((261R -57R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N1 5-0 = 100100	((261R -60R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N1 5-0 = 100101	((261R -63R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N1 5-0 = 100110	((261R -66R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N1 5-0 = 100111	((261R -69R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N1 5-0 = 101000	((261R -72R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N1 5-0 = 101001	((261R -75R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N1 5-0 = 101010	((261R -78R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N1 5-0 = 101011	((261R -81R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N1 5-0 = 101100	((261R -84R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N1 5-0 = 101101	((261R -87R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N1 5-0 = 101110	((261R -90R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N1 5-0 = 101111	((261R -93R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N1 5-0 = 110000	((261R -96R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N1 5-0 = 110001	((261R -99R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N1 5-0 = 110010	((261R -102R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N1 5-0 = 110011	((261R -105R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N1 5-0 = 110100	((261R -108R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N1 5-0 = 110101	((261R -111R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N1 5-0 = 110110	((261R -114R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N1 5-0 = 110111	((261R -117R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N1 5-0 = 111000	((261R -120R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N1 5-0 = 111001	((261R -123R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N1 5-0 = 111010	((261R -126R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N1 5-0 = 111011	((261R -129R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N1 5-0 = 111100	((261R -132R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N1 5-0 = 111101	((261R -135R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N1 5-0 = 111110	((261R -138R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N1 5-0 = 111111	((261R -141R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP



上海新相微电子股份有限公司

Table 5: V(P/N)2

Reference Voltage	Micro Adjustment value	V(P/N)2 formula
V(P/N)2		
VRP/N2 5-0 = 000000		$((261R -20R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
VRP/N2 5-0 = 000001		$((261R -21R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
VRP/N2 5-0 = 000010		$((261R -22R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
VRP/N2 5-0 = 000011		$((261R -23R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
VRP/N2 5-0 = 000100		$((261R -24R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
VRP/N2 5-0 = 000101		$((261R -25R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
VRP/N2 5-0 = 000110		$((261R -26R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
VRP/N2 5-0 = 000111		$((261R -27R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
VRP/N2 5-0 = 001000		$((261R -28R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
VRP/N2 5-0 = 001001		$((261R -29R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
VRP/N2 5-0 = 001010		$((261R -30R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
VRP/N2 5-0 = 001011		$((261R -31R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
VRP/N2 5-0 = 001100		$((261R -32R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
VRP/N2 5-0 = 001101		$((261R -33R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
VRP/N2 5-0 = 001110		$((261R -34R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
VRP/N2 5-0 = 001111		$((261R -35R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
VRP/N2 5-0 = 010000		$((261R -36R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
VRP/N2 5-0 = 010001		$((261R -37R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
VRP/N2 5-0 = 010010		$((261R -38R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
VRP/N2 5-0 = 010011		$((261R -39R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
VRP/N2 5-0 = 010100		$((261R -40R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
VRP/N2 5-0 = 010101		$((261R -41R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
VRP/N2 5-0 = 010110		$((261R -42R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
VRP/N2 5-0 = 010111		$((261R -43R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
VRP/N2 5-0 = 011000		$((261R -44R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
VRP/N2 5-0 = 011001		$((261R -45R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
VRP/N2 5-0 = 011010		$((261R -46R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
VRP/N2 5-0 = 011011		$((261R -47R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
VRP/N2 5-0 = 011100		$((261R -48R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
VRP/N2 5-0 = 011101		$((261R -51R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
VRP/N2 5-0 = 011110		$((261R -54R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
VRP/N2 5-0 = 011111		$((261R -57R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
VRP/N2 5-0 = 100000		$((261R -60R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
VRP/N2 5-0 = 100001		$((261R -63R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
VRP/N2 5-0 = 100010		$((261R -66R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
VRP/N2 5-0 = 100011		$((261R -69R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
VRP/N2 5-0 = 100100		$((261R -72R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
VRP/N2 5-0 = 100101		$((261R -75R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
VRP/N2 5-0 = 100110		$((261R -78R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
VRP/N2 5-0 = 100111		$((261R -81R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
VRP/N2 5-0 = 101000		$((261R -84R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
VRP/N2 5-0 = 101001		$((261R -87R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
VRP/N2 5-0 = 101010		$((261R -90R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
VRP/N2 5-0 = 101011		$((261R -93R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
VRP/N2 5-0 = 101100		$((261R -96R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
VRP/N2 5-0 = 101101		$((261R -99R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
VRP/N2 5-0 = 101110		$((261R -102R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
VRP/N2 5-0 = 101111		$((261R -105R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
VRP/N2 5-0 = 110000		$((261R -108R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
VRP/N2 5-0 = 110001		$((261R -111R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
VRP/N2 5-0 = 110010		$((261R -114R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
VRP/N2 5-0 = 110011		$((261R -117R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
VRP/N2 5-0 = 110100		$((261R -120R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
VRP/N2 5-0 = 110101		$((261R -123R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
VRP/N2 5-0 = 110110		$((261R -126R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
VRP/N2 5-0 = 110111		$((261R -129R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
VRP/N2 5-0 = 111000		$((261R -132R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
VRP/N2 5-0 = 111001		$((261R -135R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
VRP/N2 5-0 = 111010		$((261R -138R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
VRP/N2 5-0 = 111011		$((261R -141R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
VRP/N2 5-0 = 111100		$((261R -144R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
VRP/N2 5-0 = 111101		$((261R -147R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
VRP/N2 5-0 = 111110		$((261R -150R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
VRP/N2 5-0 = 111111		$((261R -153R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$



上海新相微电子股份有限公司

Table 6 : V(P/N)13

Reference Voltage	Micro Adjustment value	V(P/N)13 formula
V(P/N)13	VRP/N3 5-0 = 000000	$((261R -108R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N3 5-0 = 000001	$((261R -111R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N3 5-0 = 000010	$((261R -114R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N3 5-0 = 000011	$((261R -117R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N3 5-0 = 000100	$((261R -120R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N3 5-0 = 000101	$((261R -123R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N3 5-0 = 000110	$((261R -126R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N3 5-0 = 000111	$((261R -129R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N3 5-0 = 001000	$((261R -132R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N3 5-0 = 001001	$((261R -135R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N3 5-0 = 001010	$((261R -138R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N3 5-0 = 001011	$((261R -141R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N3 5-0 = 001100	$((261R -144R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N3 5-0 = 001101	$((261R -147R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N3 5-0 = 001110	$((261R -150R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N3 5-0 = 001111	$((261R -153R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N3 5-0 = 010000	$((261R -156R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N3 5-0 = 010001	$((261R -159R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N3 5-0 = 010010	$((261R -162R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N3 5-0 = 010011	$((261R -165R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N3 5-0 = 010100	$((261R -168R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N3 5-0 = 010101	$((261R -171R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N3 5-0 = 010110	$((261R -174R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N3 5-0 = 010111	$((261R -177R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N3 5-0 = 011000	$((261R -180R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N3 5-0 = 011001	$((261R -183R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N3 5-0 = 011010	$((261R -186R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N3 5-0 = 011011	$((261R -189R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N3 5-0 = 011100	$((261R -192R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N3 5-0 = 011101	$((261R -195R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N3 5-0 = 011110	$((261R -198R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N3 5-0 = 011111	$((261R -201R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N3 5-0 = 100000	$((261R -204R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N3 5-0 = 100001	$((261R -207R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N3 5-0 = 100010	$((261R -210R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N3 5-0 = 100011	$((261R -211R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N3 5-0 = 100100	$((261R -212R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N3 5-0 = 100101	$((261R -213R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N3 5-0 = 100110	$((261R -214R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N3 5-0 = 100111	$((261R -215R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N3 5-0 = 101000	$((261R -216R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N3 5-0 = 101001	$((261R -217R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N3 5-0 = 101010	$((261R -218R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N3 5-0 = 101011	$((261R -219R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N3 5-0 = 101100	$((261R -220R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N3 5-0 = 101101	$((261R -221R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N3 5-0 = 101110	$((261R -222R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N3 5-0 = 101111	$((261R -223R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N3 5-0 = 110000	$((261R -224R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N3 5-0 = 110001	$((261R -225R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N3 5-0 = 110010	$((261R -226R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N3 5-0 = 110011	$((261R -227R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N3 5-0 = 110100	$((261R -228R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N3 5-0 = 110101	$((261R -229R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N3 5-0 = 110110	$((261R -230R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N3 5-0 = 110111	$((261R -231R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N3 5-0 = 111000	$((261R -232R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N3 5-0 = 111001	$((261R -233R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N3 5-0 = 111010	$((261R -234R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N3 5-0 = 111011	$((261R -235R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N3 5-0 = 111100	$((261R -236R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N3 5-0 = 111101	$((261R -237R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N3 5-0 = 111110	$((261R -238R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N3 5-0 = 111111	$((261R -239R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$



Table 7 : V(P/N)14

Reference Voltage	Micro Adjustment value	V(P/N)14 formula
	VRP/N4 5-0 = 000000	$((261R - 120R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N4 5-0 = 000001	$((261R - 123R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N4 5-0 = 000010	$((261R - 126R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N4 5-0 = 000011	$((261R - 129R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N4 5-0 = 000100	$((261R - 132R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N4 5-0 = 000101	$((261R - 135R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N4 5-0 = 000110	$((261R - 138R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N4 5-0 = 000111	$((261R - 141R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N4 5-0 = 001000	$((261R - 144R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N4 5-0 = 001001	$((261R - 147R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N4 5-0 = 001010	$((261R - 150R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N4 5-0 = 001011	$((261R - 153R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N4 5-0 = 001100	$((261R - 156R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N4 5-0 = 001101	$((261R - 159R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N4 5-0 = 001110	$((261R - 162R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N4 5-0 = 001111	$((261R - 165R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N4 5-0 = 010000	$((261R - 168R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N4 5-0 = 010001	$((261R - 171R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N4 5-0 = 010010	$((261R - 174R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N4 5-0 = 010011	$((261R - 177R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N4 5-0 = 010100	$((261R - 180R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N4 5-0 = 010101	$((261R - 183R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N4 5-0 = 010110	$((261R - 186R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N4 5-0 = 010111	$((261R - 189R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N4 5-0 = 011000	$((261R - 192R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N4 5-0 = 011001	$((261R - 195R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N4 5-0 = 011010	$((261R - 198R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N4 5-0 = 011011	$((261R - 201R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N4 5-0 = 011100	$((261R - 204R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N4 5-0 = 011101	$((261R - 207R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N4 5-0 = 011110	$((261R - 210R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N4 5-0 = 011111	$((261R - 213R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N4 5-0 = 100000	$((261R - 216R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N4 5-0 = 100001	$((261R - 219R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N4 5-0 = 100010	$((261R - 220R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N4 5-0 = 100011	$((261R - 221R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N4 5-0 = 100100	$((261R - 222R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N4 5-0 = 100101	$((261R - 223R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N4 5-0 = 100110	$((261R - 224R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N4 5-0 = 100111	$((261R - 225R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N4 5-0 = 101000	$((261R - 226R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N4 5-0 = 101001	$((261R - 227R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N4 5-0 = 101010	$((261R - 228R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N4 5-0 = 101011	$((261R - 229R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N4 5-0 = 101100	$((261R - 230R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N4 5-0 = 101101	$((261R - 231R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N4 5-0 = 101110	$((261R - 232R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N4 5-0 = 101111	$((261R - 233R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N4 5-0 = 110000	$((261R - 234R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N4 5-0 = 110001	$((261R - 235R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N4 5-0 = 110010	$((261R - 236R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N4 5-0 = 110011	$((261R - 237R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N4 5-0 = 110100	$((261R - 238R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N4 5-0 = 110101	$((261R - 239R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N4 5-0 = 110110	$((261R - 240R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N4 5-0 = 110111	$((261R - 241R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N4 5-0 = 111000	$((261R - 242R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N4 5-0 = 111001	$((261R - 243R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N4 5-0 = 111010	$((261R - 244R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N4 5-0 = 111011	$((261R - 245R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N4 5-0 = 111100	$((261R - 246R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N4 5-0 = 111101	$((261R - 247R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N4 5-0 = 111110	$((261R - 248R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$
	VRP/N4 5-0 = 111111	$((261R - 249R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP$



上海新相微电子股份有限公司

Table 8 : V(P/N)15

Reference Voltage	Micro Adjustment value	V(P/N)15 formula
	VRP/N5 5-0 = 000000	((261R -135R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N5 5-0 = 000001	((261R -138R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N5 5-0 = 000010	((261R -141R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N5 5-0 = 000011	((261R -144R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N5 5-0 = 000100	((261R -147R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N5 5-0 = 000101	((261R -150R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N5 5-0 = 000110	((261R -153R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N5 5-0 = 000111	((261R -156R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N5 5-0 = 001000	((261R -159R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N5 5-0 = 001001	((261R -162R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N5 5-0 = 001010	((261R -165R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N5 5-0 = 001011	((261R -168R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N5 5-0 = 001100	((261R -171R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N5 5-0 = 001101	((261R -174R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N5 5-0 = 001110	((261R -177R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N5 5-0 = 001111	((261R -180R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N5 5-0 = 010000	((261R -183R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N5 5-0 = 010001	((261R -186R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N5 5-0 = 010010	((261R -189R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N5 5-0 = 010011	((261R -192R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N5 5-0 = 010100	((261R -195R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N5 5-0 = 010101	((261R -198R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N5 5-0 = 010110	((261R -201R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N5 5-0 = 010111	((261R -204R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N5 5-0 = 011000	((261R -207R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N5 5-0 = 011001	((261R -210R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N5 5-0 = 011010	((261R -213R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N5 5-0 = 011011	((261R -216R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N5 5-0 = 011100	((261R -219R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N5 5-0 = 011101	((261R -222R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N5 5-0 = 011110	((261R -225R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N5 5-0 = 011111	((261R -228R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N5 5-0 = 100000	((261R -229R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N5 5-0 = 100001	((261R -230R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N5 5-0 = 100010	((261R -231R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N5 5-0 = 100011	((261R -232R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N5 5-0 = 100100	((261R -233R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N5 5-0 = 100101	((261R -234R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N5 5-0 = 100110	((261R -235R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N5 5-0 = 100111	((261R -236R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N5 5-0 = 101000	((261R -237R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N5 5-0 = 101001	((261R -238R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N5 5-0 = 101010	((261R -239R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N5 5-0 = 101011	((261R -240R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N5 5-0 = 101100	((261R -241R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N5 5-0 = 101101	((261R -242R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N5 5-0 = 101110	((261R -243R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N5 5-0 = 101111	((261R -244R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N5 5-0 = 110000	((261R -245R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N5 5-0 = 110001	((261R -246R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N5 5-0 = 110010	((261R -247R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N5 5-0 = 110011	((261R -248R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N5 5-0 = 110100	((261R -249R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N5 5-0 = 110101	((261R -250R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N5 5-0 = 110110	((261R -251R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N5 5-0 = 110111	((261R -252R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N5 5-0 = 111000	((261R -253R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N5 5-0 = 111001	((261R -254R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N5 5-0 = 111010	((261R -255R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N5 5-0 = 111011	((261R -256R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N5 5-0 = 111100	((261R -257R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N5 5-0 = 111101	((261R -258R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N5 5-0 = 111110	((261R -259R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	VRP/N5 5-0 = 111111	((261R -260R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP



Table 9 : V(P/N)5

Reference Voltage	Micro Adjustment value	V(P/N)5 formula
	PRP/N0 6-0 = 0000000	((261R -67R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N0 6-0 = 0000001	((261R -68R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N0 6-0 = 0000010	((261R -69R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N0 6-0 = 0000011	((261R -70R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N0 6-0 = 0000100	((261R -71R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N0 6-0 = 0000101	((261R -72R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N0 6-0 = 0000110	((261R -73R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N0 6-0 = 0000111	((261R -74R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N0 6-0 = 0001000	((261R -75R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N0 6-0 = 0001001	((261R -76R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N0 6-0 = 0001010	((261R -77R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N0 6-0 = 0001011	((261R -78R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N0 6-0 = 0001100	((261R -79R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N0 6-0 = 0001101	((261R -80R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N0 6-0 = 0001110	((261R -81R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N0 6-0 = 0001111	((261R -82R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N0 6-0 = 0010000	((261R -83R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N0 6-0 = 0010001	((261R -84R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N0 6-0 = 0010010	((261R -85R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N0 6-0 = 0010011	((261R -86R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N0 6-0 = 0010100	((261R -87R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N0 6-0 = 0010101	((261R -88R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N0 6-0 = 0010110	((261R -89R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N0 6-0 = 0010111	((261R -90R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N0 6-0 = 0011000	((261R -91R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N0 6-0 = 0011001	((261R -92R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N0 6-0 = 0011010	((261R -93R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N0 6-0 = 0011011	((261R -94R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N0 6-0 = 0011100	((261R -95R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N0 6-0 = 0011101	((261R -96R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N0 6-0 = 0011110	((261R -97R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N0 6-0 = 0011111	((261R -98R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N0 6-0 = 0100000	((261R -99R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
V(P/N)5	PRP/N0 6-0 = 0100001	((261R -100R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N0 6-0 = 0100010	((261R -101R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N0 6-0 = 0100011	((261R -102R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N0 6-0 = 0100100	((261R -103R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N0 6-0 = 0100101	((261R -104R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N0 6-0 = 0100110	((261R -105R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N0 6-0 = 0100111	((261R -106R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N0 6-0 = 0101000	((261R -107R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N0 6-0 = 0101001	((261R -108R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N0 6-0 = 0101010	((261R -109R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N0 6-0 = 0101011	((261R -110R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N0 6-0 = 0101100	((261R -111R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N0 6-0 = 0101101	((261R -112R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N0 6-0 = 0101110	((261R -113R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N0 6-0 = 0101111	((261R -114R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N0 6-0 = 0110000	((261R -115R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N0 6-0 = 0110001	((261R -116R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N0 6-0 = 0110010	((261R -117R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N0 6-0 = 0110011	((261R -118R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N0 6-0 = 0110100	((261R -119R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N0 6-0 = 0110101	((261R -120R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N0 6-0 = 0110110	((261R -121R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N0 6-0 = 0110111	((261R -122R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N0 6-0 = 0111000	((261R -123R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N0 6-0 = 0111001	((261R -124R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N0 6-0 = 0111100	((261R -125R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N0 6-0 = 0111101	((261R -126R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N0 6-0 = 0111110	((261R -127R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N0 6-0 = 0111111	((261R -128R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N0 6-0 = 1000000	((261R -129R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N0 6-0 = 1000001	((261R -130R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N0 6-0 = 1000010	((261R -131R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP



上海新相微电子股份有限公司

PRP/N0 6-0 = 1000011	((261R -134R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
PRP/N0 6-0 = 1000100	((261R -135R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
PRP/N0 6-0 = 1000101	((261R -136R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
PRP/N0 6-0 = 1000110	((261R -137R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
PRP/N0 6-0 = 1000111	((261R -138R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
PRP/N0 6-0 = 1001000	((261R -139R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
PRP/N0 6-0 = 1001001	((261R -140R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
PRP/N0 6-0 = 1001010	((261R -141R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
PRP/N0 6-0 = 1001011	((261R -142R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
PRP/N0 6-0 = 1001100	((261R -143R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
PRP/N0 6-0 = 1001101	((261R -144R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
PRP/N0 6-0 = 1001110	((261R -145R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
PRP/N0 6-0 = 1001111	((261R -146R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
PRP/N0 6-0 = 1010000	((261R -147R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
PRP/N0 6-0 = 1010001	((261R -148R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
PRP/N0 6-0 = 1010010	((261R -149R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
PRP/N0 6-0 = 1010011	((261R -150R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
PRP/N0 6-0 = 1010100	((261R -151R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
PRP/N0 6-0 = 1010101	((261R -152R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
PRP/N0 6-0 = 1010110	((261R -153R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
PRP/N0 6-0 = 1010111	((261R -154R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
PRP/N0 6-0 = 1011000	((261R -155R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
PRP/N0 6-0 = 1011001	((261R -156R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
PRP/N0 6-0 = 1011010	((261R -157R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
PRP/N0 6-0 = 1011011	((261R -158R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
PRP/N0 6-0 = 1011100	((261R -159R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
PRP/N0 6-0 = 1011101	((261R -160R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
PRP/N0 6-0 = 1011110	((261R -161R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
PRP/N0 6-0 = 1011111	((261R -162R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
PRP/N0 6-0 = 1100000	((261R -163R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
PRP/N0 6-0 = 1100001	((261R -164R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
PRP/N0 6-0 = 1100010	((261R -165R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
PRP/N0 6-0 = 1100011	((261R -166R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
PRP/N0 6-0 = 1100100	((261R -167R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
PRP/N0 6-0 = 1100101	((261R -168R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
PRP/N0 6-0 = 1100110	((261R -169R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
PRP/N0 6-0 = 1100111	((261R -170R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
PRP/N0 6-0 = 1101000	((261R -171R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
PRP/N0 6-0 = 1101001	((261R -172R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
PRP/N0 6-0 = 1101010	((261R -173R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
PRP/N0 6-0 = 1101011	((261R -174R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
PRP/N0 6-0 = 1101100	((261R -175R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
PRP/N0 6-0 = 1101101	((261R -176R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
PRP/N0 6-0 = 1101110	((261R -177R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
PRP/N0 6-0 = 1101111	((261R -178R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
PRP/N0 6-0 = 1110000	((261R -179R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
PRP/N0 6-0 = 1110001	((261R -180R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
PRP/N0 6-0 = 1110010	((261R -181R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
PRP/N0 6-0 = 1110011	((261R -182R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
PRP/N0 6-0 = 1110100	((261R -183R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
PRP/N0 6-0 = 1110101	((261R -184R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
PRP/N0 6-0 = 1110110	((261R -185R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
PRP/N0 6-0 = 1110111	((261R -186R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
PRP/N0 6-0 = 1111000	((261R -187R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
PRP/N0 6-0 = 1111001	((261R -188R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
PRP/N0 6-0 = 1111010	((261R -189R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
PRP/N0 6-0 = 1111011	((261R -190R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
PRP/N0 6-0 = 1111100	((261R -191R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
PRP/N0 6-0 = 1111101	((261R -192R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
PRP/N0 6-0 = 1111110	((261R -193R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
PRP/N0 6-0 = 1111111	((261R -194R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP

Table 10 : V(P/N)10

Reference Voltage	Micro Adjustment value	V(P/N)10 formula
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 0000000	((261R -67R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 0000001	((261R -68R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 0000010	((261R -69R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 0000011	((261R -70R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 00000100	((261R -71R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 00000101	((261R -72R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 00000110	((261R -73R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 00000111	((261R -74R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 0001000	((261R -75R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 0001001	((261R -76R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 0001010	((261R -77R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 0001011	((261R -78R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 0001100	((261R -79R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 0001101	((261R -80R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 0001110	((261R -81R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 0001111	((261R -82R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 0010000	((261R -83R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 0010001	((261R -84R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 0010010	((261R -85R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 0010011	((261R -86R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 0010100	((261R -87R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 0010101	((261R -88R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 0010110	((261R -89R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 0010111	((261R -90R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 0011000	((261R -91R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 0011001	((261R -92R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 0011010	((261R -93R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 0011011	((261R -94R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 0011100	((261R -95R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 0011101	((261R -96R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 0011110	((261R -97R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 0011111	((261R -98R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 0100000	((261R -99R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 0100001	((261R -100R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 0100010	((261R -101R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 0100011	((261R -102R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 0100100	((261R -103R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 0100101	((261R -104R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 0100110	((261R -105R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 0100111	((261R -106R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 0101000	((261R -107R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 0101001	((261R -108R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 0101010	((261R -109R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 0101011	((261R -110R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 0101100	((261R -111R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 0101101	((261R -112R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 0101110	((261R -113R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 0101111	((261R -114R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 0110000	((261R -115R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 0110001	((261R -116R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 0110010	((261R -117R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 0110011	((261R -118R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 0110100	((261R -119R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 0110101	((261R -120R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 0110110	((261R -121R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 0110111	((261R -122R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 0111000	((261R -123R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 0111001	((261R -124R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 0111010	((261R -125R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 0111011	((261R -126R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 0111100	((261R -127R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 0111101	((261R -128R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 0111110	((261R -129R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 0111111	((261R -130R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 1000000	((261R -131R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 1000001	((261R -132R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 1000010	((261R -133R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP



上海新相微电子有限公司

Reference Voltage	Micro Adjustment value	V(P/N)10 formula
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 1000011	((261R-134R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 1000100	((261R-135R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 1000101	((261R-136R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 1000110	((261R-137R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 1000111	((261R-138R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 1001000	((261R-139R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 1001001	((261R-140R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 1001010	((261R-141R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 1001011	((261R-142R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 1001100	((261R-143R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 1001101	((261R-144R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 1001110	((261R-145R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 1001111	((261R-146R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 1010000	((261R-147R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 1010001	((261R-148R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 1010010	((261R-149R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 1010011	((261R-150R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 1010100	((261R-151R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 1010101	((261R-152R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 1010110	((261R-153R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 1010111	((261R-154R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 1011000	((261R-155R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 1011001	((261R-156R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 1011010	((261R-157R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 1011011	((261R-158R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 1011100	((261R-159R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 1011101	((261R-160R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 1011110	((261R-161R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 1011111	((261R-162R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 1100000	((261R-163R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 1100001	((261R-164R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 1100010	((261R-165R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 1100011	((261R-166R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 1100100	((261R-167R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 1100101	((261R-168R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 1100110	((261R-169R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 1100111	((261R-170R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 1101000	((261R-171R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 1101001	((261R-172R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 1101010	((261R-173R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 1101011	((261R-174R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 1101100	((261R-175R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 1101101	((261R-176R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 1101110	((261R-177R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 1101111	((261R-178R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 1110000	((261R-179R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 1110001	((261R-180R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 1110010	((261R-181R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 1110011	((261R-182R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 1110100	((261R-183R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 1110101	((261R-184R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 1110110	((261R-185R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 1110111	((261R-186R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 1111000	((261R-187R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 1111001	((261R-188R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 1111010	((261R-189R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 1111011	((261R-190R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 1111100	((261R-191R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 1111101	((261R-192R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 1111110	((261R-193R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP
	PRP/N1 6-0 = 1111111	((261R-194R) / 261R) * (VAP/VAN-VCMP) + VCMP

Table 11a: V(P/N)3

Reference Voltage	Micro Adjustment value	V(P/N)3 formula
V(P/N)3	PKP/N0 4-0 = 00000	$((53R / 53R) * (VP/N2-VP/N5) + VP/N5$
	PKP/N0 4-0 = 00001	$((53R -1R) / 53R) * (VP/N2-VP/N5) + VP/N5$
	PKP/N0 4-0 = 00010	$((53R -2R) / 53R) * (VP/N2-VP/N5) + VP/N5$
	PKP/N0 4-0 = 00011	$((53R -3R) / 53R) * (VP/N2-VP/N5) + VP/N5$
	PKP/N0 4-0 = 00100	$((53R -4R) / 53R) * (VP/N2-VP/N5) + VP/N5$
	PKP/N0 4-0 = 00101	$((53R -5R) / 53R) * (VP/N2-VP/N5) + VP/N5$
	PKP/N0 4-0 = 00110	$((53R -6R) / 53R) * (VP/N2-VP/N5) + VP/N5$
	PKP/N0 4-0 = 00111	$((53R -7R) / 53R) * (VP/N2-VP/N5) + VP/N5$
	PKP/N0 4-0 = 01000	$((53R -8R) / 53R) * (VP/N2-VP/N5) + VP/N5$
	PKP/N0 4-0 = 01001	$((53R -9R) / 53R) * (VP/N2-VP/N5) + VP/N5$
	PKP/N0 4-0 = 01010	$((53R -10R) / 53R) * (VP/N2-VP/N5) + VP/N5$
	PKP/N0 4-0 = 01011	$((53R -11R) / 53R) * (VP/N2-VP/N5) + VP/N5$
	PKP/N0 4-0 = 01100	$((53R -12R) / 53R) * (VP/N2-VP/N5) + VP/N5$
	PKP/N0 4-0 = 01101	$((53R -13R) / 53R) * (VP/N2-VP/N5) + VP/N5$
	PKP/N0 4-0 = 01110	$((53R -14R) / 53R) * (VP/N2-VP/N5) + VP/N5$
	PKP/N0 4-0 = 01111	$((53R -15R) / 53R) * (VP/N2-VP/N5) + VP/N5$
	PKP/N0 4-0 = 10000	$((53R -16R) / 53R) * (VP/N2-VP/N5) + VP/N5$
	PKP/N0 4-0 = 10001	$((53R -17R) / 53R) * (VP/N2-VP/N5) + VP/N5$
	PKP/N0 4-0 = 10010	$((53R -18R) / 53R) * (VP/N2-VP/N5) + VP/N5$
	PKP/N0 4-0 = 10011	$((53R -19R) / 53R) * (VP/N2-VP/N5) + VP/N5$
	PKP/N0 4-0 = 10100	$((53R -20R) / 53R) * (VP/N2-VP/N5) + VP/N5$
	PKP/N0 4-0 = 10101	$((53R -21R) / 53R) * (VP/N2-VP/N5) + VP/N5$
	PKP/N0 4-0 = 10110	$((53R -22R) / 53R) * (VP/N2-VP/N5) + VP/N5$
	PKP/N0 4-0 = 10111	$((53R -23R) / 53R) * (VP/N2-VP/N5) + VP/N5$
	PKP/N0 4-0 = 11000	$((53R -24R) / 53R) * (VP/N2-VP/N5) + VP/N5$
	PKP/N0 4-0 = 11001	$((53R -25R) / 53R) * (VP/N2-VP/N5) + VP/N5$
	PKP/N0 4-0 = 11010	$((53R -26R) / 53R) * (VP/N2-VP/N5) + VP/N5$
	PKP/N0 4-0 = 11011	$((53R -27R) / 53R) * (VP/N2-VP/N5) + VP/N5$
	PKP/N0 4-0 = 11100	$((53R -28R) / 53R) * (VP/N2-VP/N5) + VP/N5$
	PKP/N0 4-0 = 11101	$((53R -29R) / 53R) * (VP/N2-VP/N5) + VP/N5$
	PKP/N0 4-0 = 11110	$((53R -30R) / 53R) * (VP/N2-VP/N5) + VP/N5$
	PKP/N0 4-0 = 11111	$((53R -31R) / 53R) * (VP/N2-VP/N5) + VP/N5$

Table 11b: V(P/N)4

Reference Voltage	Micro Adjustment value	V(P/N)4 formula
V(P/N)4	PKP/N1 4-0 = 00000	$((53R - 20R) / 53R) * (VP/N2-VP/N5) + VP/N5$
	PKP/N1 4-0 = 00001	$((53R - 21R) / 53R) * (VP/N2-VP/N5) + VP/N5$
	PKP/N1 4-0 = 00010	$((53R - 22R) / 53R) * (VP/N2-VP/N5) + VP/N5$
	PKP/N1 4-0 = 00011	$((53R - 23R) / 53R) * (VP/N2-VP/N5) + VP/N5$
	PKP/N1 4-0 = 00100	$((53R - 24R) / 53R) * (VP/N2-VP/N5) + VP/N5$
	PKP/N1 4-0 = 00101	$((53R - 25R) / 53R) * (VP/N2-VP/N5) + VP/N5$
	PKP/N1 4-0 = 00110	$((53R - 26R) / 53R) * (VP/N2-VP/N5) + VP/N5$
	PKP/N1 4-0 = 00111	$((53R - 27R) / 53R) * (VP/N2-VP/N5) + VP/N5$
	PKP/N1 4-0 = 01000	$((53R - 28R) / 53R) * (VP/N2-VP/N5) + VP/N5$
	PKP/N1 4-0 = 01001	$((53R - 29R) / 53R) * (VP/N2-VP/N5) + VP/N5$
	PKP/N1 4-0 = 01010	$((53R - 30R) / 53R) * (VP/N2-VP/N5) + VP/N5$
	PKP/N1 4-0 = 01011	$((53R - 31R) / 53R) * (VP/N2-VP/N5) + VP/N5$
	PKP/N1 4-0 = 01100	$((53R - 32R) / 53R) * (VP/N2-VP/N5) + VP/N5$
	PKP/N1 4-0 = 01101	$((53R - 33R) / 53R) * (VP/N2-VP/N5) + VP/N5$
	PKP/N1 4-0 = 01110	$((53R - 34R) / 53R) * (VP/N2-VP/N5) + VP/N5$
	PKP/N1 4-0 = 01111	$((53R - 35R) / 53R) * (VP/N2-VP/N5) + VP/N5$
	PKP/N1 4-0 = 10000	$((53R - 36R) / 53R) * (VP/N2-VP/N5) + VP/N5$
	PKP/N1 4-0 = 10001	$((53R - 37R) / 53R) * (VP/N2-VP/N5) + VP/N5$
	PKP/N1 4-0 = 10010	$((53R - 38R) / 53R) * (VP/N2-VP/N5) + VP/N5$
	PKP/N1 4-0 = 10011	$((53R - 39R) / 53R) * (VP/N2-VP/N5) + VP/N5$
	PKP/N1 4-0 = 10100	$((53R - 40R) / 53R) * (VP/N2-VP/N5) + VP/N5$
	PKP/N1 4-0 = 10101	$((53R - 41R) / 53R) * (VP/N2-VP/N5) + VP/N5$
	PKP/N1 4-0 = 10110	$((53R - 42R) / 53R) * (VP/N2-VP/N5) + VP/N5$
	PKP/N1 4-0 = 10111	$((53R - 43R) / 53R) * (VP/N2-VP/N5) + VP/N5$
	PKP/N1 4-0 = 11000	$((53R - 44R) / 53R) * (VP/N2-VP/N5) + VP/N5$
	PKP/N1 4-0 = 11001	$((53R - 45R) / 53R) * (VP/N2-VP/N5) + VP/N5$
	PKP/N1 4-0 = 11010	$((53R - 46R) / 53R) * (VP/N2-VP/N5) + VP/N5$
	PKP/N1 4-0 = 11011	$((53R - 47R) / 53R) * (VP/N2-VP/N5) + VP/N5$
	PKP/N1 4-0 = 11100	$((53R - 48R) / 53R) * (VP/N2-VP/N5) + VP/N5$
	PKP/N1 4-0 = 11101	$((53R - 49R) / 53R) * (VP/N2-VP/N5) + VP/N5$
	PKP/N1 4-0 = 11110	$((53R - 50R) / 53R) * (VP/N2-VP/N5) + VP/N5$
	PKP/N1 4-0 = 11111	$((53R - 51R) / 53R) * (VP/N2-VP/N5) + VP/N5$

Table 12a: V(P/N)6

Reference Voltage	Micro Adjustment value	V(P/N)6 formula
V(P/N)6	PKP/N2 4-0 = 00000	$((80R / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10)$
	PKP/N2 4-0 = 00001	$((80R - 1R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N2 4-0 = 00010	$((80R - 2R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N2 4-0 = 00011	$((80R - 3R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N2 4-0 = 00100	$((80R - 4R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N2 4-0 = 00101	$((80R - 5R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N2 4-0 = 00110	$((80R - 6R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N2 4-0 = 00111	$((80R - 7R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N2 4-0 = 01000	$((80R - 8R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N2 4-0 = 01001	$((80R - 9R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N2 4-0 = 01010	$((80R - 10R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N2 4-0 = 01011	$((80R - 11R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N2 4-0 = 01100	$((80R - 12R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N2 4-0 = 01101	$((80R - 13R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N2 4-0 = 01110	$((80R - 14R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N2 4-0 = 01111	$((80R - 15R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N2 4-0 = 10000	$((80R - 16R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N2 4-0 = 10001	$((80R - 17R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N2 4-0 = 10010	$((80R - 18R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N2 4-0 = 10011	$((80R - 19R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N2 4-0 = 10100	$((80R - 20R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N2 4-0 = 10101	$((80R - 21R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N2 4-0 = 10110	$((80R - 22R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N2 4-0 = 10111	$((80R - 23R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N2 4-0 = 11000	$((80R - 24R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N2 4-0 = 11001	$((80R - 25R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N2 4-0 = 11010	$((80R - 26R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N2 4-0 = 11011	$((80R - 27R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N2 4-0 = 11100	$((80R - 28R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N2 4-0 = 11101	$((80R - 29R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N2 4-0 = 11110	$((80R - 30R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N2 4-0 = 11111	$((80R - 31R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$

Table 12b: V(P/N)7

Reference Voltage	Micro Adjustment value	V(P/N)7 formula
V(P/N)7	PKP/N3 4-0 = 00000	$((80R - 16R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N3 4-0 = 00001	$((80R - 17R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N3 4-0 = 00010	$((80R - 18R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N3 4-0 = 00011	$((80R - 19R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N3 4-0 = 00100	$((80R - 20R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N3 4-0 = 00101	$((80R - 21R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N3 4-0 = 00110	$((80R - 22R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N3 4-0 = 00111	$((80R - 23R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N3 4-0 = 01000	$((80R - 24R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N3 4-0 = 01001	$((80R - 25R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N3 4-0 = 01010	$((80R - 26R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N3 4-0 = 01011	$((80R - 27R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N3 4-0 = 01100	$((80R - 28R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N3 4-0 = 01101	$((80R - 29R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N3 4-0 = 01110	$((80R - 30R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N3 4-0 = 01111	$((80R - 31R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N3 4-0 = 10000	$((80R - 32R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N3 4-0 = 10001	$((80R - 33R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N3 4-0 = 10010	$((80R - 34R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N3 4-0 = 10011	$((80R - 35R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N3 4-0 = 10100	$((80R - 36R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N3 4-0 = 10101	$((80R - 37R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N3 4-0 = 10110	$((80R - 38R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N3 4-0 = 10111	$((80R - 39R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N3 4-0 = 11000	$((80R - 40R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N3 4-0 = 11001	$((80R - 41R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N3 4-0 = 11010	$((80R - 42R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N3 4-0 = 11011	$((80R - 43R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N3 4-0 = 11100	$((80R - 44R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N3 4-0 = 11101	$((80R - 45R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N3 4-0 = 11110	$((80R - 46R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N3 4-0 = 11111	$((80R - 47R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$

Table 12c: V(P/N)8

Reference Voltage	Micro Adjustment value	V(P/N)8 formula
V(P/N)8	PKP/N4 4-0 = 00000	$((80R -31R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N4 4-0 = 00001	$((80R -32R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N4 4-0 = 00010	$((80R -33R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N4 4-0 = 00011	$((80R -34R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N4 4-0 = 00100	$((80R -35R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N4 4-0 = 00101	$((80R -36R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N4 4-0 = 00110	$((80R -37R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N4 4-0 = 00111	$((80R -38R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N4 4-0 = 01000	$((80R -39R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N4 4-0 = 01001	$((80R -40R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N4 4-0 = 01010	$((80R -41R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N4 4-0 = 01011	$((80R -42R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N4 4-0 = 01100	$((80R -43R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N4 4-0 = 01101	$((80R -44R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N4 4-0 = 01110	$((80R -45R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N4 4-0 = 01111	$((80R -46R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N4 4-0 = 10000	$((80R -47R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N4 4-0 = 10001	$((80R -48R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N4 4-0 = 10010	$((80R -49R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N4 4-0 = 10011	$((80R -50R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N4 4-0 = 10100	$((80R -51R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N4 4-0 = 10101	$((80R -52R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N4 4-0 = 10110	$((80R -53R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N4 4-0 = 10111	$((80R -54R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N4 4-0 = 11000	$((80R -55R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N4 4-0 = 11001	$((80R -56R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N4 4-0 = 11010	$((80R -57R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N4 4-0 = 11011	$((80R -58R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N4 4-0 = 11100	$((80R -59R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N4 4-0 = 11101	$((80R -60R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N4 4-0 = 11110	$((80R -61R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N4 4-0 = 11111	$((80R -62R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$

Table 12d: V(P/N)9

Reference Voltage	Micro Adjustment value	V(P/N)9 formula
V(P/N)9	PKP/N5 4-0 = 00000	$((80R - 47R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N5 4-0 = 00001	$((80R - 48R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N5 4-0 = 00010	$((80R - 49R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N5 4-0 = 00011	$((80R - 50R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N5 4-0 = 00100	$((80R - 51R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N5 4-0 = 00101	$((80R - 52R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N5 4-0 = 00110	$((80R - 53R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N5 4-0 = 00111	$((80R - 54R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N5 4-0 = 01000	$((80R - 55R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N5 4-0 = 01001	$((80R - 56R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N5 4-0 = 01010	$((80R - 57R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N5 4-0 = 01011	$((80R - 58R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N5 4-0 = 01100	$((80R - 59R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N5 4-0 = 01101	$((80R - 60R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N5 4-0 = 01110	$((80R - 61R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N5 4-0 = 01111	$((80R - 62R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N5 4-0 = 10000	$((80R - 63R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N5 4-0 = 10001	$((80R - 64R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N5 4-0 = 10010	$((80R - 65R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N5 4-0 = 10011	$((80R - 66R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N5 4-0 = 10100	$((80R - 67R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N5 4-0 = 10101	$((80R - 68R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N5 4-0 = 10110	$((80R - 69R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N5 4-0 = 10111	$((80R - 70R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N5 4-0 = 11000	$((80R - 71R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N5 4-0 = 11001	$((80R - 72R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N5 4-0 = 11010	$((80R - 73R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N5 4-0 = 11011	$((80R - 74R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N5 4-0 = 11100	$((80R - 75R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N5 4-0 = 11101	$((80R - 76R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N5 4-0 = 11110	$((80R - 77R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$
	PKP/N5 4-0 = 11111	$((80R - 78R) / 80R) * (VP/N5-VP/N10) + VP/N10$

Table 13a: V(P/N)11

Reference Voltage	Micro Adjustment value	V(P/N)11 formula
V(P/N)11	PKP/N6 4-0 = 00000	$((53R/ 53R) * (VP/N10-VP/N13) + VP/N13$
	PKP/N6 4-0 = 00001	$((53R -1R) / 53R) * (VP/N10-VP/N13) + VP/N13$
	PKP/N6 4-0 = 00010	$((53R -2R) / 53R) * (VP/N10-VP/N13) + VP/N13$
	PKP/N6 4-0 = 00011	$((53R -3R) / 53R) * (VP/N10-VP/N13) + VP/N13$
	PKP/N6 4-0 = 00100	$((53R -4R) / 53R) * (VP/N10-VP/N13) + VP/N13$
	PKP/N6 4-0 = 00101	$((53R -5R) / 53R) * (VP/N10-VP/N13) + VP/N13$
	PKP/N6 4-0 = 00110	$((53R -6R) / 53R) * (VP/N10-VP/N13) + VP/N13$
	PKP/N6 4-0 = 00111	$((53R -7R) / 53R) * (VP/N10-VP/N13) + VP/N13$
	PKP/N6 4-0 = 01000	$((53R -8R) / 53R) * (VP/N10-VP/N13) + VP/N13$
	PKP/N6 4-0 = 01001	$((53R -9R) / 53R) * (VP/N10-VP/N13) + VP/N13$
	PKP/N6 4-0 = 01010	$((53R -10R) / 53R) * (VP/N10-VP/N13) + VP/N13$
	PKP/N6 4-0 = 01011	$((53R -11R) / 53R) * (VP/N10-VP/N13) + VP/N13$
	PKP/N6 4-0 = 01100	$((53R -12R) / 53R) * (VP/N10-VP/N13) + VP/N13$
	PKP/N6 4-0 = 01101	$((53R -13R) / 53R) * (VP/N10-VP/N13) + VP/N13$
	PKP/N6 4-0 = 01110	$((53R -14R) / 53R) * (VP/N10-VP/N13) + VP/N13$
	PKP/N6 4-0 = 01111	$((53R -15R) / 53R) * (VP/N10-VP/N13) + VP/N13$
	PKP/N6 4-0 = 10000	$((53R -16R) / 53R) * (VP/N10-VP/N13) + VP/N13$
	PKP/N6 4-0 = 10001	$((53R -17R) / 53R) * (VP/N10-VP/N13) + VP/N13$
	PKP/N6 4-0 = 10010	$((53R -18R) / 53R) * (VP/N10-VP/N13) + VP/N13$
	PKP/N6 4-0 = 10011	$((53R -19R) / 53R) * (VP/N10-VP/N13) + VP/N13$
	PKP/N6 4-0 = 10100	$((53R -20R) / 53R) * (VP/N10-VP/N13) + VP/N13$
	PKP/N6 4-0 = 10101	$((53R -21R) / 53R) * (VP/N10-VP/N13) + VP/N13$
	PKP/N6 4-0 = 10110	$((53R -22R) / 53R) * (VP/N10-VP/N13) + VP/N13$
	PKP/N6 4-0 = 10111	$((53R -23R) / 53R) * (VP/N10-VP/N13) + VP/N13$
	PKP/N6 4-0 = 11000	$((53R -24R) / 53R) * (VP/N10-VP/N13) + VP/N13$
	PKP/N6 4-0 = 11001	$((53R -25R) / 53R) * (VP/N10-VP/N13) + VP/N13$
	PKP/N6 4-0 = 11010	$((53R -26R) / 53R) * (VP/N10-VP/N13) + VP/N13$
	PKP/N6 4-0 = 11011	$((53R -27R) / 53R) * (VP/N10-VP/N13) + VP/N13$
	PKP/N6 4-0 = 11100	$((53R -28R) / 53R) * (VP/N10-VP/N13) + VP/N13$
	PKP/N6 4-0 = 11101	$((53R -29R) / 53R) * (VP/N10-VP/N13) + VP/N13$
	PKP/N6 4-0 = 11110	$((53R -30R) / 53R) * (VP/N10-VP/N13) + VP/N13$
	PKP/N6 4-0 = 11111	$((53R -31R) / 53R) * (VP/N10-VP/N13) + VP/N13$

Table 13b: V(P/N)12

Reference Voltage	Micro Adjustment value	V(P/N)12 formula
V(P/N)12	PKP/N7 4-0 = 00000	$((53R -20R) / 53R) * (VP/N10-VP/N13) + VP/N13$
	PKP/N7 4-0 = 00001	$((53R -21R) / 53R) * (VP/N10-VP/N13) + VP/N13$
	PKP/N7 4-0 = 00010	$((53R -22R) / 53R) * (VP/N10-VP/N13) + VP/N13$
	PKP/N7 4-0 = 00011	$((53R -23R) / 53R) * (VP/N10-VP/N13) + VP/N13$
	PKP/N7 4-0 = 00100	$((53R -24R) / 53R) * (VP/N10-VP/N13) + VP/N13$
	PKP/N7 4-0 = 00101	$((53R -25R) / 53R) * (VP/N10-VP/N13) + VP/N13$
	PKP/N7 4-0 = 00110	$((53R -26R) / 53R) * (VP/N10-VP/N13) + VP/N13$
	PKP/N7 4-0 = 00111	$((53R -27R) / 53R) * (VP/N10-VP/N13) + VP/N13$
	PKP/N7 4-0 = 01000	$((53R -28R) / 53R) * (VP/N10-VP/N13) + VP/N13$
	PKP/N7 4-0 = 01001	$((53R -29R) / 53R) * (VP/N10-VP/N13) + VP/N13$
	PKP/N7 4-0 = 01010	$((53R -30R) / 53R) * (VP/N10-VP/N13) + VP/N13$
	PKP/N7 4-0 = 01011	$((53R -31R) / 53R) * (VP/N10-VP/N13) + VP/N13$
	PKP/N7 4-0 = 01100	$((53R -32R) / 53R) * (VP/N10-VP/N13) + VP/N13$
	PKP/N7 4-0 = 01101	$((53R -33R) / 53R) * (VP/N10-VP/N13) + VP/N13$
	PKP/N7 4-0 = 01110	$((53R -34R) / 53R) * (VP/N10-VP/N13) + VP/N13$
	PKP/N7 4-0 = 01111	$((53R -35R) / 53R) * (VP/N10-VP/N13) + VP/N13$
	PKP/N7 4-0 = 10000	$((53R -36R) / 53R) * (VP/N10-VP/N13) + VP/N13$
	PKP/N7 4-0 = 10001	$((53R -37R) / 53R) * (VP/N10-VP/N13) + VP/N13$
	PKP/N7 4-0 = 10010	$((53R -38R) / 53R) * (VP/N10-VP/N13) + VP/N13$
	PKP/N7 4-0 = 10011	$((53R -39R) / 53R) * (VP/N10-VP/N13) + VP/N13$
	PKP/N7 4-0 = 10100	$((53R -40R) / 53R) * (VP/N10-VP/N13) + VP/N13$
	PKP/N7 4-0 = 10101	$((53R -41R) / 53R) * (VP/N10-VP/N13) + VP/N13$
	PKP/N7 4-0 = 10110	$((53R -42R) / 53R) * (VP/N10-VP/N13) + VP/N13$
	PKP/N7 4-0 = 10111	$((53R -43R) / 53R) * (VP/N10-VP/N13) + VP/N13$
	PKP/N7 4-0 = 11000	$((53R -44R) / 53R) * (VP/N10-VP/N13) + VP/N13$
	PKP/N7 4-0 = 11001	$((53R -45R) / 53R) * (VP/N10-VP/N13) + VP/N13$
	PKP/N7 4-0 = 11010	$((53R -46R) / 53R) * (VP/N10-VP/N13) + VP/N13$
	PKP/N7 4-0 = 11011	$((53R -47R) / 53R) * (VP/N10-VP/N13) + VP/N13$
	PKP/N7 4-0 = 11100	$((53R -48R) / 53R) * (VP/N10-VP/N13) + VP/N13$
	PKP/N7 4-0 = 11101	$((53R -49R) / 53R) * (VP/N10-VP/N13) + VP/N13$
	PKP/N7 4-0 = 11110	$((53R -50R) / 53R) * (VP/N10-VP/N13) + VP/N13$
	PKP/N7 4-0 = 11111	$((53R -51R) / 53R) * (VP/N10-VP/N13) + VP/N13$

Table 14:Positive polarity

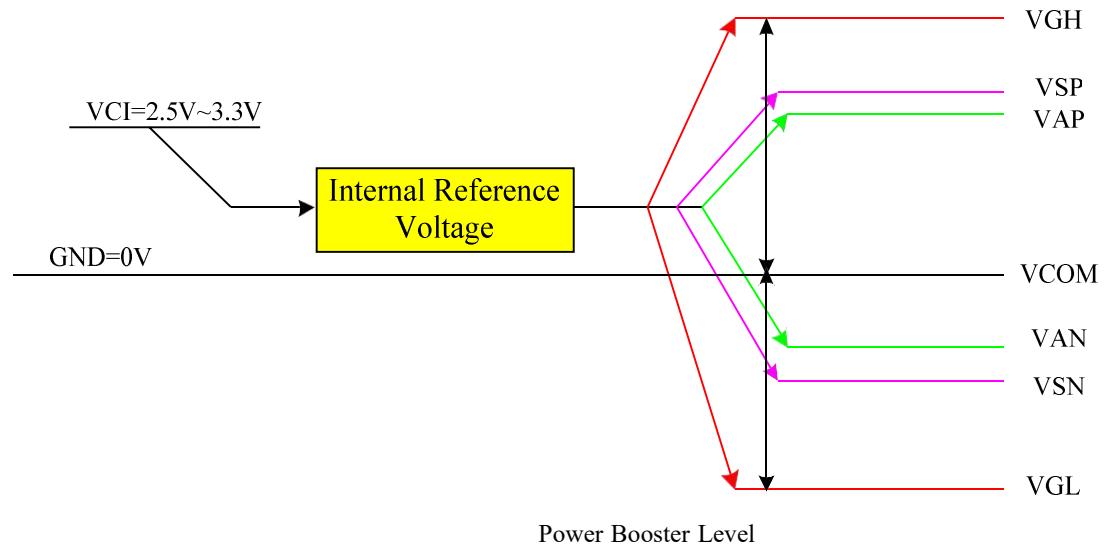
Grayscale voltage	Formula
v0	VP0
v1	VP1
v2	VP2
v3	VP3
v4	VP4+(12.5/17)*(VP3-VP4)
v5	VP4+(8/17)*(VP3-VP4)
v6	VP4+(4/17)*(VP3-VP4)
v7	VP4
v8	VP5+(10.5/14.5)*(VP4-VP5)
v9	VP5+(7/14.5)*(VP4-VP5)
v10	VP5+(3.5/14.5)*(VP4-VP5)
v11	VP5
v12	VP6+(10.5/16.5)*(VP5-VP6)
v13	VP6+(5/16.5)*(VP5-VP6)
v14	VP6
v15	VP7+(12/16)*(VP6-VP7)
v16	VP7+(8/16)*(VP6-VP7)
v17	VP7+(4/16)*(VP6-VP7)
v18	VP7
v19	VP8+(9/12)*(VP7-VP8)
v20	VP8+(6/12)*(VP7-VP8)
v21	VP8+(3/12)*(VP7-VP8)
v22	VP8
v23	VP9+(12/16)*(VP8-VPP9)
v24	VP9+(8/16)*(VP8-V9)
v25	VP9+(4/16)*(VP8-VP9)
v26	VP9
v27	VP10+(11.5/16.5)*(VP9-VP10)
v28	VP10+(6/16.5)*(VP9-VP10)
v29	VP10
v30	VP11+(7.5/14.5)*(VP10-VP11)
v31	VP11+(4/14.5)*(VP10-VP11)
V32	VP11
V33	VP12+(13/17)*(VP11-VP12)
V34	VP12+(9/17)*(VP11-VP12)
V35	VP12+(4.5/17)*(VP11-VP12)
V36	VP12
V37	VP13
V38	VP14
V39	VP15

Table 15: Negative polarity

Grayscale voltage	Formula
V39	VN0
V38	VN1
V37	VN2
V36	VN3
V35	$VN4 + (12.5/17) * (VN3 - VN4)$
V34	$VN4 + (8/17) * (VN3 - VN4)$
V33	$VN4 + (4/17) * (VN3 - VN4)$
V32	VN4
v31	$VN5 + (10.5/14.5) * (VN4 - VN5)$
v30	$VN5 + (7/14.5) * (VN4 - VN5)$
v29	VN5
v28	$VN5 + (10.5/14.5) * (VN4 - VN5)$
v27	$VN5 + (7/14.5) * (VN4 - VN5)$
v26	VN6
v25	$VN7 + (12/16) * (VN6 - VN7)$
v24	$VN7 + (8/16) * (VN6 - VN7)$
v23	$VN7 + (4/16) * (VN6 - VN7)$
v22	VN7
v21	$VN8 + (9/12) * (VN7 - VN8)$
v20	$VN8 + (6/12) * (VN7 - VN8)$
v19	$VN8 + (3/12) * (VN7 - VN8)$
v18	VN8
v17	$VN9 + (12/16) * (VN8 - VN9)$
v16	$VN9 + (8/16) * (VN8 - VN9)$
v15	$VN9 + (4/16) * (VN8 - VN9)$
v14	VN9
v13	$VN10 + (11.5/16.5) * (VN9 - VN10)$
v12	$VN10 + (6/16.5) * (VN9 - VN10)$
v11	VN10
v10	$VN11 + (11/14.5) * (VN10 - VN11)$
v9	$VN11 + (7.5/14.5) * (VN10 - VN11)$
v8	$VN11 + (4/14.5) * (VN10 - VN11)$
v7	VN11
v6	$VN12 + (13/17) * (VN11 - VN12)$
v5	$VN12 + (9/17) * (VN11 - VN12)$
v4	$VN12 + (4.5/17) * (VN11 - VN12)$
V3	VN12
V2	VN13
V1	VN14
V0	VN15

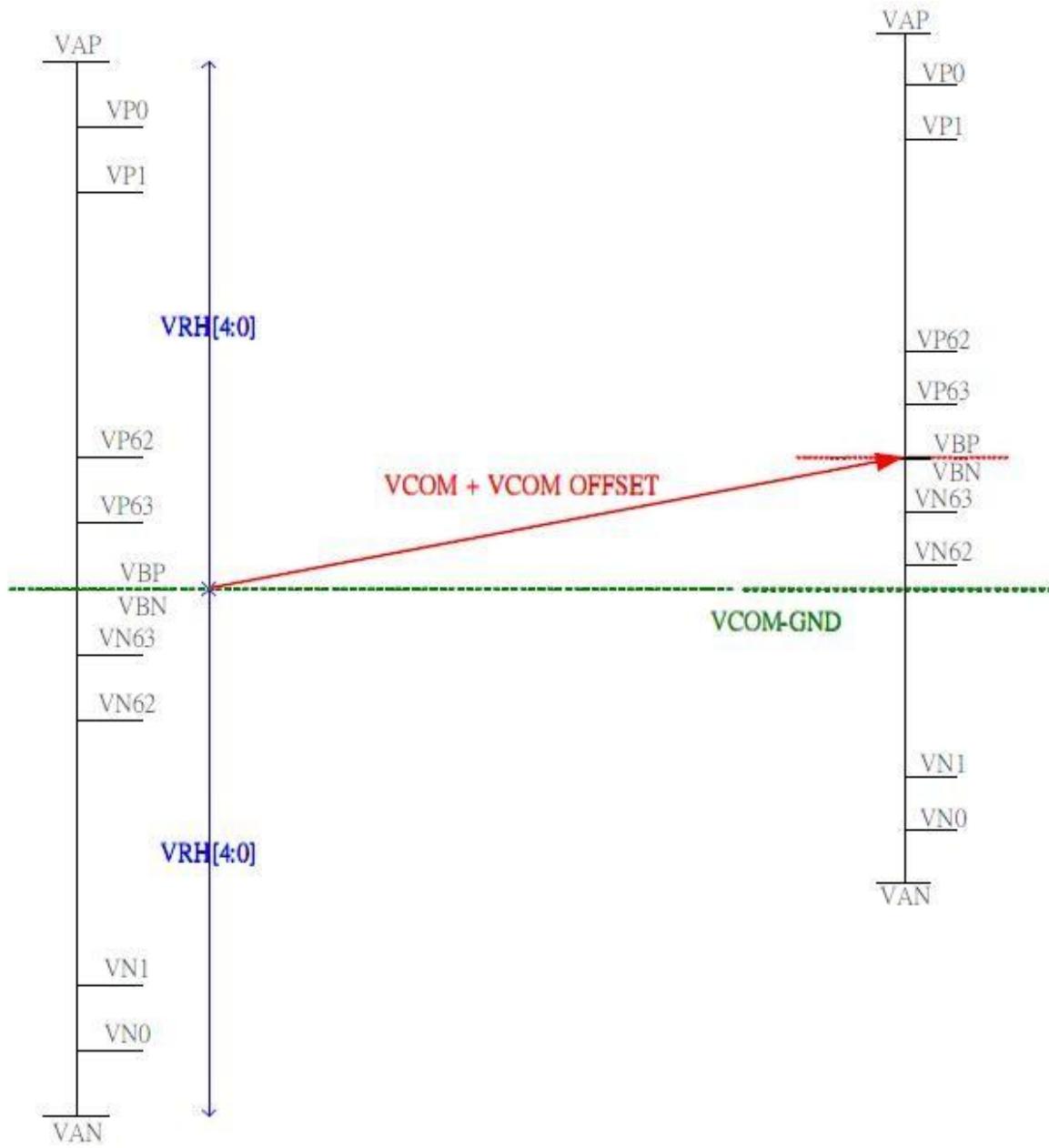
8.9 Voltage Generation

The following is the NV3030B analog voltage pattern diagram:



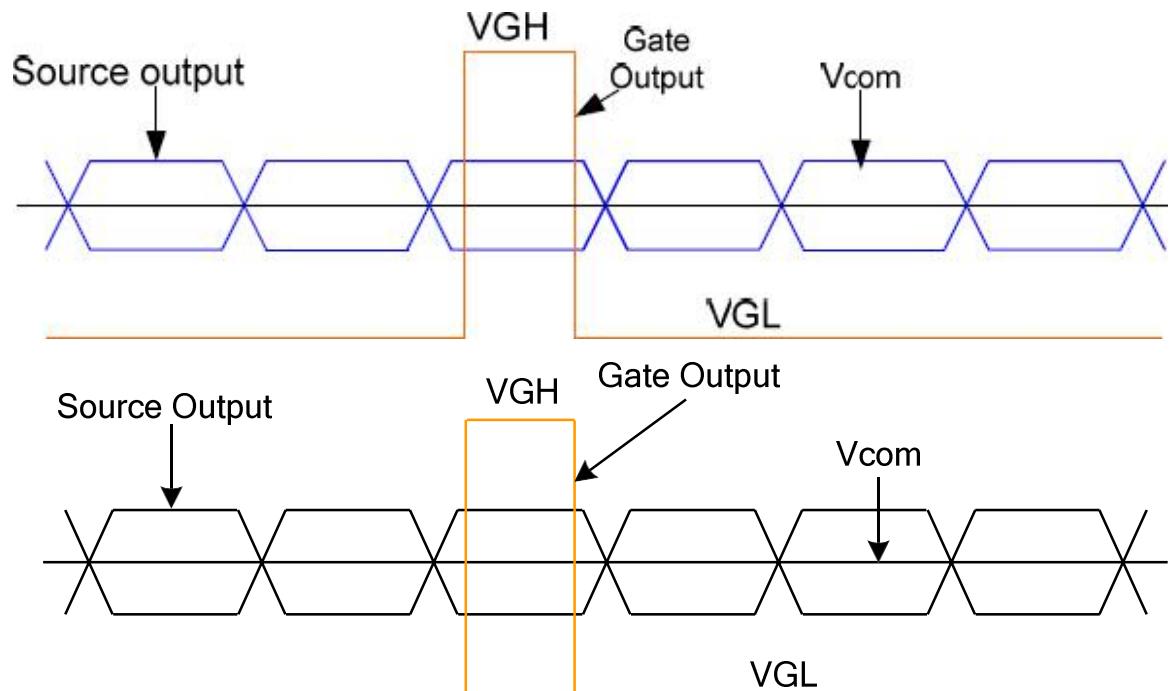
8.10 Relationship about source voltage

The relationship about source voltage is shown as below:



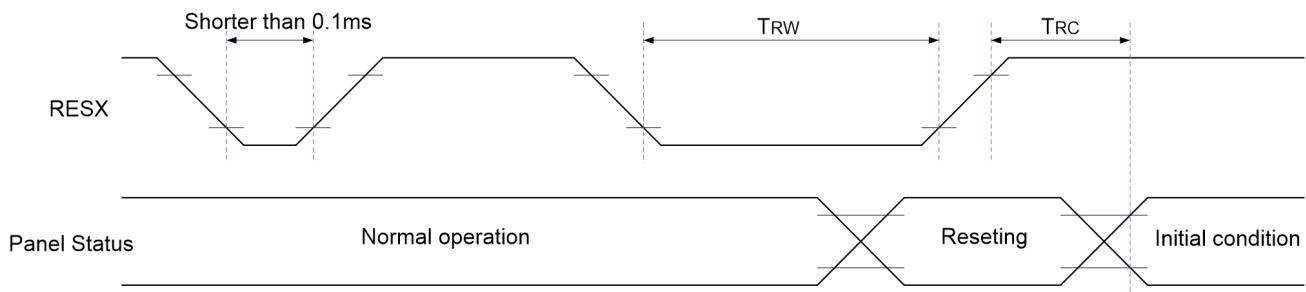
Relationship about source voltage

8.11 Applied Voltage to the TFT panel



Voltage Output to TFT LCD Panel

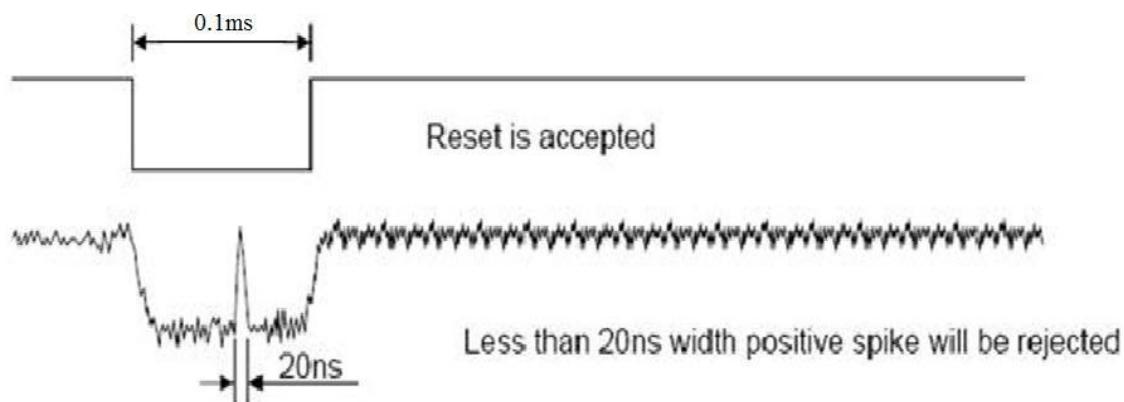
8.12 Reset Timing



Signal	Symbol	Parameter	Min	Max	Unit
RESX	T_{RW}	RESX low pulse duration	0.1		ms
	T_{RC}	Reset cancel			ms

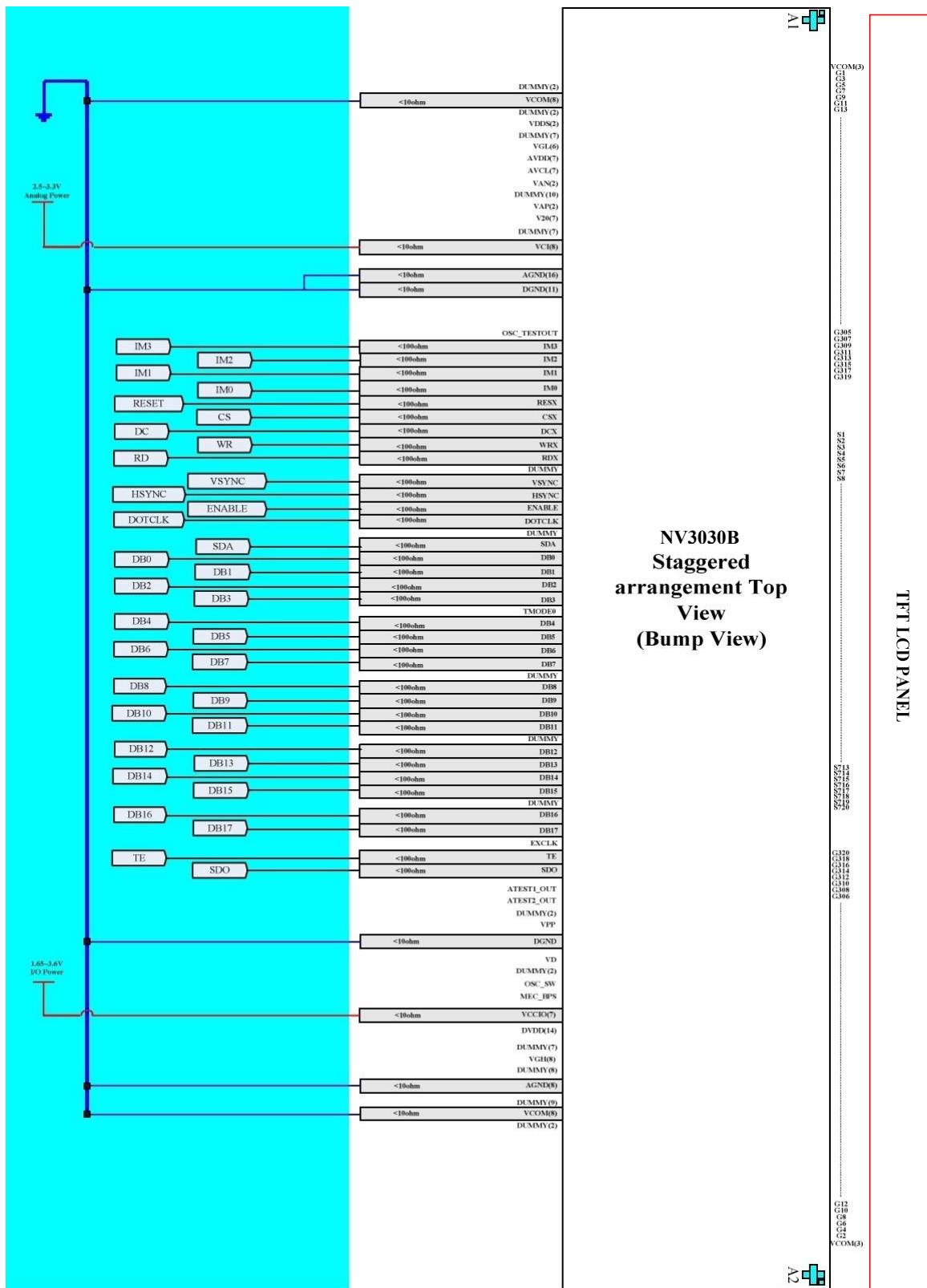
Notes:

1. The reset cancel includes also required time for loading ID bytes, VCOM setting and other settings from EEPROM to registers. This loading is done every time when there is HW reset cancel time(RT) within 5ms after a rising edge of RESX.
2. Spice due to and electrostatic discharge on RESX line does not cause irregular system reset.
When short than 0.1ms, reset rejected.
3. During the Resetting period, the display will be blanked (the display is entering blanking sequence, which maximum time is 120ms, when Reset Starts in Sleep Out-mode. The display remains the blank state in sleep in-mode.) and then return to Default condition for Hardware Reset.
4. Spike Rejection also applies during a valid reset pulse as shown below:



5. When Reset applied during Sleep In Mode.
6. When Reset applied during Sleep Out Mode.
7. It is necessary to wait 5msec after releasing RESX before sending commands. Also Sleep Out command cannot be sent for 120 msec.

9. Application



10. Electrical Characteristics

10.1 Absolute Maximum Ratings

Item	Symbol	Unit	Ratings	Notes
Power-supply voltage(1)	VCI,VDDI	V	-0.3 to +3.6	1,2
Power-supply voltage(2)	VCI-VSSA	V	-0.3 to +3.6	1,3
Power-supply voltage(3)	VSP-VSSA	V	-0.3 to +6.0	1,4
Power-supply voltage(4)	VGH-VGL	V	-0.3 to +30.0	1,4
Power-supply voltage(5)	VSSA-VGL	V	+3.0 to +13.0	1,7
Power-supply voltage(6)	VSP-VGL	V	+4.0 to +19.0	1,5
Power-supply voltage(7)	VCI-VGL	V	+3.0 to +16.8	1,7
Input voltage	V _t	V	-0.3 to 3.9	1
Operating temperature	T _{opr}	°C	-40 to +85	1
Storage temperature	T _{stg}	°C	-55 to +110	1

10.2 DC Characteristic

VCI = 2.5 ~ 3.4V, VDDI = 1.65~3.6V, Ta = -40 ~ 85 °C

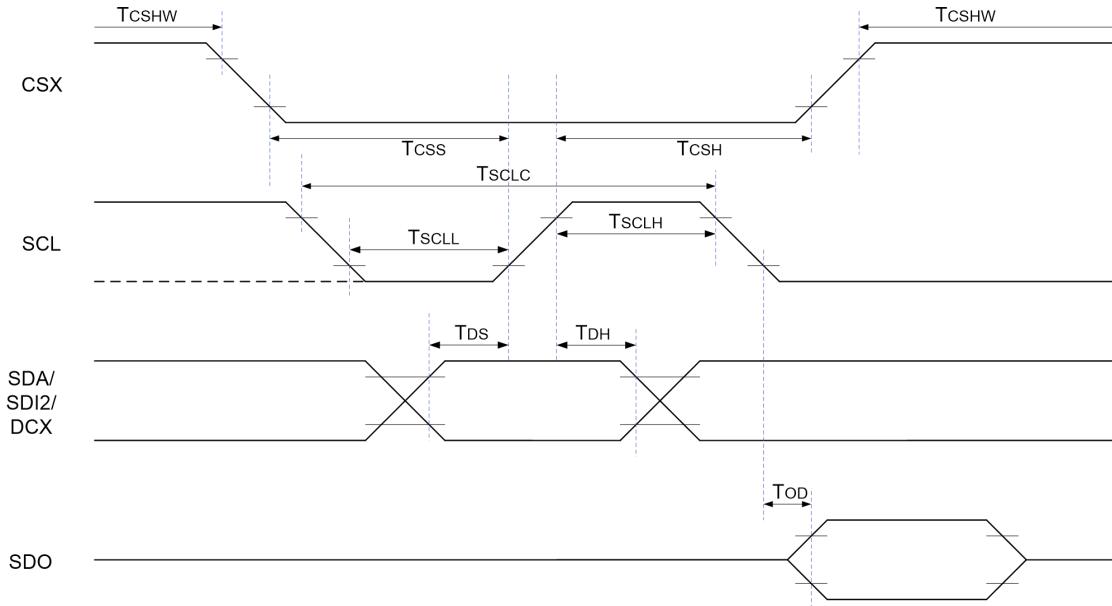
Item	Symbol	Unit	Test Condition	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Note
Input high voltage	V _{IH}	V	VDDI = 1.65V ~ 3.6 V	0.8* VDDI	-	VDDI	2,3
Input low voltage	V _{IL}	V	VDDI = 1.65V ~ 3.6 V	-0.3V	-	0.2* VDDI	2,3
Output high voltage (D0-17 pins, FMARK)	V _{OH}	V	IOH = -0.1mA	0.8 * VDDI	-	-	2
Output low voltage (D0-17 pins, FMARK)	V _{OL}	V	VDDI = 1.65 ~ 3.6 V I _{OL} = 0.1mA	-	-	0.2* VDDI	2
I/O leak current	I _{li}	µA	V _{in} = 0 ~ VDDI	-1	-	1	4
Current consumption during normal operation (VCI-VSSA)+(VDDI- GND)	IOP(VCI)	mA	VDDI=VCI=2.8V, Ta=25C, Fosc=45MHZ(320 Line)GRAM data =0000h, Frame rate=70HZ, REV=0, SAP=100,AP=100,DC0 =000,DC1=010,B/C=0, VC=001,VRH=0011, VCM=10011,VDV=100 00,VCOMG=1,CL=0, NO panel load	-	TBD	-	
Current consumption during standby operation (VCI-VSSA)+(VDDI- GND)	IOP(VCI)	µA		-	45		5,6

Notes:

- If used beyond the absolute maximum ratings, the LSI may permanently be damaged. It is strongly recommended to use the LSI within the electrical characteristics conditions in normal operation. Exposure to a condition not within the electrical characteristics may affect reliability of the device.
- Make sure VCI (high) \geq GND (low) and VDDI (high) \geq GND (low).
- Make sure VCI (high) \geq VSSA (low).
- Make sure VSP (high) \geq VSSA (low).
- Make sure VSP (high) \geq VGL (low).
- Make sure VGH (high) \geq VSSA (low).
- Make sure VSSA (high) \geq VGL (low).
- The DC/AC characteristics of die and wafer products are guaranteed at 85 °C.

10.3 AC Characteristics

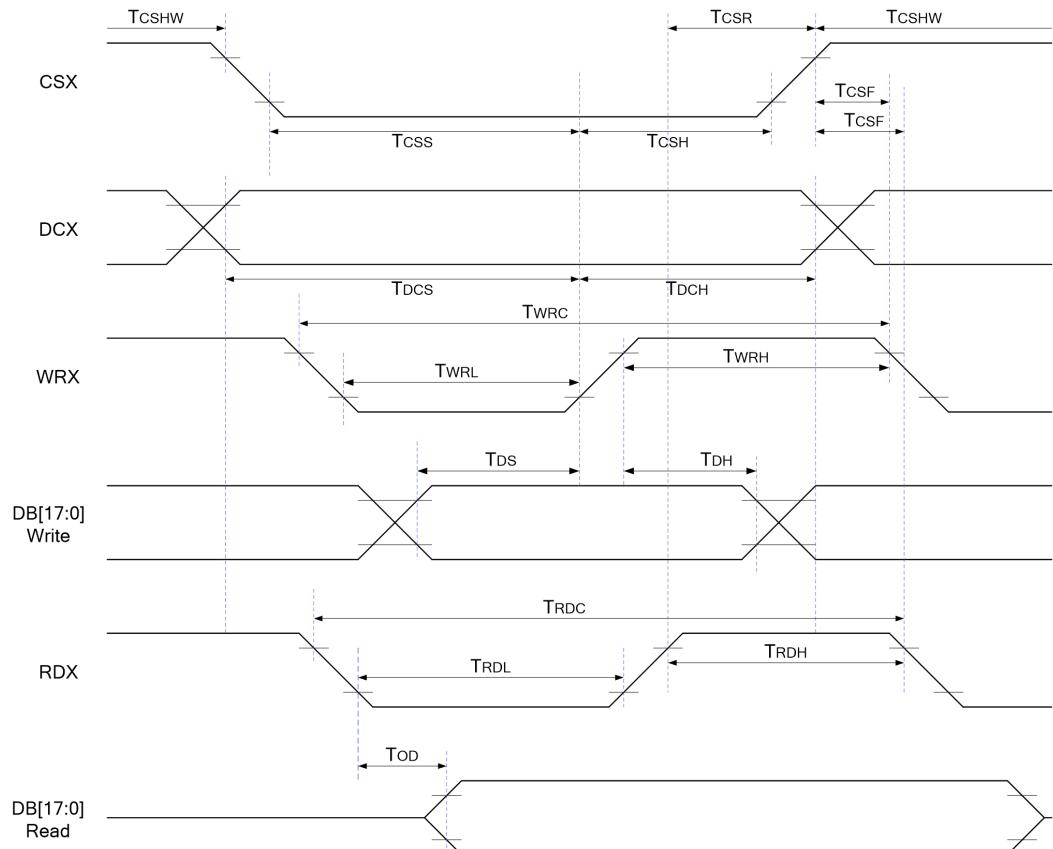
10.3.1 Serial Interface Timing Characteristics (3/4-wire SPI system)



Signal	Symbol	Parameter	Min	Max	Unit	Description
CSX	Tcss	CSX setup time	7.7	-	ns	Write
	Tcsh	CSX hold time	7.7	-	ns	
	Tcshw	CSX high level width	15.4	-	ns	
	Tcss	CSX setup time	40	-	ns	Read
	Tcsh	CSX hold time	40	-	ns	
	Tcshw	CSX high level width	80	-	ns	
SCL	Tsclcw	SCL cycle(Write)	15.4	-	ns	Write
	Tsclsw	SCL low pulse duration(Write)	6.16	-	ns	
	Tsclhw	SCL high pulse duration(Write)	6.16	-	ns	
	Tsclcr	SCL cycle(Read)	80	-	ns	Read
	Tsclsr	SCL low pulse duration(Read)	32	-	ns	
	Tsclhr	SCL high pulse duration(Read)	32	-	ns	
SDA/ SDI2/ DCX	Tds	SDA/SDI2/DCX setup time	6.16	-	ns	Write
	Tdh	SDA/SDI2/DCX hold time	6.16	-	ns	
SDO	Tod	Read data output delay	-	24	ns	Read

Note: Ta=-30°C~70°C, VDDI=1.65V to 3.6V, VCI=2.5V to 3.4V, VSSA=VSSD=0V.

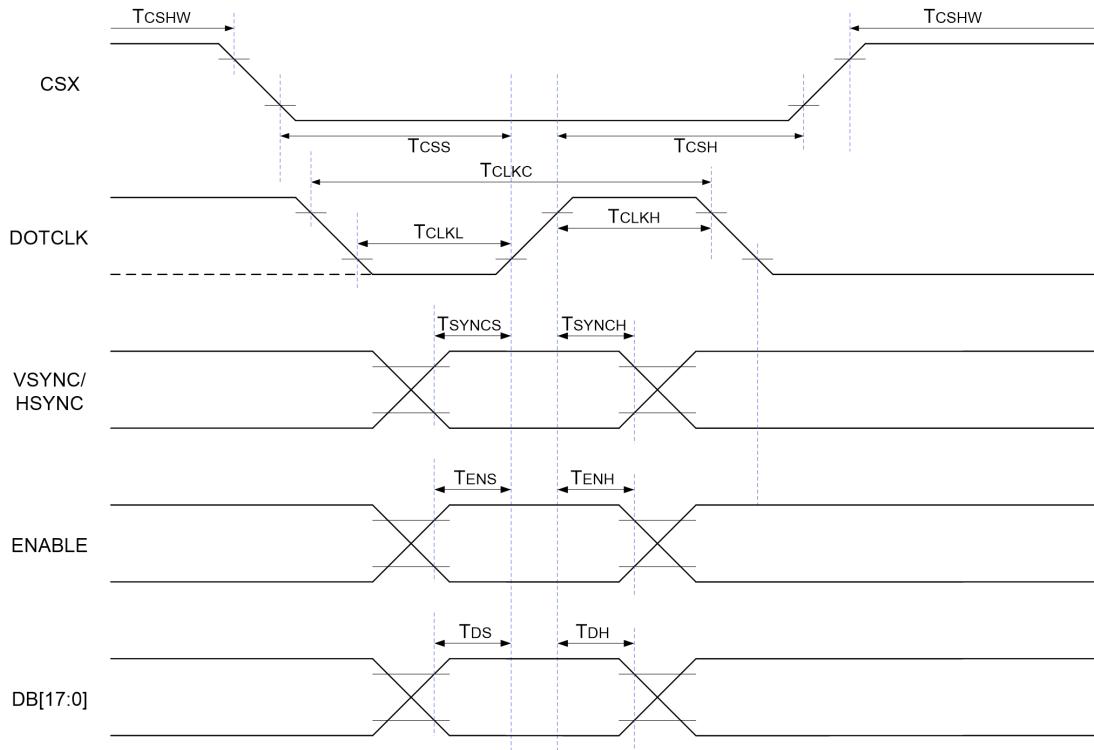
10.3.2 Parallel Interface Timing Characteristics(8080 series 8/9/16/18-Bit Parallel Interface)



Signal	Symbol	Parameter	Min	Max	Unit	Description
CSX	T_{CSS}	CSX setup time	15	-	ns	
	T_{CSH}	CSX hold time	15	-	ns	
	T_{CSF}	CSX falling edge before WRX/RDX falling edge	10	-	ns	
	T_{CSHW}	CSX high level width	0	-	ns	
	T_{CSR}	CSX rising edge after RDX rising edge	0	-	ns	
DCX	T_{DCS}	DCX setup time	10	-	ns	
	T_{DCH}	DCX hold time	10	-	ns	
WRX	T_{WRD}	WRX cycle	30	-	ns	
	T_{WRL}	WRX low pulse duration	10	-	ns	
	T_{WRH}	WRX high pulse duration	10	-	ns	
DB[17:0]	T_{DS}	Write data setup time	10	-	ns	Write
	T_{DH}	Write data hold time	10	-	ns	
RDX	T_{RDC}	RDX cycle	160	-	ns	
	T_{RDL}	RDX low pulse duration	48	-	ns	
	T_{RDH}	RDX high pulse duration	48	-	ns	
DB[17:0]	T_{OD}	Read data output delay	-	30	ns	Read

Note: Ta=-30°C~70°C, VDDI=1.65V to 3.6V, VCI=2.5V to 3.4V, VSSA=VSSD=0V.

10.3.3 RGB Interface Timing Characteristics



Signal	Symbol	Parameter	Min	Max	Unit	Description
CSX	T_{CSS}	CSX setup time	16	-	ns	
	T_{CSH}	CSX hold time	16	-	ns	
	T_{CSHW}	CSX high level width	0	-	ns	
DOTCLK	T_{CLKC}	DOTCLK cycle	40	-	ns	
	T_{CLKL}	DOTCLK low pulse duration	16	-	ns	
	T_{CLKH}	DOTCLK high pulse duration	16	-	ns	
HSYNC/ VSYNC	T_{SYNCS}	HSYNC/VSYNC setup time	16	-	ns	
	T_{SYNCH}	HSYNC/VSYNC hold time	16	-	ns	
ENABLE	T_{ENS}	ENABLE setup time	16	-	ns	
	T_{ENH}	ENABLE hold time	16	-	ns	
DB[17:0]	T_{DS}	RGB data setup time	16	-	ns	
	T_{DH}	RGB data hold time	16	-	ns	

Note: $T_a = -30^\circ\text{C} \sim 70^\circ\text{C}$, $VDDI = 1.65\text{V} \text{ to } 3.6\text{V}$, $VCI = 2.5\text{V} \text{ to } 3.4\text{V}$, $VSSA = VSSD = 0\text{V}$.

Revision history

Version No.	Date	Page	Introduction
0.1	2021-5-24	All	New build.
0.5	2021-08-24	All	Modify VCI range
0.6	2022-01-10	All	NV3030B

Information furnished is believed to be accurate and reliable. However, New Vision Microelectronics Inc. assumes no responsibility for the consequences of use of such information nor for any infringement of patents or other rights of third parties, which may result from its use. No license is granted by implication or otherwise under any patent or patent rights of New Vision Microelectronics Inc. Specifications mentioned in this publication are subject to change without notice. This publication supersedes and replaces all information if previously supplied.

